

FIRST RECORD BOOK

OF THE

“Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow”

ORGANIZED IN 1697

AND NOW

The First Reformed Church OF TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

AN ORIGINAL TRANSLATION OF ITS BRIEF HISTORICAL MATTER,
AND A COPY, FAITHFUL TO THE LETTER, OF EVERY PERSONAL AND LOCAL NAME, OF ITS FOUR REGISTERS OF
MEMBERS, CONSISTORYMEN, BAPTISMS, AND MARRIAGES, FROM ITS ORGANIZATION TO 1791,
BY REV. DAVID COLE, D.D.,
YONKERS, N. Y.



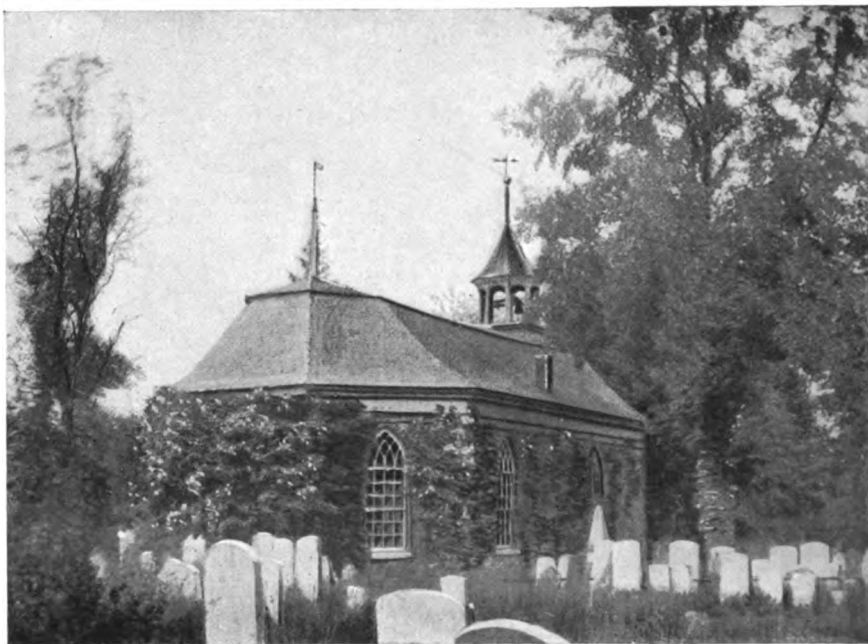
PUBLISHED BY
The Yonkers Historical and Library Association
1901

EDITION LIMITED TO FIVE HUNDRED COPIES

THIS COPY IS No. 164

Monie Patterson Ferris PRESIDENT

313203



THE OLD CHURCH.

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

THE First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, familiarly known as "The Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow," grew out of a religious life that had, long before the church's organization, been expressing itself through informal house meetings. The church was not organized till 1697, and it had no settled pastor till 1785. Certainly till 1716, and it is believed till 1724, it was under the continuous supervision of Rev. Guiliam (William) Bertholf, actual pastor of two Reformed Churches in New Jersey, and care-taker of several other church plants in his vicinity, whom the people employed to exercise over them a general direction, and to administer the sacraments for them three or four times each year. From the time of Rev. Mr. Bertholf, we have evidence that they kept up their communion and baptismal occasions, but have no information as to how often or by whom they were supplied. From 1744 to the outbreak of the Revolution in 1775, the church was under the care of Domine Johannes Ritzema, one of the New York church pastors, who did all he could for it and other churches within his reach, while carrying at the same time the heavy cares growing out of his own special city charge. During the Revolution the church and its affairs fell into great confusion. It finally called its first pastor, the Rev. Stephen Voorhees (or Van Voorhees) in 1785. Since that time it has had a regular pastoral succession, and a history that can be more easily traced.

The very interesting book herewith presented, the First Record Book of the Church, covers only the period mentioned, from 1697 to 1785. Down even to 1800 the church had no other book, and even in this one the historical matter is exceedingly brief, being confined to less than eight pages at the very opening. Beyond these eight pages, the book is not one of minutes, but one of registers—first, of members, second, of consistories, third, of baptisms, and fourth, of marriages. Besides the very brief historical data on its first eight pages, it has no other reading matter between its covers, except the four short headings to its four registers, and the financial reports of its elders and deacons, as, year after year, they retire from office and hand over their balances to their successors. And even as to the eight pages of history at the beginning of the volume, they were made up in full in 1716, and cover only the first nineteen years of the church's life. On November 3, 1715, as the matter of the eight pages, herewith given in both Dutch and English, will show, the Consistory state that they had preserved no minutes

of their doings from 1697 to that day. They had lists of their baptisms and marriages, but no consistorial or elders' minutes. To remedy this neglect as far as possible, they determined at once to appoint one of their church members, who had the eighteen years well in his knowledge and memory, to draw up a sketch of the church's back history and its progress, and to make out full registers of its members and its consistories, and record these gathered materials in a book fitted for the purpose. It seems to have been their intention at the time to go on from this beginning and keep regular minutes. But, strange to say, while thenceforward keeping up their statistical registers and their yearly financial accounts, they have not left behind a single minute of a later date than May, 1716. The century from that date on to its close is a perfect blank as to any written record of consistorial or elders' acts, except those that had to do with the money balances of the successive years. Fortunately we have the four registers all preserved—that of the members perfect to 1775, that of the consistories to 1776, with the single addition of 1790; that of the baptisms to 1778, with fragmentary additions to 1791; and that of the marriages to 1790. Dates turn out to be all quite clear, except that the baptismal register, from beginning to end, almost always omits birth dates. To us, with our habits of thought, this is seriously disappointing. But our parents used to have their children baptized as soon as possible after birth. They loved to date their lives from their baptisms, and made little account of birthdays on their church books. It is important to keep this in mind in dealing with their church records.

It has been stated that the Tarrytown Consistory, on November 3, 1715, resolved to appoint one of their best informed and most competent church members to make up a statement of events that had led to the founding of their church, and of the church's history for the then past eighteen years, and to start a church minute-book, to be kept up from year to year from that time on. Mr. Abraham de Revier, Sr., whose name stands second on their member roll, and first on their list of elders, seems to have been keeping private memoranda through the years, and these now proved useful. But Dirck Storm, Sr., was the man selected by the Consistory for their work. Mr. Storm was never at any time a Tarrytown Elder or Deacon. He had been Voorleser of the Tappan Church from its organization in 1694 till 1704, when he changed his home to Tarrytown. Long familiar with his autograph as seen on the Tappan Church Book, it seemed like an old friend when it first met my eye on the Tarrytown Book also. Twice he has signed it to papers written by himself, certifying that what these papers contain is true to the best of his knowledge. One of these papers is the monetary report of April, 1716, and the other is a list of ninety-six members, which he certifies to be the actual membership of the church in May, 1716, after eight members have, from 1697, been lost by deaths and dismissions. So we come to know his writing intimately. It is full, round, clear, and shows firm character. Its capitals are very peculiar, and it abounds

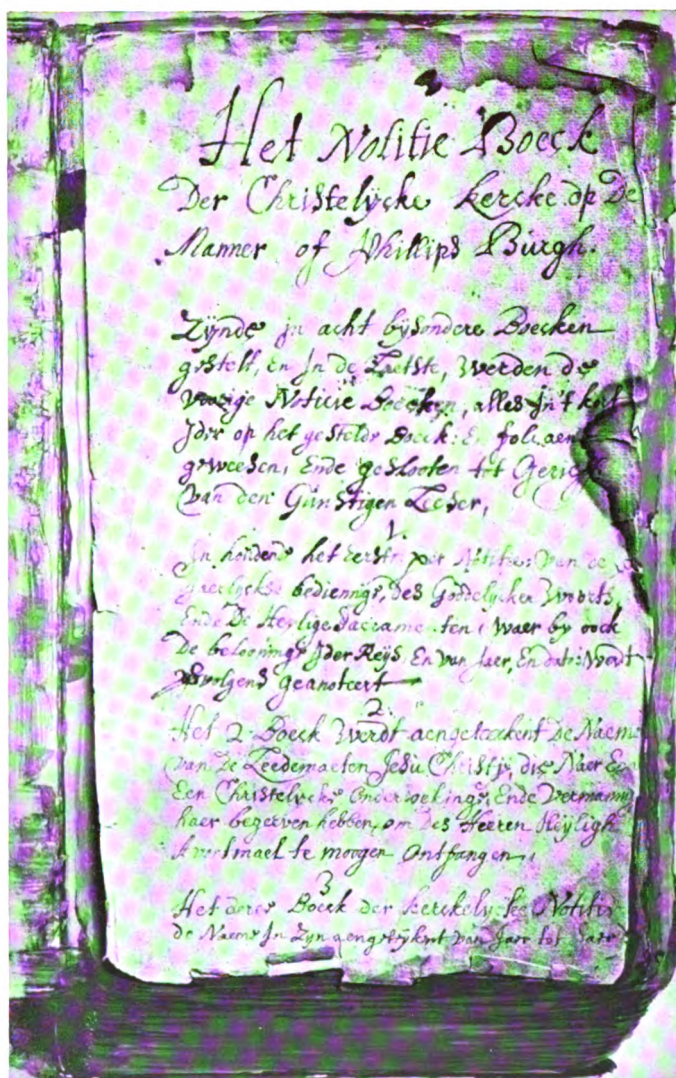
in a style of flourish which enables us to identify it wherever we meet it. We find that he laid out the plan of the Tarrytown book, and that he wrote the whole of its first (or historical) division and all the headings of its four registers, and made all the entries on these registers down to May, 1716. After this his hand wholly disappears. Perhaps he may have died about this time. His composition and his spelling were no doubt up to the best lay scholarship of his day, though both were quite at variance with the Dutch usages of our own time. To follow his word formations and orthography requires familiarity with the Dutch of our American churches as written and spoken along the Hudson and in East Jersey from fifty to a hundred years ago. Mr. Storm was equal to the demands of the work committed to him. The rest of the book was at the mercy of a succession of clerks, some of whom did pretty well, but others of whom were shockingly illiterate and blundering. During the period of the Revolution and later, the baptismal record is very confused. But in this printed book it is given just as it is, to word and letter, in the original, all the way to the end.

A word now as to the present condition of the old book itself. It is very badly decayed. Several of its leaves have broken from their stitching, and a few of them are badly rotted on their edges. In a few cases words have been carried away. No doubt even a few dates have been lost. But whatever in the book can possibly be deciphered, has been brought out and is given in this volume. There will never again be need to refer to the old book, unless some one may wish to study its formal monetary reports, which are positively void of all interest now. Exhaustive scrutiny of these reports enables me to say that they do not contain a single minister's name, except those of Bertholf, Ritzema, and Voorhees, and what there is of these names is given in brief notes upon Divisions 6, 7, and 8, at the end of this book.

This reproduced volume will be of priceless worth to the descendants of old Westchester County families, and especially of original Philipsburgh Manor and Van Cortlandt Manor settlers. Westchester County, so far as is now known, has no other church record of the period. Thankful for success with what has been a laborious but loving work, whose value many people will be sure to understand, I now present it to all whose lines of descent it may touch, and especially to the churches and people of Tarrytown, and to the historical societies of the county in which it has been my privilege, for more than a third of a century, to live and labor in the service of the Lord Jesus Christ.

D. C.

YONKERS, September, 1899.



PAGE FROM RECORDS.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FIRST DIVISION. —Dirck Storm's own table of the Book's order and subjects, followed by his brief Historical data, all given both in the original Dutch and with my own translation.....	1-6
SECOND DIVISION. —His heading, in Dutch and translated, of the member register, followed by the register itself from 1697 to 1775.....	7-15
THIRD DIVISION. —His heading, in Dutch and translated, of the list of Elders and Deacons, followed by the list itself, year by year incoming and outgoing, from 1697 to 1776, with the single addition of 1790.....	17-22
FOURTH DIVISION. —His heading, in Dutch and translated, of the register of baptisms, followed by the register itself from 1697 to about 1778, with fragmentary additions to 1791.....	23-151
FIFTH DIVISION. —His heading, in Dutch and translated, of the register of marriages, followed by the register itself from 1697 to 1790.....	152-177
A statement in regard to the SIXTH and SEVENTH DIVISIONS, which contain the annual financial reports, and in regard to the EIGHTH DIVISION, which is simply a recapitulatory table of the whole Book's contents, differing very little from the table with which it was opened.....	178-181
Glossary of Baptismal Names used in the entire volume.....	183

INDEXES.

1. Index to Members and Consistorymen, so joined as to present both at one view under each letter, with dates of reception of Members, and of election and retirement of each Elder and Deacon..... 193-202
2. Double index to the Marriage Register, first of husband and wives together, and second, of wives separately..... 203-216
3. Double index to the Register of Baptisms, first, of the parents by names, and the children by numbers; second, of the witnesses or sponsors connected with the baptisms 217-252



PHILIPSE CASTLE.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

COMMUNION TABLE AND SERVICE.

Presented by Vredryck Flypse and Katrina van Cortlandt.

INTERIOR OF OLD CHURCH.

OLD CHURCH VANE, WITH MONOGRAM OF VREDRYK FLYPSE.

CHURCH BELL CAST IN HOLLAND IN 1685.

SIGNATURE OF FIRST MINISTER, GUILIAM BERTHOLF.

THE OLD CHURCH.

PHILIPSE CASTLE.

THE OLD MILL.

PAGE FROM RECORDS.



THE OLD MILL.

FIRST REFORMED CHURCH OF TARRYTOWN.

OLDEST RECORD BOOK.

I.—TABLE OF ORDER AND SUBJECTS (IN DUTCH).

HET NOTITIE BOECK DER CHRISTELYCKE KERCKE OP DE MANNER OP PHILLIPS BURGH.

Zynde in acht bysondere Boecken gestelt, en in de Laetste werden de voorgige Noticie Boecken, alles in 't kort ider op het gestelde Boeck: en foli, aangewezen, ende geslooten tot gerieff van den gunstigen lezer.

1.—In houdende het eerste der Notitie: van de jaerlyckse bediennige des Goddelycken Woorts ende De Heylige Sacramenten, waer by oock de belooninge ider reys, en van jaer, en dato, werdt volgens geanteert.

2.—Het 2 Boeck werdt aengeteeckent de Naeme van de Leedemaeten Jesu Christy, die naer een Christelycke ondersoekinghe ende vermannige haer begeeven hebben, om des Heeren Heyligh Avontmael te moogen ontfangen.

3.—Het derde Boeck der kerckelycke Notitie de Naeme in zyn aengeteykent van jaer tot jaer de kiesinge der ouderlingen ende diaconen, om daer toe aengenoomen en bevestigte te werden, het jaer en datum, en daer by voegende de affgaende ouderlinge en diaconen, naer dat 2 jaeren sullen hebben gedient.

4.—BOECK van de gedoopte kinderen, als meede in houdende de Naeme van respectieve ouders, de Naeme van de gedoopte kinderen, en de Naeme der getuygen, en in wat jaer en maent, etc.

HET 5 BOECK.—In houdende de Naemen der geener die haer alhier, in het gesichte Godes en syne gemeeynte, naer 3 voorgaende solemnele proclamatie, hebben laeten bevestigen in den echten houwelycken staat, en in wat jaer, dagh en maent.

HET 6 BOECK DER NOTITIE.—Waer inne is genotificeert den ontfangst ende den uytgift der diaconen, volgens de notitie daer zynde, etc. om te zien het stadt van reekeninge.

HET 7 BOECK DER NOTITIE.—Waer in genoteert is, uytgift en ontfangst van de Arme-kas, met by voeginge aen wien en waer toe.

HET 8 BOECK DER NOTITIE.—Zynde het besluit van alle voorgaende Boecken.

II.—BRIEF HISTORICAL DATA (IN DUTCH).

VOOR REEDER OM DEN GUNSTIGEN LEESER.

Rechte oopeninge te geeven waer oem en op wat tyt dit Kerckelyck Boeck, ofte Particuliere Notitie, volgens Christelycke Kercke ordere, is gemacht, tot een gelyck zyne contentement, te weeten:—

Alsoo Eerstelyck, wegens syne Konincklycke Majesteit van Englandt, Scotlandt, Frans en Ierlandt, Beschermmer des geloofs, etz., heeft gelieft, omtrent in den jaare ons Heeren Jesu Christy a 1680, te consentieren, by prerogatieve, consent en licentie, te geeven aen den Eerwaerden Heer Fredrick Phillips, om vryelyck, tot ofte in erff koop te moogen coopen een seker (zeker) landt en valeye, soo ende als gelegeen is in de County Westchester in America, beginnende aen den Noord van Spyten Duyvils Kill, loopende Noordere lang de revier, tot op aen de Kill van Kightuang (the Croton River) en soo ende als in de licentie ende patentie, door van de Stadt begeeven, het welk genaemt wert Phillips Burgh.

Naer (Filips Burg? . . . verworfeert is?)—welgemelten Heer Fredrick Phillips, met (scheyde?) gecontracteert en geacordeert om op het (word lost) landt, vry, voor eenige (two or three words faded out here) om dat het (two or three words illegible here) spoedigste (word lost) geimployeert en bestelt.

Om dan voorders aen te wysen in wat maniere en goet affectie deese eerste Christene bewoonders bethoont (word lost) om in het heydendom, en by en omtrent de heydenen (word lost) als waere Christenen, eerstelyck, hebbende goet en (word gone) noodigh gedacht, om op des Heeren dagh, gesamentlyck daer toe zynde plaetze bequaem (word lost) elkanderen Godt (word lost) te bidden, met ganschen harten (the rest of the paragraph, on edge of leaf, worn wholly away).

Ten anderen werde oock seer noodigh gedacht, om eenen gereformeerde predikant te soeken, ende te willigen, om 3 ofte 4 reys in 't jaar te prediken, en by en omtrent de heydenen (word lost) als waere Christenen, eerstelyck, hebbende goet en (word gone) noodigh gedacht, om op des Heeren dagh, gesamentlyck daer toe zynde plaetze bequaem (word lost) elkanderen Godt (word lost) te bidden, met ganschen harten (the rest of the paragraph, on edge of leaf, worn wholly away).

Ten anderen werde oock seer noodigh gedacht, om eenen gereformeerde predikant te soeken, ende te willigen, om 3 ofte 4 reys in 't jaar te prediken, en by en omtrent de heydenen (word lost) als waere Christenen, eerstelyck, hebbende goet en (word gone) noodigh gedacht, om op des Heeren dagh, gesamentlyck daer toe zynde plaetze bequaem (word lost) elkanderen Godt (word lost) te bidden, met ganschen harten (the rest of the paragraph, on edge of leaf, worn wholly away).

Laetsten, tot een besluyt heeft ons UWE dienaeren deese geringe dogh noodige (word gone) te den by der handt neemen om te volbrengen, soo verre als het moogelyck sullen connen gedaen werden, om daer meede onsen schuldigen pligt van alle danckbaerheid te moogen thoonen, voor de veelvoudige weldaden de welcke UW dienaeren, onse ouders saliger memoerie,

maer besonderlyck aen ons UE tegenwoordige dienaeren en dienaeresse van tyt tot tyt van Ue Recht Eerw. Heer en Vader Saliger gedachtenisse, als oock meede van Ue Saliger gedachte Moeder, MeVrouw Margrieta: als oock desgelycks meede van UWES Heer Vaders Laetste en Echte Huysvrouw MeVrouw Catharina: mitsgaders van UE Recht Ed. ende Eerwaerde, seer wyse en voorsienige, onse Heerschap den Heer Adolphus Phillipse: segge voor de veelvoudige weldaden aen onse UE getrouwe dienaeren en dienaeresse gedaen door schejde favorable middelen en goede instructie (word lost) versoecken der halven met alle eerbiedigheyt dat UE Eerw. deese onse geringe (word lost) in het welneemen aen te sien ofte aen te neemen volgens onse geringe verdienste, en wy, UE ootmoodige dienaeren, sullen obligeert blyven en sulle syn UE Eerw.

Seer ootmoodige gunstige Dienaeren.

Register Wegens het Eerste Boeck.

In houdende de voldoening van jaer tot jaer en tyt, wanneer den Eerw. Predikant alhier Gods H. Woordt in deese onse Christelycke gemeente verkondigde, ende de H. Sacramenten bediende, sal blyken op het Eerste Boeck beginnende op foli 1, en soo voorts.

Het Eerste Boeck der Kerckelycke Notitie.

Bevindende by de Notitie van Mr. Abraham de Revier, dat den welgeleerden, Godt Saligen Domine Guiliam Bartholff is bewilliget, volgens soeck van de Eerste Bewoonderen en respectieve gemeente op Phillips Burgh, in het jaer ons Heeren a 1697, om alhier tot drie ofte vier reys Gods H. Woordt te coomen kondigen, en te leeren, ende de Heylige Sacramenten te bedienen, het welcke door Godes bysonderlycke genaede loffelyck heeft gecontinueert tot deese teegenwoordigen datum, den 2 November a 1715, ende hebben den welgemelten predikant, volgens onse schuldig pligt, syne contentement en satisfacte gegeven, insgelycks aen Theunis Van Houten, dien ider reys den welgemelten predikant van Hakinsack gehaelten oovergevoort heeft, ende oock wederom gevoort en gebracht heeft, mits hem ider reys, onse schuldige pligt geconsenteert hebben, hoopen en wenschen dat het den Almachtigen en Barmhartigen Godt ons sal laeten en gunnen noch lange te continueeren.

Volgh in het Jaer ons Heeren 1716.

Op den 18 en 19 April, soo heeft den welgemelten Domine Bartholff, alhier wederom den Gods Dienst in de Christelycke Kercke volbracht, en oock zyne salaris en contentment voor genooten, als meede Theunis Van Houten, voor haelten en weeder ooverbrengen. Ende waer voor wy sonderling danckbaerheyt pligt zyn, te bethoonen, voor de gewoonen weldadigheyt van de Hoogh Eerbaere, seer voorsienige, MeVrouw, Joff., Cathariena Phillips, etz.

END OF THE DUTCH OF THE FIRST DIVISION (OR "BOOK").

THE SAME IN ENGLISH.

The idioms of the Holland and English languages are unspeakably different. To attempt word for word reproduction of such quaint old writing as this in English would be to hold up both languages to ridicule. What I give below is the clear meaning of its original.

I.—TABLE OF ORDER AND SUBJECTS.

THE MINUTE-BOOK OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF THE MANOR OF PHILIPSBURGH.

Arranged in eight separate Books, all that precede being summed up in the last in a brief recapitulation. In folios, recorded and carried out for the convenience of the kind reader.

1.—Containing the First Division of the Record, respecting the yearly administration of God's Word and the Holy Sacraments, and the compensation paid for each occasion, with the year and date.

2.—The Second Book notes the names of the members of Jesus Christ, who after a Christian examination and admonition, have united with this church and may enjoy the Lord's Supper.

3.—The third Book of the Church Record contains the names of the annually elected elders and deacons, with their reception and ordination, the year and date, and also the outgoing elders and deacons after they have served two years.

THE FOURTH.—Is the Book of the baptized children, and contains the names of the respective parents, their own names, and the names of the witnesses, and in what year and month, etc.

THE FIFTH BOOK.—Contains the names of those who have here, after three previous solemn announcements, let themselves be confirmed in the lawful state of marriage, in sight of God and His Church, and in what year and month.

THE SIXTH BOOK OF NOTICES.—In it are noted the receipts and expenditures of the deacons, according to the provision in regard to them, that they must present an exhibit of the condition of their accounts.

THE SEVENTH BOOK OF NOTICES.—In this are recorded the expenditures and receipts of the Poor-chest, and also to whom and for what (money was paid out).

THE EIGHTH BOOK OF NOTICES.—Containing the recapitulation of all foregoing Books.

II.—BRIEF HISTORICAL DATA.

PREFACE FOR THE KIND READER.

Correctly stating why and when this special Church Record, according to Christian Church usage, was made, to its full satisfaction, to wit:

About the year of our Lord Jesus Christ 1680, his Royal Majesty of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c., was

pleased to agree, by prerogative, consent and license, to grant to the Hon Lord Frederick Philipse, to purchase, without restriction ("vryelyck") at a real estate sale, a certain (stretch of) land and valley lying in Westchester County in America, beginning at the North of Spuyten Duyvil Creek, and extending Northward along the River, to the Kill of Kitchawang (i.e., the Croton River), as specified in the license and patent granted by the State—the (patent) which was called Philipsburgh.

(So many words of the next paragraph are gone, that exact reproduction of it is impossible. But enough of it remains to show its meaning, which is as follows:)

After the above mentioned Lord Frederick Philipse had bought and come into possession of his land tract, he contracted with a number of people to come and live upon it without charge ("vry") that the land might be quickly put to use and settled.

(This statement is introduced to account for the presence of residents at Tarrytown from 1680. It is well known, however, that there were Dutch settlers there long before that.)

And then further (this record is made) to testify with what kindly feeling these early Christian settlers conducted themselves amid the heathendom (of the region), and lived as real Christians among the heathen (i.e., the Indians), deeming it right and necessary, on the Lord's Day, to come together at a convenient place, and with each other to pray to God with their whole hearts. (The rest of the paragraph is gone. Of course there had been no regular preaching. The meetings had been neighborhood gatherings for singing, prayer and praise—what we now should call "prayer meetings." No doubt these had been maintained in the settlement for two or three decades at least, before the formal organization of the church in 1697.)

And next (we put on record that these people) thought it imperative to look for a Reformed Church minister, willing to preach and administer the sacraments (for them) three or four times a year, that the congregation might thereby be, by the grace of God, benefited through the communion ("the bonds") of His Holy Sacraments, after the usage of the Christian Reformed Religion.

And since the Reverend Church Servants (i.e., the Consistory) find that down to now, this third day of November, in the year of our Lord 1715, this church has kept no record of its affairs, we have thought it necessary and right to make up a written record of what has already past, as full a one as we can find out that is in strict accord with facts. And in line with this begun work of entering a record in this book, (we have resolved) by one of our members of Jesus Christ—such a man as we judge competent and well informed—to go on and keep correct and progressive Minutes. Whatever comes up or is learned that is true, will follow on (in our Minute-Book from this time).

Lastly, We, your servants, have thus resolved to take by the hand and bring forward these trifling but necessary matters, as far as we can possibly do so, that thereby we may, as our bounden duty, show all thankfulness for the many favors your servants, our parents of blessed memory, but especially we ourselves, your present servants, men and women, have from time to time received from your Right Hon. Lord Father of blessed memory, also from your blessed thoughtful mother, Lady Margrieta, also from your father's last and lawful wife, Lady Catharina, and further still, from yourself, the

Right Hon. and Respected, very wise and foresighted, our Master, Lord Adolphus Philipse, for the many favors done to us, your faithful servants, men and women, through various favorable provisions and good instruction. We beg, with all reverence, that your Lordship will receive this trifling expression according to our small desert, and we shall feel obliged, and will continue to be your Lordship's

Very humble and well disposed servants.

(After such an emphatic declaration of purpose to go on from 1715, and keep regular consistorial minutes, we should expect to find before us a voluminous record of church doings at least down to 1775. Instead of this, however, besides the always brief statements of financial balances made by the treasurers of the church and poor funds at the close of each year, and recorded in Books 6 and 7, we have no further reading matter between the covers of the old book, except the three paragraphs which will now follow, and after which we shall proceed at once to give in succession the four great registers of the church.)

Statement as to the First Book.

It contains the payments and dates, from year to year, when the Reverend Minister preached the Holy Word of God and administered the Holy Sacraments here in this our Christian Church. They will appear upon this First Book, beginning with and being carried forward from Folio 1.

The First Book of Church Minutes.

Having learned from the memoranda of Mr. Abraham De Revier that the learned and pious Domine Guiliam Bertholf, in the year of our Lord 1697, was willing, upon an invitation from the first residents and special congregation of Philipsburgh, to come here three or four times a year to preach God's Holy Word and to give instruction and administer the Holy Sacraments, that this arrangement, by God's special grace, has laudably continued to the present date, Nov. 2, 1715, and that the aforesaid minister has received his stipulated salary to his full satisfaction, and that the same has been the case with Theunis Van Houten, who on each of the minister's trips from Hackensack, has brought him over and taken him back, we hope and wish that our Almighty and Merciful God will permit this arrangement to continue yet for a long time.

Subsequent Minute of the Year 1716.

On the 18th and 19th days of April, the above mentioned Domine Bertholf was brought here again for a service of God in the Christian Church and received his compensation to his satisfaction. The same was the case also with Theunis Van Houten who brought him over and took him back. And for this we place on record our sense of obligation and our thanks for the usual beneficence of the Honorable, far seeing Lady Madame Catharina Philipse, &c.

END OF THE FIRST BOOK.

SECOND DIVISION (OR "BOOK").

This is the first of the great Registers. There are four of these, and each is introduced with a brief heading by Mr. Storm. It will be in order here to give the heading first, both in Dutch and English.

THE DUTCH.

HET 2 BOECK DER KERCKELYCKE NOTITIE.

Sullen de beginsel maecken, op de Neesten Staende zyde maer alsoo, by gemeen accoort, beslooten is, tuschen de bewoonderen op Phillips tot eenre, ende respectieve bewoonderen op de Manner van Mr. Van Cortlant, te weeten:—Als dat de gemelte gemeente sullen gehouden zyn, sonder eenige excepte daer teegens te moveeren, om te betaellen ende te leveren een gerechte vierde part, jaerlyk tot den Godsdienst in de kerck alhier op Phillips Burgh op dat den Eerw. Bedienaer des Goddelycken Woorts, syne belooninge en satisfactie, te beeter mach en van ontfangen, voor syne gedaene getrouwen dienst, ende sullen de respectieve gemeente op Phillips Burgh, tot ander zyde, gehouden zyn, belangende de andere drie parten tot den gemelten Godsdienst, oock te voldoen tot noeginge van den Eerw. Predikant, ende voorts soo sullen voort aen te saemen weesen, ende zyn als eene gemeente ende leeden der Christelycke Kercke, ende voort aen t' saemen in het kerckelycke Notitie Boeck, werden genotificeert, in alle soodanige maniere als het selve eyschen sal te behooren, etz.

Het 2 Boeck der Kerckelycke Notitie, A. 1697, op de Manner van Phillips Burgh, waer inne werden aengeteykent de Naemen van alle de Eerw. personen die naer Christelycke ondersoekinghe ende vermaeninghe haer selven begeeven hebben, ende tot leedemaeten Jesu Christy zyn aengenoomen om tot des Heeren Taeffel te moogen verschynen, en het H. Sacrament des Avontmaels moogen genieten.

Eerstelyck ende voor all

De Recht Eerw, Godt Salige, seer wyse, voorsienige, MeVrouwe Catharina Phillips, weduwe van Saliger Gedachteniss Den Heer Fredrick Phillips, die den Godsdienst alhier Hoogh loffelycken hebbende bevordert.

Volgh van de gemeente op Phillips Burgh.

THE ENGLISH.

THE SECOND BOOK OF CHURCH MINUTES.

We begin this next Book with the statement that, by common consent, an arrangement was concluded between the residents of Philipsburgh on the one hand and the residents of the Manor of Mr. Van Cortlandt (on the other), that the thus mentioned community shall be bound, without making

any objection thereto, to pay and deliver a just fourth part yearly to the service in the church here at Philipsburgh, so that the Reverend Minister of God's Word may receive his pay and satisfaction for his faithfully rendered service—and that the respective congregation of Philipsburgh, on the other hand, shall be held for the other three parts of the above mentioned service, that the Reverend Minister may be fully paid. And from this time on (the two congregations) shall be the same, and shall be as one church and membership of the Christian Church, and shall be recorded as the same on the church record book, in such way as they themselves shall think proper.

The following is the Second Book (Division) of the Church Record of the Manor of Philipsburgh, A. 1697. In it are recorded the names of all the worthy persons who, after Christian examination and admonition, presented themselves here, were received as members of Jesus Christ, and were permitted to appear at the Lord's table and enjoy the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

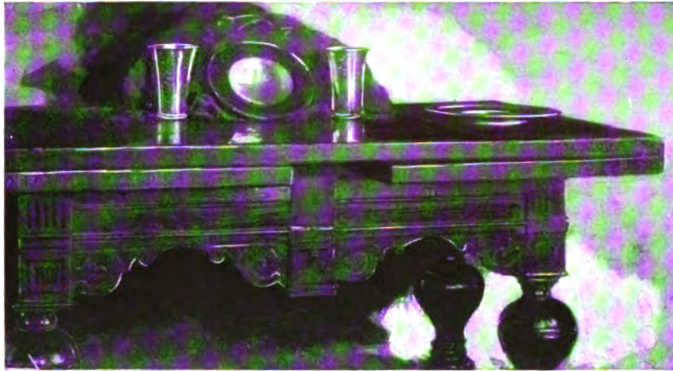
First and above all

The Right Honorable, blessed, very wise, foreseeing Lady Catharina Phillips, widow of Lord Frederick Phillips of blessed memory, who did in this locality, in the most praiseworthy manner, further the service of God.¹

¹ With the above heading, and fulsome compliment to Lady Philipse, is introduced what will now follow, viz., the complete register of members from 1697 to 1778. It will begin with Mrs. Phillips's name, of course. She was not a widow when first received as a member, but was so when this heading was made out in 1716.

The first 104 names on the coming register (including that of Abraham Marling or Marteling, who was received on the 18th of April, 1716, at the last visit of Domine Bertholf to Tarrytown of which the book contains any notice, the day on which no doubt Mr. Storm presented these names as the result of his gathering work, to which he had been appointed on the previous 3d of November) are, as far as they could be remembered, all the member names that had been taken by the Elders during the church's past nineteen years of life. Mr. Storm has another list a little later on in the book, which he certifies with his own signature to be, to the best of his knowledge ("naer myn beste kennis"), the list in actual connection in May, 1716. This later list contains but 96 names, showing that 8 had been lost, of course by deaths, dismissions, or revision. I have condensed the two rolls into one by starring the eight lost names. The result shows that Abraham de Revier, Senr., the first Elder of the Church, and Jan Ecker, its first Deacon, were still living in May, 1716, but that Wolfert Ecker, the second Deacon and later an Elder, the owner of the famous Wolfert's Roost (now the more famous "Sunnyside") and his wife Maritie, were no longer on the roll. I do not know why this is. They were not dead, as their names continue to appear together on the Baptismal Register as witnesses to baptisms down to 1734. The other members starred are not found on any of the registers after this year 1716, and were probably dead.

Maiden names of wives are generally omitted in this list of 104. This is a great disappointment to us. Some of them, however, I have been able to obtain from one or another of the other registers. Consult the comparative indexes at the end of the book.



COMMUNION TABLE AND SERVICE.
Presented by Vredryck Flypse and Katrina van Cortlandt.



INTERIOR OF OLD CHURCH.

THE MEMBER REGISTER.

1. LADY CATHARINA PHILLIPS.	Catharina Van Cortlandt.
2. Abraham De Revier.	First Elder.
3. Isaac Sie, Senr., and	
4. Esther his wife.	
5. Isaac Sie, Junr.	
6. Joachim Van Weert, and	Same as Joachim Wouters, Elder.
7. Chrystyntje his wife.	
*8. Sybouwts Kranckheyt, and	Same as Sybouwts Herricksen, El-
*9. Marytie his wife.	der.
10. Ryck Abramse, and	Also written Hendrich and Dirck
11. Tryntje his wife.	Abramse, Elder.
12. Albert Gardenier, and	
*13. Maritje his wife.	
14. Jan Ecker, and	Deacon, and later Elder.
15. Magdaleentje his wife.	
*16. Wolffert Ecker, and	Deacon, and later Elder.
*17. Marytie his wife.	
18. Jan Fouseer, and	
19. Eva his wife.	
20. Andries Van Dyck, and	Deacon.
*21. Geesje his wife.	
22. Isaac Van Dyck, and	Deacon.
23. Barber his wife.	
24. Abraham De Revier, Junr., and	Deacon, and later Elder.
25. Weyntje his wife.	See Marriages Nos. 1 and 4.
26. Gerrit Van Weert, and	Deacon, and later Elder.
27. Cathalyne his wife.	
28. Jan Hart, "from Switzerland."	Elder.
29. David Storm, and	Deacon, and later Elder, many
30. Esther his wife.	times re-elected.
31. Barent Duytser, and	Deacon, and later Elder.
*32. Maritje his wife.	
33. Lodewyck Ackerman, and	
34. Hillegonda his wife.	
35. Rachel, wife of Thomas Hejert.	Voorleser, but never in Consistory.
36. Dirck Storm, and	
37. Maria his wife.	
38. Jacob Van Texel, and	Deacon.
39. Aeltje his wife.	
40. Sebastiaen Michgielze, and	
41. Galante his wife.	
42. Gregoris Storm, and	
43. Engeltje his wife.	

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 44. Poulus Rutan, and | Deacon. |
| 45. Angelica his wife. | See Marriage No. 7. |
| 46. Peter Sie, and | |
| 47. Pironella his wife. | |
| 48. Jacobus Sie, and | Deacon. |
| 49. Catharina his wife. | |
| 50. Jan Louwrenze, and | |
| 51. Marytie his wife. | |
| 52. Jan Van Texel, and | Deacon, and later Elder. |
| 53. Catharina his wife. | |
| 54. Abram De Vouw, and | Deacon, and later Elder. |
| 55. Meeno his wife. | |
| 56. Geertje, wife of Peter Buys. | |
| 57. Antje Banckert, wife of Hendrick Krankheyt. | |
| 58. Beelitje, wife of Jacob Van Weert. | |
| 59. Louwrens Mathysse Banckert, and | |
| 60. Niese De Groot his wife. | |
| 61. Margrietje, wife of Joseph Escoth. | |
| *62. Willem Aertsen. (Attached to this name in the original are the words "De Dochter boven genoemt," which mean that No. 61 was Willem Aertsen's daughter. | Deacon, and later Elder. |
| 63. Abram Van Dyck, and | Elder. |
| 64. Elizabeth his wife. | |
| 65. Antje Van Weert, wife of Samuel Canckle. | |
| 66. Peter Storm, and | |
| 67. Margrietie his wife. | |
| 68. Antje Van Lent, wife of Carcl Davidzen. | |
| 69. Herman Jurckse, and | Deacon. |
| 70. Maria his wife. | See Marriage No. 14. |
| 71. Antje Sybownt, wife of Jan Beesly. | |
| 72. Antje, wife of Hendrick Kranckheyt. | Perhaps same as No. 57. |
| 73. Cornelis Van Texel, and | Deacon, and later Elder. |
| 74. Antje his wife. | |
| 75. Antje Koninck, wife of Lowies Boule. | |

The following, down to 103 inclusive, are the members from the manor of Cortlandt, called here in the original the "Patent of Capt. De Kay and Ryck Abramse." (See the Statement at the head of this member register.) No time was assigned, as we remember, to the agreement between the people of Philipsburgh and those of the Cortlandt Manor. It was probably

made soon after the organization. Sybouw Herricksen, the first man given below, was elected Elder already in 1700. His name and that of his wife, were given above at Nos. 8 and 9. They are not repeated on the revised list, and accordingly they are starred.

MEMBERS FROM VAN CORTLANDT MANOR.

- 76. Sybouw Herricksen (same as 8), See No. 8.
and
- 77. Maritje his wife. (Same as 9.) See No. 9.
- 78. Jan Herricksse Kranckheydt, and
- 79. Grietje his wife.
- 80. Jan Cornelisen Van Texel, and Deacon, and later Elder.
- 81. Antje his wife.
- 82. Fracoy De Puw.
- 83. Mathys Brouwer, and
- 84. Maritje his wife.
- 85. Nathan Beely, and
- 86. Esther his wife.
- 87. Catharina Van Texel, wife of
Hendrick Lent.
- 88. Grietje Brouwer, wife of Samuel
Brouwer.
- 89. Hendrick Lent, and Elder.
- 90. Cornelia his wife.
- 91. Willem Van Texel, and
- 92. Weyntje his wife.
- 93. Antje Sybouw, wife of Jan
Beesly. (Same as No. 71.)
- 94. Maria De Puw, wife of Abram
Lent.
- 95. Aeltje Brouwer, wife of Jeuriaen
Woll.
- 96. Theunis Kranckheydt, and
- 97. Sophya his wife.
- 98. Willem Teller, and
- 99. Maritje his wife.
- 100. Jeremy Cenniff, and Elder.
- 101. Antje his wife.
- 102. Maritie Blauwvelt, wife of Ryck
Lent.
- 103. Elisabeth, wife of Cornelis Mich-
gielzen.

Received April 18, 1716.

- 104. Abraham Marlingh. Deacon, and later Elder.

This was the date of the last visit of Domine Bertholf that is recorded on the book. It is expressly stated that this man was at this visit received by him "on profession of faith." Mr. Storm therefore adds him to his list of the members he certifies to be in communion in May, 1716.

Dirck Storm's familiar hand now disappears from the book. The reg-

ister is carried forward without break to 1775, but by other clerks. The dates will be regular, and it will be understood that, when not otherwise stated, the receptions are always by profession.

June 20, 1716.

- 105. Willem de Ronde.
- 106. Marytie Storm.

August 21, 1716.

- 107. Raghel Martelingh.

April 23, 1717.

- 108. Capt. Jan Harmense.
- 109. Abram Nambruck.
- 110. Dyna Smet.
- 111. Helena Kranckheyt, wife of
Harck Kranckheyt.
- 112. Jannetie Van Weert.
- 113. Catharina Beely.
- 114. Lidia Cancklie.

June 18, 1717.

- 115. Matys Boeckhout.
- 116. Hendrick Cranckheyt.

Aug. 21, 1717.

- 117. Deleverins Cankely, and
- 118. Engeltie his wife.
- 119. Hendrick Lent, and
- 120. Zara his wife.
- 121. Crestiena Ecker.
- 122. Helena Canckely.
- 123. Samuel Brouwer.
- 124. Jannetje De Groot.

June 24, 1719.

- 125. Elyas Cancklie.

April 23, 1723.

- 126. Willem Hemmen.
- 127. Hendrick Namborgh.
- 128. Cornelis Louwerse.
- 129. Annatie Nambugh.
- 130. Aeltie Nambugh.
- 131. Aeltie Storm.
- 132. Annatie Storm.
- 133. Maritie Schoutie.

April 25, 1734.

- 134. Rachel Lent.
- 135. Aeltie Ronde.
- 136. Elsie Lent.

By Certificate.

- 137. Willem Snock.
- 138. Creisteaen Winter.

139. Maria Winter.

140. Crestena Syn.

141. Anna Vry.

142. Poulus Denckhelbach

143. and his wife (name not given).

144. Joannis Peter Clemens.

September 5, 1724.

145. Dirck Van Texel, and

146. Crestena his wife.

147. Mettie Crancheyt.

148. Tryntie Buys.

By Certificate from N. Y.

149. Johannes Teller, and

150. Catharina his wife.

October 31, 1724.

151. Aeltje Lemming, wife of Jan
Harmse Lemming.

152. Jacob Van Weert.

153. Hendreck Bancken.

154. Staats Storm, and

155. Susanna his wife.

156. Joannis De Vouw, and

157. Hester his wife.

158. Isaac Zie.

159. Catrina Lent.

160. Crestena De Vouw.

161. Catrina Zie.

April 11, 1725.

162. Siaarel David.

163. Matthis Fosieur, and

164. Madalentie his wife.

165. Steven Ecker.

166. Johannes Van Thessel.

167. Dirck Van Thessel.

June 20, 1725.

168. Elbert Aertsen.

December 4, 1725.

169. Joghem Van Weert.

170. Hester Crancheyt.

April 2, 1726.

171. Jacobus Stoutenburg.

172. Grees Tietterton.

173. Peter Foesiur.

174. Jan Canckelie.

By Certificate.

175. Maragrietie Teller, wife of
Jacobus Stoutenburgh.

October 15, 1726.

176. Frans Van Dyck.
177. Evert Aarsen, and
178. Wyntie his wife.
179. Willem Davids.
180. Hendrick Davids.
181. Ernst Clemens.
182. Zacharias Smet.
183. Joannis Syfen.
184. Willem Syfen.
185. Catharina Iskenius.

April 11, 1730.

186. Abigail Vosieur.
187. Hendrick Texel.
188. Abraham Van Weert, and
189. Aantie Mey his wife.
190. Jannitie De Revier.

June 20, 1730.

191. Jeremias Mebie.
192. Joannis De Revier.
193. Lea Van Weert, wife of Will-
iam Dobs.
194. Eliezbet Storm.

September 19, 1730.

195. Sophia De Revier, wife of El-
bert Aarse.

By Certificate.

196. Antie Enders, wife of Willem
Bret.

April 24, 1731.

197. Jan Canckely, Junr., and
198. Jannetie Valenthin his wife.
199. Niclaas Storm, and
200. Rachel Canckely his wife.
201. Marytie Van Weert.

August 21, 1731.

202. Dirck Storm.
203. Belytie Buys, wife of Hendrick
Van Texel.
204. Hendrick Hylker, and
205. Gerrit (probably Hylker).

April 25, 1732.

206. Albartus Tortel.
207. Jan Hemmen.
208. Eva Lafosuur.

209. Lea Buys, wife of Joannis
Cyfer.

210. Jannetie Jurckse.

June 20, 1732.

211. Aafie Mebee, wife of Jan Mar-
tyn.
212. Abraham Ackerman.
213. Willem Peu.

By Certificate.

214. Jan Martyn.

August 15, 1732.

215. Cornelis Lamersen, and
216. Maragrietie Duyser his wife.
217. Jacobus Sie.
218. David Sie.

October 27, 1733.

219. Joannis Van Texel, and
220. Annatie Ecker his wife.
221. Jacobus Davids.
222. Albartus Van Texel.
223. Johannes Davids.
224. Harmen Davids.
225. Jacobus Teller.

April 22, 1734.

226. Maragrietie Rouw, wife of Jan
Walderom.
227. Ary Buys, and
228. Maritie Mey his wife.
229. Aantie Van Texel, widow of
Elyas Canckely.
230. Wyntie Van Texel.

April 1, 1735.

231. Zara Foseur.
232. Catharina Van Thesel, wife of
Jan Hemmen.
233. Aaltie Van Texel.

By Certificate.

234. Alexzander Wever.

April 23, 1737.

235. Eliezbeth Storm.
236. Anneke Davidse.
237. Catharina Sie.
238. Wyntie Van Weert.
239. Jannetie Ackkerman.
240. Abraham Van Weert.
241. Thomas Storm.
242. David Storm.
243. Willem Willemse.

244. Joost Zie.
 245. Abraham Zie.
 April 29, 1738.
 246. Crestoffel Stymes, and
 247. Aefje Lammerse his wife.
 248. Jacob Buys, and
 249. Catharina Storm his wife.
 250. Raghel Buys, wife of Thomas Storm.
 251. Ary Buys.
 252. David Hemmen.
 By Certificate.
 253. Eeza Maria Roerig.
 April 20, 1740.
 254. Barend Duyser, and
 255. Jannitie Bancke his wife.
 256. Thomas Wybardt.
 257. Johannes Enders.
 258. Zara Gerdenier.
 259. Marretie Gerdenier.
 260. Esther Gerdenier.
 261. Raghel Gerdenier.
 262. Jacobus Ackerman.
 263. Catharina Ackerman.
 264. Isaac Hemmen.
 265. Maria Storm, wife of David Hemmen.
 266. Maria Hemmen.
 267. Elieizabeth Hyelker.
 By Certificate.
 268. Johan Tys *Comus*.¹
 June 13, 1742.
 269. Everdt Bruin.
 270. Magdalena Dykman.
 By Certificate.
 271. "The wife of Everdt Bruin."
 April 30, 1743.
 By Certificate from New Rochelle.
 272. Daniel Champenoy
 273. and his wife (name not given).
 274. Anthony Tancie
 275. and his wife (name not given).
 By Certificate from Germany.
 276. Anna Elisabetha Geibel.
 277. Anna Apolonia Geibel.
 ¹ This word here is not clear. At No. 1097 Baptisms it is plainly "*Kous*." See my note on it on its occurrence in Index of Baptisms.
- August 22, 1744.
 278. Johannis Martelings.
 279. Jacob Buys.
 280. Elieizabeth Bruyn, wife of Johannis Martelings.
 281. Engeltie Storm, wife of Jacob Buys.
 By Certificate.
 282. Mattius Fosuur, and
 283. Magdaletie Ecker his wife.
 November 10, 1744.
 284. Maritie Seckelze.
 By Certificate.
 285. Lodewyck Ros.
 April 25, 1749.
 286. Willim Van Tessel.
 June 22, 1749.
 287. Antye Clemens.
 August 30, 1749.
 288. Hester Waldron, wife of Wil-
 lim Willimse.
 June 21, 1752.
 By Certificate.
 289. Wilhelmus Clousenius.
 June 17, 1753.
 290. Jacob Romer.
 By Certificate from New York.
 291. Joost Palding, and
 292. Susanna Whitt his wife.
 293. Engeltje Storm, widow of
 Jacob Buys.
 September 3, 1753.
 By Certificate.
 294. Cornelis Van Wormer.
 October 28, 1753.
 By Certificate from Germany.
 295. Johan Christaen Beemer.
 April 15, 1755.
 296. Valentyn Rynik, and
 297. Susana Satelar his wife.
 June 18, 1755.
 298. Frena Haarlager, wife of Jacob
 Roemer.
 September 7, 1757.
 299. Adrianus Van Wormer, and
 300. Anatie Van Tessel his wife.

- October 26, 1757.
 301. Debora Wilse, wife of Jan Boekhout.
 302. Abraham Stymets, and
 303. Rachel Van Tessel his wife.
 304. Petrus Martlinghs, and
 305. Catrina Storm his wife.
 306. Jan Canklin.

- October 25, 1758.
 307. Petrus Sie.
 308. David Storm, and
 309. Elizabet Gardenier his wife.
 310. Catrina Sie, wife of William Jurckse.

- September 5, 1759.
 By Certificate.
 311. Jan Gerritse, and
 312. Jannittie Brouwer his wife.

- June 16, 1760.
 By Certificate from New Harlem.
 313. Catrina Bussing, wife of Abraham Storm.

- September 21, 1760.
 By Certificate from Manor of Fordham.
 314. Abraham Bruyn.

- November 5, 1761.
 315. Antie Vermilie, wife of Abraham Bruyn.

- April 28, 1762.
 By Certificate.
 316. Jacob Frihover.

- By Certificate from Germany.
 317. Georg Coenraat Snyder.

- September 8, 1762.
 318. Niclaas Storm.

- October 23, 1762.
 319. Helena Hemmen, wife of Johannes Van Tessel.
 320. Jacobus Sie, and
 321. Maritie Manghem his wife.

- By Certificate.
 322. Jacob Rosel, and
 323. Margarita his wife.

- September 10, 1763.
 324. Steve Gal (?), and
 325. Margrietie Storm his wife.

- November 8, 1763.
 By Certificate.
 326. Frerick Bruyn, and
 327. Antie Odel his wife.

- June 30, 1764.
 328. Leendert Fier (or Sier).
 By Certificate.
 329. Coenraet Siel.

- November 4, 1764.
 330. Isack Post, and
 331. Ragel Ecker his wife.
 332. Leverens Brouwer, and
 333. Liesabet Sie his wife.
 334. Johan Weille Cock.

- September 3, 1765.
 335. Marteines Van Wert, and
 336. Ragel Weillems his wife.
 337. Abram Weillems, and
 338. Marytie Cie his wife.

- April 23, 1766.
 339. Catrina Devoe, wife of Weille Van Noorstant.

- By Certificate.
 340. Susanna Gardenier, wife of Joseph Palding.

- September 6, 1766.
 341. Aberam Storm.

- October 29, 1766.
 342. Marte Bant.

- October 26, 1768.
 343. Catrina Van Wert, wife of Cobes Davits.

- April 8, 1769.
 344. Aberam Stoerm, and
 345. Leia Van Tessel his wife.
 346. Tomes Bueis, and
 347. Mareitie Van Wert his wife.
 348. Jacob Van Wert, and
 349. Mareitje Boeckhout his wife.
 350. Cornelis Van Tessel, and
 351. Liesabeth Stoerm, his wife.
 352. Peterus Van Tessel, and
 353. Catriena Ecker his wife.
 354. Anatie Van Tessel, widow of Jacob Van Wormer.

- June 25, 1769.
 355. Jan Stoerm.

October 31, 1769.

356. Aberam Van Tessel, and
357. Cornelia Lametter his wife.

April 22, 1770.

358. Jacob Van Tessel, and
359. Catriena Davits his wife.
360. Lena Van Tessel.

June 19, 1770.

By Certificate from the Church of
Hopewell.

361. Johannes Bueis.

October 30, 1770.

362. Abram Ecker, and
363. Weillemeintie Bant his wife.
364. Aberam Ratan, and
365. Aeltie Van Tessel his wife.

April 16, 1771.

366. Jan Fose, and
367. Antie Van Waart his wife.
368. Maria Sie, wife of Jan Enters.
369. Isaac Sie, and
370. Sara Jurckse his wife.
371. Sophia Revier, wife of Pieter
Sie.

June 25, 1771.

372. Jacob Boeckhout, and
373. Marytie Ecker his wife.
374. Barent Lemetter, and

375. Ragel Juel his wife.

376. Petrus Bant, j. m. (i.e., unmar-
ried).

September 8, 1771.

377. Peter Hik.

November 5, 1771.

378. Willim Van Waart, and
379. Leena Cocks his wife.

May 10, 1772.

380. Johannis Ackkerman, and
381. Catharina his wife.

October 1, 1772.

382. Louwrens Miller, j. m.

By Certificate from New York.

383. Eduward Couwenhoven, and
384. Annatie Roeme his wife.

April 18, 1773.

385. Abraham Devoe, and
386. Marytie Davids his wife.
387. Saartie Kronkheit, widow of
Emmon Geion.

November 6, 1774.

388. Stephanis Ecker, and
389. Geertje Bant his wife.

April 9, 1775.

390. Catriena Davids, wife of Aarie
Buys.



G. Bertholf

OLD CHURCH VANE, WITH MONOGRAM OF VREDRYK FLYPSE.

CHURCH BELL, CAST IN HOLLAND IN 1685.

SIGNATURE OF FIRST MINISTER, GUILIAM BERTHOLF.

THIRD DIVISION (OR "BOOK").

Dirck Storm's Heading, in Dutch and English, of the list of Consistory-men (or Elders and Deacons), followed by the list itself, year by year, from 1697 to 1776, with the single addition of 1790.

NOTE.

In the Reformed Churches, Elders and Deacons were always elected and served for a term of years, usually two. At the end of their terms they might be re-elected, but were usually superseded by other men, chosen in their places. This coming register announces, each year, upon a given date, the freshly incoming Elders and Deacons received and ordained, and also the retiring ones, of whom it speaks as "discharged." Its formula of announcement never varies far from the following, which is its form used with its announcement for 1699, when its first "discharge" occurred:—

A. 1699.—Is Joachim Wouters aengenoomen en bevestigt voor Ouderlingh, desgelyk David Storm tot Diacon,—en den selven dicto syn ontlast van haeren dienst Abram De Revier en den Diacon Jan Ecker.

English.

For 1699.—Was Joachim Wouters received and ordained for Elder and David Storm as Deacon,—and on the same date were discharged from their service Abram De Revier and the Deacon Jan Ecker.

This will make clear the following register.

ELDERS AND DEACONS.

This is the second of the great registers. The following is Dirck Storm's Heading to it:

The Dutch.

Het derde kerckelycke boeck ofte Notitie op de Manner van Phillips Burgh, 't seedert het jaer ons Heeren 1697. Waer genotificeert zyn de E. Ouderlingen ende Diaconen, den tyt en jaar als de selve tot haeren dienst bevestigt zyn, en de selve haere tyt van 2 volgende jaeren geeyndicht zynde, als verdoen goede ende behoorlyke reekeninge van haeren ontfangh ende uytgift, twek in het seste boeck der Notitie werdt thoont. Beginnende alhier eerstelyck het bevestigen als voorsegt—van jaer tot jaer, en de naeme der selve—als volgh,

Eerstelyck A. 1697.

The English.

The Third Division of the Church Book of the Manor of Philipsburgh, dating from the year of our Lord 1697. In it are registered the Elders and

Deacons, the time and year in which they were respectively ordained to their service, and the dates at which, after two years of service, their respective terms came to an end, with a proper account of their receipts and expenditures, as will be shown in the sixth book (division) of the Minutes.

Taking up the ordinations as before said, and giving the dates and the names of the respective men, we proceed as follows,

Starting with the year 1697:

ELDERS AND DEACONS OF THE OLD DUTCH CHURCH OF SLEEPY HOLLOW.

ORDINATIONS.

Elders.

Deacons.

1697.—Abraham De Revier.	Jan Ecker.
1698.—Ryck Abramse.	Wolffert Ecker.
1699.—Joachim Wouters. ¹	David Storm.

On the same day Abraham De Revier and Jan Ecker retired after two years of service. Jan Ecker's accounts are given at the opening of the Sixth Division (or Book).

Oct. 27, 1700.—Sybout Herriksen.	Abraham De Revier, Jr.
Retired: Ryck Abramsen and Wolffert Ecker.	
Aug. 6, 1701.—Jan Hart.	Jacobus Sie.
Retired: Joachim Van Weert and David Storm.	
Aug. 20, 1702.—David Storm.	Jan Ecker.
Retired: Sybouw Herrikse and Abraham De Revier, Jr.	
Aug. 22, 1703.—David Storm.	Andries Van Dyck.
Retired: Jan Hart and Jacobus Sie.	
1704.—Jan Ecker.	Abraham De Revier.
Retired: David Storm and Jan Ecker.	
Aug. 20, 1705.—Jan Hart.	Gerrit Van Weert.
Retired: David Storm and Andries Van Dyck.	
Aug. 21, 1706.—Wolffert Ecker.	Barent Duytser.
Retired: Jan Ecker and Abraham De Revier.	
Aug. 22, 1707.—David Storm.	Isaac Van Dyk.
Retired: Jan Hart and Geridt Van Weert.	
Aug. 18, 1708.—Abraham De Revier.	Abram De Vouw.
Retired: Wolffert Ecker and Barent Duytser.	
Aug. 17, 1709.—David Storm.	Cornelis Van Texel.
Retired: David Storm and Isaac Van Dyk.	
Aug. 16, 1710.—David Storm.	Geridt Van Weert.
Retired: Abraham De Revier, Jr., and Abraham De Vouw.	
1711.—No Record.	
1712.—No Record.	
1713.—No Record.	
1714.—No Record.	

¹ Joachim Wouters's full name was Joachim Wouters Van Weert. See Register of Members, No. 6, where it is simply Joachim Van Weert.

- | Elders. | Deacons. |
|--|------------------------|
| Aug. —, 1715.—Jan Harmse, ¹
Jan Hart. | Jacobus Zie. |
| Retired: David Storm. | |
| Aug. —, 1716.—David Storm. | Jan Van Texel. |
| Retired: Jan Harmse and Jacobus Zie. | |
| Aug. —, 1717.—Cornelis Van Texel. | Tomus Storm. |
| Retired: David Storm and Jan Van Texel. | |
| Aug. —, 1718.—Sybout Harkse, | Deliefferins Cancklie. |
| Barent Duytser. | Abram Martelingh. |
| Retired: Jan Van Texel and Tomus Storm. | |
| Aug. —, 1719.—Gerrit Van Weert. | Jan Boeckhout. |
| Retired: Delefferins Cancklie and Abraham Martelingh. | |
| Aug. —, 1720.—Jerimyas Kinniff, | Tomus Storm. |
| Abram Van Deyck. | |
| Retired: Gerrit Van Weert and Paulus Retan. | |
| 1721.—No Record. | |
| Aug. —, 1722.—Barent Duyser. | Pieter Buys. |
| Retired: Gerrit Van Weert and Jan Boeckhout. | |
| Aug. 28, 1723.—David Storm. | Harrick Crancheyt. |
| Retired: Cornelis Van Texel, Thomus Storm and Abram Lent. | |
| Aug. —, 1724.—Abram De Vouw. | Deleverins Cancklie. |
| Retired: Barent Duyser and Pieter Buys. | |
| Aug. 21, 1725.—Jeremias Kenniff. | Willem Hemmen. |
| Retired: David Storm and Herrick Crancheyt. | |
| Aug. 19, 1726.—David Storm, | Jan Boeckhout. |
| Harrick Lent, "Elder
for the Manor of
Cortlandt." | |
| Retired: Abram De Vouw, Delifferins Canckely and Sybout Harkse
Crancheyt. | |
| Aug. 20, 1727.—Jan Van Thessel. | Jacobus Stoutenburgh. |
| Retired: Jeremias Kennieff and Willem Hemmen. | |
| Aug. 18, 1728.—Abram Martelingh. | Matthis Canckely. |
| Retired: David Storm and Jan Boeckhout. | |
| July 27, 1729.—David Storm. | Jacobus Stoutenburgh. |
| Retired: Jan Van Texel. | |
| Sept. 20, 1730.—Abram Martelings, | Pieter Buys, |
| Thomas Storm. | Jan Van Weert. |
| Retired: Matthis Cancklie. | |
| Aug. 21, 1731.—Gerrit Van Weert. | Jorus Juel. |
| Retired: David Storm and Jacobus Stoutenburgh. | |
| Aug. 16, 1732.—Jacobus Stouten-
burgh. | Joannis Clemens. |
| Retired: Abraham Martelings and Pieter Buys. | |

¹ The name of Jan Harmse, strange to say, is not on the member register down to 1716. Yet here he becomes an Elder in 1715.

Elders.	Deacons.
Aug. 22, 1733.—David Storm.	Jan Belyee.
Retired: Gerrit Van Weert and Jorus Juel.	
Aug. 21, 1734.—Jan Boeckhout.	Joghem Van Weert.
Retired: Thomas Storm and Jan Van Weert.	
Aug. 30, 1735.—Willem Hemmen.	De Lifferins Canckelie.

It was now determined to increase the number of Elders and Deacons to two of each annually. So no one was retired in 1735.

Nov. 20, 1736.—Jan Van Thesel,	Johannis De Vouw,
Thomas Storm.	Adolf Bancken.
Retired: Elders Jacobus Stoutenburgh and David Storm, and Deacons Joannis Clemens and Jan Belyee.	
Aug. 28, 1737.—Barendt Duyser,	Steven Ecker,
Pieter Buys.	David Ackerman.
Retired: Jan Boeckhout and Willem Hemmen, Elders, and Joghem Van Weert and Delefferins Canckely, Deacons.	
Aug. 9 and	
10, 1738.—Jacobus Stouten-	Hendrick Van Texel,
burgh,	
Jan Van Texel.	Adolf Bancken.
Retired: Thomas Storm and Johannis De Vouw.	
Aug. 7, 1739.—David Storm,	Jacob Van Weert,
Jan Boeckhout.	Harmanis Gerdenier.
Retired: Elders Barent Duyser and Pieter Buys, and Deacons Steeven Ecker and David Ackerman.	
1740.—No Record.	
1741.—No Record.	
Sept. 25, 1742.—Johannis Clemens,	Johannis Syffer,
Thomas Storm.	Jan Storm.
Retired: Jacobus Stoutenburgh and Jan Van Thexel; Jacob Van Weert and Adolff Bancken.	
June 28, 1743.—Pieter Buys,	Willem Davidsen,
Jorus Juel.	Dirck Van Thexel.
Retired: David Storm and Jan Boeckhout; Hendrick Van Thexel and Harmanis Gardenier.	
Aug. 22, 1744.—Johannis Clemens,	Everdt Bruyn,
Johannis De Vouw.	Hendericus Storm.
Retired: Thomas Storm; Johannis Syfer and Jan Storm.	
Aug. 30, 1745.—Jan Boeckhout,	Johannes Duitser,
Hendrick Van Tes-	Jacob Buys.
sel.	
Retired: Pieter Buys and Jores Juel; Dirck Van Tessel and Willim Davids.	
Aug. 22, 1746.—Jooris Juell,	Harmen Jurckse,
Tomus Storm.	Jan Balye.
Retired: Johannis Clemens and Johannis De Voe; Evert Bruyn and Hendericus Storm.	
1747.—No Record.	

- | Elders. | Deacons. |
|--|--|
| June 22, 1748.—Willum Davids,
Johannes Seyfer. | Mathys Cancklingh,
Barent Duytser. |
| Retired: Jan Boekhout and Hendrick Van Tessel; Johannis Duytser and Jacob Buys. | |
| Aug. 30, 1749.—Abraham Martlinghs,
Hendrick Van Tessel. | Willum Van Waert,
David Storm,
Benjamin Bruyn. |
| Retired: Thomas Storm and Joris Juell; Harmen Jurckse. | |
| Aug. 19, 1750.—Thomas Storm,
Hendrick Van Tessel. | Hendricus Storm,
Harman Jurckse. |
| Retired: Willum Davids and Johannes Seyfer; Barent Duytser. | |
| Aug. 10, 1751.—Willum Davids,
Jan Bolye. | Hendrick Storm,
Jochim Van Weert. |
| Retired: No record. | |
| 1752.—No Record. | |
| Sept. 2, 1753.—Willem Hemman,
Joris Juell. | William Brit,
Jeremias Mebie. |
| Retired: Thomas Storm and Hendrick Van Tessel; Hendrick Storm and David Storm. | |
| Aug. 19, 1754.—Hendrick Van Tessel,
Jan Boekhout. | Barent Duythen,
Harmon Davids. |
| Retired: William Davids and Deleverens Cankling; Jochum Van Waert and William Artse. | |
| 1755.—No Record. | |
| Nov. 2, 1756.—Joris Juell,
Hendrick Storm. | Dirck Storm,
Abraham Martlinghs, Jr. |
| Retired: Joris Juell and William Hemmon; William Britt and Jerimias Mebie. | |
| Oct. 26, 1757.—Thomas Storm,
Johannis Siffer. | Johannis Van Tessel,
William Van Noorstrand. |
| Retired: Hendrick Van Tessel and Jan Boeckhout; Barent Duythser and Harmon Davids. | |
| Oct. 25, 1758.—William Aertse,
David Storm. | Jan Entens,
Johanis Van Tessel. |
| Retired: Joris Juwell and Hendrick Storm; Abraham Martlinghs and Dirck Storm. | |
| 1759.—No Record. | |
| Nov. 7, 1760.—Hendrick Storm,
Johanis Duytser. | David Sie,
Johanis Van Tessel. |
| Retired: Thomas Storm and Johanis Syffer; Willim Van Noortstrant and Johanis Van Tessel. | |
| 1761.—No Record. | |
| Sept. 8, 1762.—Hendrik Van Tessel,
Benjamin Bruyn. | William Jurckse,
Ary Van Wormer. |
| Retired: No Elders mentioned; David Sie and Johanis Van Tessel. | |

- | Elders. | Deacons. |
|---|---|
| Nov. 8, 1763.—No Elders given. | Isaac Hemmen, in place of Johanis Van Tessel, deceased. |
| Retired: No names given. | |
| Nov. 4, 1764.—Tomes Stoerm,
Jan Enters. | Nicklaes Storm. |
| Retired: Hannes Duitser and Hendrick Storm; Davit Sie. | |
| 1765.—No Record. | |
| Oct. 29, 1766.—Weillem Van Wert,
Weillem Aerse. | Arie Bueis,
Arie Van Wermer. |
| Retired: Tomes Storm and Beniemmen Bruin. | |
| Nov. 1, 1767.—Dirrjck Van Tessel,
Hendrick Stoerm. | Aberam Bruin,
Jan Hemmen. |
| Retired: Hendrick Van Tessel and Jan Enderies; Nicklaes Storm and Isack Hemmen. | |
| 1768.—No Record. | |
| Oct. 31, 1769.—Weillem Van Noor-
strant,
Weillem Aerse. | Aberam Stoerm,
Tammes Sampenwa. |
| Retired: Weillem Van Wert; Arie Bueis and Arie Van Wermer. | |
| Oct. 31, 1770.—Claes Stoerm,
Weillem Jurckse. | Marteines Van Wert,
Jacob Van Tessel. |
| Retired: Dirck Van Tessel and Hendrick Stoerm; Jan Hemmen and Aberam Bruein. | |
| Nov. 6, 1771.—Willim Van Wart,
Abraham Bruyn. | Jacobus Davids,
Jacobus Sie. |
| Retired: William Aarse and Willim Van Norstrand; Abraham Storm and Tomas Sampenwa. | |
| 1772.—No Record. | |
| Nov. 9, 1773.—Jan Enters,
Abraham Storm. | Barent Lemetter,
Jacob Boekhout. |
| Retired: Niclaas Storm and Willim Jurckse; Jacob Van Tessel and Martines Van Waart. | |
| Nov. 6, 1774.—Willim Aarse,
Martynis Van Wart. | Peter Hick,
Jan Storm. |
| Retired: Abraham Bruin and David Sie; Jacobus Davids and Jacobus Sie. | |
| 1775.—No Record. | |
| Oct. 20, 1776.—Henderickis Storm,
David Sie. | Jacob Van Wart,
Petrus Sie. |
| Retired: Jan Enteris and Abraham Storm; Barent Lemetter and Jacob Boekhout. | |
| 1777-1789.—No Records on this Register. | |
| June 4, 1790.—Isaac Johnson,
Hendrick Storm,
Thomas Buys. | Willim Van Wart,
Jan Van Tessel. |
| Retired: Jacob Van Wart, Abraham Devoe and Benjamin Bruyn; Abraham Martlings and Cornelis Van Tessel. | |

FOURTH DIVISION (OR "BOOK").

This is the third of the great registers, viz., the register of baptisms. The following is Dirck Storm's heading to it:

The Dutch.

Het Vierde Boeck van de Kristelyke Kercke op Phillips Burgh.

Den Christelycke Notitie Boeck op Phillips Burgh, weegens de Doopelingen, volgens bevindinge der gehoudenene. Notitie beginnende in den jaer A. 1697, den 21 April. Eerstelyck de ouders genoemd, en dan de kinderen, ende daer naest de getuygen—als volght.

The English.

The fourth book of the Christian Church of Philipsburgh.

The Church Record Book of Philipsburgh, in regard to its baptisms, according to conditions of holdings (i.e., holdings at the font, or presentations for baptism). The Record begins with April 21st, in the year of our Lord 1697. First the parents are named, and then the children, and next the witnesses, as follows:

APRIL 21, 1697.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1. Jan Heyert, Maria his wife.	Rebecca.	Ryck Abramse, Tryntje his wife.
{ 2. Barent de Witt, and	Paulus,	Abraham De Revier, Jr.,
{ 3. Sara his wife.	Petrus.	Elisabeth Heyert.
4. Jan Heyert, Maria his wife.	Jany. (See 123).	Sybout Herrikzen, Aeltje Abramzen.
5. Jan Lourens, Maritje his wife.	Anna.	Jan Ecker, Martaleentje his wife.
6. Casper Springsteen, Maria his wife.	Geertruyt.	Dirck Storm, Maria his wife.
7. Hendrick Abramzen, Catharina his wife.	Cornelia.	Jan Cornelize Van Texel, Antje his wife.
8. Francoys Giljon, Resulla his wife.	Margrieta.	Jan Fausee, Eva his wife.
9. Mathys Davidze, Debora his wife.	David.	Carel Jansen, Maria Heyert.
10. Kellem Quori (see 56), Jannitje his wife.	Johannes.	Jan Waerdt, Grietje his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
11. Gerridt Van Weerdt, Catalintje his wife.	Jan.	Jan Ecker, Rachel Van Weerdt.
12. Jan Herrikze Krank- heyt, Grietje his wife.	Jan.	Ryck Abramze, Tryntje his wife.

"Here follows the next standing time" (i.e., the next time when parents present children for baptism). The "times" seem to have been the communion seasons.

AUGUST 2, 1698.

13. Cornelis Van Texel, Antje his wife.	Maria.	Dirck Storm, Maria his wife.
14. Albert Gardenier, Maritje his wife.	Sara.	Gregoris Storm, Engeltje his wife.
15. Abram Sybout, Antje his wife.	Marritje.	Sybout Herrikze, Maritje his wife.
16. Jan Fauce, Eva his wife.	Elisabeth.	Abram de Revier, Jr., Rachgel his wife.
17. Francoys Giljon, Resull his wife.	Cornelis.	Carel Davidze, Maria Laureense.
18. Willem de Puw, Betty his wife.	Anna.	Hendrick Abramze, Catharina his wife.
19. Robbert Willemze, 20. Greesje his wife. 21.	Maria, Robbert, Helena.	Isaac Sie, Jan Fouse, Frans Giljon, Rosul Giljon, Engeltje Davidze.
22. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Maria.	Jacob Sie, Catharina his wife.
23. Wolffert Ecker, Maritje his wife.	Sybout.	Sybout Herrickze, Maritje his wife.
24. Willem Hendrickze, 25. Magdalena his wife.	Hendrick, Mathys.	Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife, Floris Krom, Tyna Krom.
26. Nathan Beely, Esther his wife.	Margrieta.	Willem Sonderling, Margrietje Sonderling.

APRIL 24, 1699.

27. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	Antje.	No witnesses.
28. Cornelis Van Texel, Antje his wife.	Dirck.	Jacob Sie, Catharina his wife.
29. Jacob Van Texel, Aeltje his wife.	Johannes.	David Storm.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
30. Hendrick Abramse Van Lent, Catharina his wife.	Aeltje.	Jan Hermanse, Aeltje his wife.
31. Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Fytje.	Cornelis Van Texxel, Maria, "the wife of Cas- per" (see No. 6).
32. Abram Wybrant, Grietje his wife.	Wybrant.	Cornelis Michgielze, Lysbeth his wife.
33. Thom Heyert, Elisabeth his wife.	Maria.	Ryk Abramze, Maria Heyert.
34. Barendt de Widtt, Sara his wife.	Catharina.	Jan Hermanzen, Aeltje his wife.
35. Jan Herrickzen K. H. (see No. 12), Grietje his wife.	Herrick.	Cornelis Van Texel, Marritje Herrickze.

AUGUST 20, 1700.

36. Willem de Puw, Lisabeth his wife.	Francoys.	Jan Van Texel, Catrina Van Texel.
37. Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.	Isaac.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
38. Hendrick Storm, Niessje his wife.	Maria.	Dirck Storm, Maria his wife.
39. Leverens Canckele, Engeltje his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hermanze, Maritje Cankele.
40. Cornelis Van Texel, "and the mother, Antje Van Texel."	Dirck (¹).	Jacobus Sie, Catharina Sie.
41. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	Maria.	No witnesses.

"The next standing time 1701" (no month or day given).

42. Gregoris Storm, Engeltje his wife.	Aeltje.	Dirck Storm, Maria his wife.
43. Abram Sybout, Aantje his wife.	Sybout.	Sybout Herrikze, Marritje his wife.
44. Andries Van Dyck, Geesje his wife.	Thomas.	Abram Van Dyck, Engeltje Storm.
45. Lourens Mathyse, Jannitje his wife.	Adolff.	Gerridt Van Weerd, Catharina Phillips.
46. Herrik Van Lendt, Cornelia his wife.	Jacob.	Ryk Abramze, Cristina Joachimze.
47. Nathan Belly, Esther his wife.	Marritje.	Wolffert Ecker, Marritje his wife.

¹ With this baptism we have the words "After finding the truth, so is the son baptized." The parties are all the same as at No. 28. For some reason, though the entry was made April 24th, 1699, the baptism was delayed till August 20th, 1700.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
48. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Annatje.	Cornelis Van Texel, Antje his wife.
49. Gerridt Van Weerd, Catalyntje his wife.	Joachim.	Abram d' Revier, Rachel his wife.
50. Pieter Sie, Pietronella his wife.	Susanna.	Isaac Sie, Jr., Maria Storm.
51. Willem Hendrickze, Mardalena his wife.	Elsje.	Jan Van Kercke, Elsje his wife.
52. Barent Duytzer, Marritje his wife.	Helena.	Joseph Cankele, Catalyntje Cankele.

1702 (no month or day given).

53. Cornelis Van Texel, Antje his wife.	Antje.	Barent d' Widtt, Sara his wife.
54. Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Johannes.	Jacob Van Texel, Aeltje his wife.
55. Jan Laurens, Maria his wife.	Magdalena.	Hendrick Vonck, Sara Joachimze.

APRIL 1, 1702.

56. Kelm Quorey (see No. 10), Jannitje his wife.	Grietje.	Francoys d'Puw, Maria d'Puw.
57. Willem Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.	Marytje.	Sybout Herrickse, Merrytie Herrickze.
58. Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.	Maria.	Peter Sie, Petronella his wife.
59. Jan Eemett, Engeltje his wife.	Jannitje.	Jan Fause, Eva his wife.

AUGUST 18, 1702.

60. Jan Herrickse Krankhz, Grietje his wife.	Fytje.	Albert Minnelay, Meenske his wife.
61. Samuel Cankele, Annitje his wife.	Rachel.	Joseph Cankele, Sara Joachimse.
62. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	Catharina.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
{ 63. Jeronimus Van Bey- eren,	Cornelis,	Abraham de Revier, Senr.
{ 64. Johanna his wife.	Magdalena.	
65. Johannes Schuerman, Johanna his wife.	Christiena.	Pieter Sie, Pironella his wife.
66. Abel Smidt, Tryntje his wife.	Maria.	Cornelis Michgielze, Elisabeth his wife.

MARCH 28, 1703.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
67. Willem de Puw, Elisabet his wife.	Pieter.	Celem Quory (see No. 10), Jannetje his wife.
68. Gerridt Van Weert, Catalyntje his wife.	Joachim.	Wolffert Ecker, Maritje his wife.
69. Jan Claessen, Tryntje his wife.	Claes.	Theunis Roelofse Van Houten, Tryntje his wife.

JUNE 4, 1703.

70. Abraham Hendrikse Lent, Maria his wife.	Aeltje.	Jan Hermanse, Aeltje his wife.
71. Wolffert Ecker, Marritje his wife.	Abram.	Jan Hermanse, Aeltje his wife.
72. Pieter Sie, Petronella his wife.	Isaac.	Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.
73. Thomas Heyet, Rachgel his wife.	Rachgel.	Abram d'Revier, Jr., Maria Heyet "the young- er."

OCTOBER 26, 1703.

74. Isaac Sie, Jr., Antje his wife.	Esther.	Pieter Sie, Esther Sie.
75. Harke Van Lent, Cornelia his wife.	Rachgel.	Jacob Van Weerdts, Sara Van Weerdts.
76. Albert Minnelay, Meenske his wife.	Albert.	Jan Herrikse Krankheyt, Pieter Minnelay.
77. Nathan Belly, Esther his wife.	Rachgel.	Herrick Van Lendt, Cornelia his wife.

MARCH 10, 1704.

78. David Davidsen, Jannitje his wife.	Marretje.	Engel Hoff, Engeltje Davidse.
79. Jan Fouseer, Eva his wife.	Judich.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
80. Leverens Canckle, Engeltje his wife.	Heydeman.	Jacob Van Weert, Beelitje his wife.
81. Barent Duytser, Maria his wife.	Johannes.	Gerridt Van Weerdts, Antje Van Weerdts.
82. Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.	Isaac.	Isaac Sie, Jr., Antje his wife.
83. Jacob Van Texel, Aeltje his wife.	Annatje.	Barent de Witt, Sara his wife.

1704 (no month or day given).

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
84. Cornelis Van Texel, Antje Van Texel.	Hendrick.	No witnesses.
85. Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Pieter.	Jan Van Texel, Aeltje Brouwer.
86. Gregorius Storm, Engeltje his wife.	Jan.	Andries Van Dyck, Geesje his wife.
87. Francooy Giljon, Jannitje his wife.	Aosseltje.	Jan Beesle, Engeltje Davidse.
88. Jan Eemet, Engeltje his wife.	Johannes.	Herrick Lendt, Cornelia Lendt.
89. Jan Van Texel, Cathariena his wife.	Magdalena.	David Davidse, Jannitje Davidse.
90. Herman Montras, Grietje his wife.	Rachgel.	Jan Hermanse, Aeltje his wife.

Here is an entry which is unintelligible. It is written thus: "Getuygen—Righard—Richard."

91. Willem Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.	Jan.	Theunis Crankheyt, Sophia his wife.
--	------	--

NOVEMBER 2, 1704.

92. Jan Laurens, Maria his wife.	Cathariena.	Cornelis Lourense, Alida Vonck.
-------------------------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

MARCH 28, 1705.

93. Jacob Van Weerd, Beelitje his wife.	Joachim.	Joachim Van Weerd, Christiena his wife.
94. Hendrick Lambertse, Dirckje his wife.	Lambert.	Hendrik Krankheyt, Weyntje Krankheyt.
95. Andries Van Dyk, Geesje his wife.	Marritje.	Lourens Mathysen, Maritje (no name).
96. Thomas Heyert, Rachgel his wife.	Jan.	Jan des Maretz, Maria Heydert.
97. Gerridt Van Weert, Catalyntje his wife.	Margrietje.	Abram de Revier, Magdalena Vonck.
98. Lodewyck Ackerman, Hillegond his wife.	Albertus.	Lourens Mathysse, Engeltje Van Dyck.
99. Pieter Storm, Geretje his wife.	Johannes.	No witnesses.
100. Jan Buys, Elisbeth his wife.	Symon.	Jan Seente, Maria his wife.

JUNE 4, 1705.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
101. Jan Krankhey, Grietje his wife.	Neyritje.	Theunis Krankhey, Mettje Wickelen.

AUGUST 22, 1705.

102. Isaac Sie, Antje his wife.	Antje.	Hendrik Lendt, Antje Sibout.
103. Ryck Van Lent, Elisabeth his wife.	Johannes.	Herrick Lent, Catharina Lent.
{ 104. Willem Van Texel, 105. Weyntje his wife.	Jan,	Sybout Herrikze,
	Marritje.	Maritje Syboutze, Cornelis Van Texel, Sara de Widt.
106. Herrick Van Lendt, Cornelia his wife.	Catharina.	Jan Ecker, Sara Van Weert.
{ 107. Leverens Kankle, 108. Engelt his wife.	Leverens,	Isaac Sie,
	Engeltje.	Antje his wife, Gerridt Van Weert, Cathalyntje his wife.
109. Herman Meyer, Lena his wife.	Hendricus.	Jan Ecker, Catharina Meyer.
110. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Aeltje.	Jacob Van Texel, Aeltje his wife.

MARCH 25, 1706.

111. Jan Fausee, Evatje his wife.	David.	Berrent de Witt, Sara his wife.
112. David Davidzen, Jannitje his wife.	Joost.	Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
113. Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.	Esther.	David Storm, Antje Storm.
114. Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Samuel.	Mathys Brouwer, Marritje his wife.
{ 115. Cornelius Van Texel, 116. Antje his wife.	Aeltje,	Ester Storm,
	Hester.	Aeltje Van Texel.
117. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	Sara.	No witnesses.
118. Jany Cankle, Lydia his wife.	Lowies.	Gerridt Van Weert, Catalyntje his wife.
119. Jacob Claerwater, Marritje his wife.	Wyntje.	Arie Krom, Tryntje Krom.
120. Jacob Van Texel, Aaltje his wife.	Hendrick.	Carel Davidze, Antje his wife.
121. Lowies Boulje, Anna his wife.	Jacob.	Abraham d'Revier, Weyntje his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
122. Nathan Balle, Esther his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hermanze, Annitje Heyet.
123. Janni Dopse, Elisabeth his wife.	Willem.	Janny Heyet, Margriete Dopse.
124. Jan Louwrense, Maria his wife.	Hendrick.	Hendrik Vonck, Aeltje Abramze.
125. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Susanna.	Peter Sie, Petronelle his wife.
126. Barent de Witt, Sara his wife.	Barent.	Cornelis Van Texel, Aeltje Storm.
127. Jeurian Springsteen, Catharyn Springsteen.	Jeuriaen.	Jan Buys, Elizabeth his wife.
128. Pieter Fousy, Abigail his wife.	Jan.	Joseph Escott, Margriet his wife.
129. Abedy Winter, Susanna his wife.	Margriete.	Nathan Baylly, Esther his wife.

AUGUST 13, 1706.

130. Gidion Caston, Tryntje his wife.	Jan.	Pieter Sie, Pietronelle his wife.
131. Barent Duytser, Maritje his wife.	Margrietje.	Abram de Revier, Weyntje his wife.
132. Jan Ecker, Magdaleentje his wife.	Magdalentje.	Wolffert Ecker, Maritje Ecker.
{ 133. Thomas Hussen, 134. Maria his wife.	Richard,	Pieter Dron,
	William.	Jannitje his wife, Johannes Dopse, Maritje Duytser.
135. Albert Minnelay, Meenske his wife.	Antje.	Jan Herrikse Krankheyt, Grietje Herrikze.
136. Lodewyk Ackerman, Hillegond his wife.	Anneke.	David Storm, Esther Storm.
137. Isaac Van Dyck, Barber his wife.	Thomas.	Andries Van Dyk, Marritje Van Dyck.

MARCH 25, 1707.

138. Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.	Annetje.	Pieter Sie, Pietronelle Sie.
139. Joseph Kankale, Rebecca his wife.	Jan.	Pieter Dron, Janneke Dron.

JUNE 16, 1707.

140. Engel Hoff, Maria Hoff his wife.	Greesje.	Jan Beesly, Jannetje Beesly.
141. Abraham d'Revier, Wyntje his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Hermanse, Sophya Krankheyt.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
142. Thomas Hussen, Maria his wife.	Maritje.	Jan Hermanze, Margrietje Dopse.
143. Thomas Heyedt, Rachgel his wife.	David.	Barent Duytser, Maritje his wife.
144. Lourens Mathysse, Niesse his wife.	Barber.	Bastiaen Michgielze, Galant his wife.
145. Abraham Van Am- borgh, Maria his wife.	Esther.	Nathan Bally, Esther his wife.

AUGUST 19, 1707.

146. Symon Schoute, Ipke his wife.	Symon.	Jan Buys, Elisabeth his wife.
147. Abraham Van Lent, Maria his wife.	Hendrick.	Hendrik Lent, Catharina Lent.
148. Herman Meyer, Leena his wife.	Hendricus.	Jan Ecker, Maritje Post,
{ 149. Ryck Van Lent, 150. Maritje his wife.	Hercules,	Hendrick Lent,
	Jannitje.	Antje Sybout, Johannes Blauvelt, Margrietje Smidt.

MARCH 30, 1708.

151. Barent d'Witt, Sara his wife.	Sara.	Pieter Carteljouw, Dievertje his wife.
152. Jacob Van Texel, Aeltje his wife.	Marytje.	Gregoris Storm, Engeltje his wife.
153. Cornelis Michgielze, Elisabeth his wife.	Machtel.	Barent d'Widt, Sara his wife.
154. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Catharina.	Isaac Sie, Antje his wife.

JUNE 1, 1708.

155. Hendrick Krankheyt, Antje his wife.	Theunis.	Theunis Krankheyt, Sophia his wife.
156. Jan Buys, Elizabeth "the mother."	Neeltje.	Johannes Buys, Marritje his wife.
157. Johannes Bos, Elisabeth his wife.	Catharina.	Abram Hamburg (see 145), Maria Lent.
158. Johannes Buys, Maeritje his wife.	Elisabeth.	Jan Buys, Elisabeth his wife.
159. Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Maritje.	Mathys Brouwer, Maritje Pieterze.
160. Gidion Castan, Tryntje "the mother."	Maria.	Herrik Krankheyt, Maria Cocheweer (or -weet).

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
161. Abraham de Revier, Weyntje "the mother."	Rachgel.	Joachim Wouterssen, Christina his wife.
162. Herrick Van Lent, Cornelia "the mother."	Christina.	Joachim Wouterze, Christina his wife.
{ 163. Cornelis Michgielze, { 164. Elisabeth his wife.	Dina, Jannitje.	"The parents themselves are the witnesses."
165. Jan Man, Elisabeth his wife.	Hendrick.	Elisabeth Jacobze, "getuy- ge van't kindt" (witness for the child).
166. Jan Herrikze Krank- heyt, Grietje his wife.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Krankheyt, Elisabeth his wife.
167. Jeurie Springsteen, Catharina his wife.	Isaac.	Isaac Springsteen, Antje Hendrickssen.
168. Leverens Kankele, Engeltie his wife.	Elisabeth.	Jan Boekhouwt, Elisabeth Gardenier.
169. Jan Cankele, Lydia his wife.	Joseph.	Barent Duytser, Lena Van Weert.
170. Jan Lourense, Maria his wife.	Maria.	Wolffert Ecker, Maritje his wife.
171. Jems Wieller, Elisabeth his wife.	Isaac.	Isaac Van Dyck, Maria Bastyaenze.

AUGUST 10, 1708.

172. Thomas Hussen, Maria his wife.	Abigail.	No witnesses.
173. Jan Fousee, Eva his wife.	Abraham.	Joseph Escot, Margriete his wife.
174. Jan Ecker, Magdalena his wife.	Cornelis.	Gerridt Van Weert, Magdalena Vonck.
175. Carel Davidssen, Antje his wife.	Hendrick.	Hendrik Lent, Catharina Lent.

NOVEMBER 2, 1708.

176. David Davidsen, Jannitje his wife.	Rachel.	Gieljam Giljon, Maria his wife.
177. Pieter Fousy, Abigail his wife.	Pieter.	Jan Fousy, Magdalena Van Weert.
178. Barent Duytser, Maria his wife.	David.	David Storm, Cathalynte Kankle.

JUNE 1, 1709.

179. William Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.	Abraham.	Willem Hendrikse, Antje Brouwer.
180. Ryck Van Lent, Marietje his wife.	Ryck.	Ryck Van Lent, Grietje Lent.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
181. Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.	Johannes.	Hendrik Van Lent, Cathrina Van Lent.
182. Peter Storm, Grietje his wife.	Petronela.	Jan Van Texel, Cathrina his wife.
AUGUST 2, 1709.		
183. Jacob Willsen, Abigail his wife.	Margrietje.	Theunis Krankeyt, Sophia his wife.
184. Paullus Rutan, Engeltje his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Rutan, Maria his wife.
185. Andries Van Dyk, Geesje his wife.	Abraham.	Lourens Matyse, Niesje his wife.
186. Herman Montras, Grietje his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hermansse, Weyntje de Revier.
187. Lodewyck Ackerman, Hillegonda his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Ackerman, Aeltje his wife.
188. Jan Dopse, and Abigail "the mother."	Maria.	Rithsardt Schjapman (365), Maria Hussen.
189. Jan Beesly, Antje his wife.	Marytje.	Sybouw Herrikse, Marytje Ecker.
190. Abraham Nambring (243), Anna his wife.	Sara.	Jeremias Kenniff, Sara Beuly.
MARCH 21, 1710.		
191. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	David.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
192. Gerridt Van Weerd, Catharina his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham de Revier, Weyntje his wife.
193. Hendrick Kranckhyt, Marytje his wife.	Louwrens.	Hendrick Bankert, Marytje Banckert.
194. Jan Louwrense, Marytje his wife.	Johannes.	Pieter Buys, Geertje his wife.
195. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Petronella.	Gregorius Storm, Geesje Van Dyck.
196. Johannes Buys, Maritje his wife.	Matheus.	Mathys Brouwer, Marytje his wife.
197. Edward Meghts (222), Marytje his wife.	Sara.	Jan Dopse, Effie Bastjaensse.
198. Michiel Reyersen, Mazerie his wife.	Marytje.	Willem Dopse, Maria Bluwet.
199. Simon Wieller, Elisabeth his wife.	Sara.	Michiel Reyersen, Sara Crab.
200. Jan Hoogenkamt, Geritje his wife.	Johannes.	Theunis Taelman, Margrietje his wife.
201. Pieter Buys, Gerritje his wife.	Mynett.	Jacob Van Weert, Beelitje his wife.
202. Herrick Van Lendt, Cornelia his wife.	Elisabeth.	Thomas Heyert, Rachgel his wife.

AUGUST 16, 1710.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
203. Thomas Boos, Sara his wife.	Robberthus.	Jan Ecker, Magdaleena his wife.
204. Leverens Cancely, Engeltje his wife.	Catharina.	Jan Woet, Christina Van Weert.

NOVEMBER 8, 1710.

205. Sybouwtkrankheyt, Jesyntje his wife.	Samuel.	Albert Gardenier, Margrietje Krankheyt.
206. Poulus Rutan, Anglica his wife.	Willem.	Herman Montras, Margrietje his wife.
207. Jan Fouseur, Eva his wife.	Isaac.	Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
208. Jacob Van Texel, Aeltje his wife.	Cornelis.	Cornelis Van Texel, Antje his wife.
209. Carel Davidze, Antje his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Hermanze, Aeltje his wife.

MARCH 21, 1711.

210. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	David.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
211. Jan Beesly, Antje his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hermanze, Aeltje his wife.
212. Jacob Gardenier, Sara his wife.	Christina.	Steeven Ecker, Barber Gardenier.
213. Louwrens Banckert, Niessje his wife.	Johannes.	Abraham Van Dyck, Marytje de Groot.
214. Abram Lent, Marytie his wife.	Catharina.	Hendrick Lent, Catharina Lent.
215. Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Margrietje.	Steffanus Cortlant, Willemyntje Brouwer.
216. Pieter Hetviel, Elisabeth his wife.	Peter.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
217. Jan Heyert, Rachgel his wife.	Marya.	Michiel Bases. Hanna Heyart.
218. Michiel Reyerze, Mazerie his wife.	Jocamyntje.	Reysard Michielze, Jocamyna Michielze.
219. Jan Canckely, Lydia his wife.	Hendrick.	Joseph Heldelick, Anna Catharina Berset (or Berfet).
220. Hendrick Kranckheyt, Antje his wife.	Jenneke.	Louwrens Bankert, Niessje his wife.

JUNE 5, 1711.

221. Herrick Krankheyt, Helena his wife.	Gerridt.	Gerridt Van Weerd, Catharina his wife.
---	----------	---

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
222. Edwaerd Meecks (197), Maria his wife.	Janny.	Bastiaen Michgielze, Rachgel his wife.
223. Willem Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.	Antje.	Jan Lent, Feytje de Ronde.
224. Nathan Baelly, Esther his wife.	Elisabeth.	Jeremy Kenniff, Elisabeth Bennitt.

AUGUST 14, 1711.

225. Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.	Jacobus.	Thomas Storm, Hester "the younger."
226. Johannes Fonteyn, Catharina his wife.	Marytie.	David Storm, Lydia Cancklee.
227. David Davidsse, Jannitje his wife.	Magdalena.	Joseph Hiscock, Margrietje his wife.

NOVEMBER 6, 1711.

228. Franck Beesly, Hillitje his wife.	Jannitje.	Jan Beesly, Antje his wife.
229. Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.	Cornelia.	Abraham Van Dyck, Elisabeth his wife.
230. Gregorius Storm, de- ceased, Engeltje Van Dyck, widow.	Elisabeth.	Abraham Van Dyck, Elisabeth his wife.

MARCH 25, 1712.

231. Jan Emmitte, Engeltje his wife.	Willem.	Joseph Hiscock, Margrietje his wife.
232. Engel Hoff, Maria his wife.	Maria.	Robbert Willemze, Maria Cenniff.
233. Joseph Torttel, Elisabeth his wife.	Albertus.	Albertus Gardenier, Jezyntje Krankhz.
234. Jacob Van Weert, Beelitje his wife.	Lea.	Pieter Buys, Geertje his wife.
235. Abraham de Revier, Weyntje his wife.	Jannitje.	Sybout Herrikze, Jannitje Puw.
236. Jacob Wilssen, Abigail his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hermanze, Aeltje his wife.
237. Herman Montras, Grietje his wife.	Aeltje.	Hendrik Montras, Orseltje Martus.
238. Hendrik Krankheyt, Antje his wife.	Sophya.	Joost Paldingh, Sophya his wife.
239. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Catharina.	Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.
240. Barent Duytser, Maria his wife.	Helena.	Leverens Cankle, Christina Van Weert.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
241. Poulus Rutan, Angelica his wife.	Jacob.	Giljon Franswa, Margrietje Montras.
242. Johannes Buys, Martje his wife.	Maritje.	Johannes Brouwer, Antje Brouwer.
243. Abraham Namburgh (190), Antje his wife.	Jeremias.	Jeremyas Kenniff, Antje his wife.
244. Jacobus Hoszy, Maritje his wife.	Marytje.	Bastiaen Michgielze, Galante his wife.
245. Jan Dobs, Abigail his wife.	Thomas.	Thomas Heyaerdt, Elisabeth Van Dyck.
246. Abram Van Dyck, Elisabeth his wife.	Annatje.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
247. Joseph Joons, Catharina his wife.	Marytje.	Ryck Abramzen, Aeltje Hermanse.
248. Herrik Lent, Cornelia his wife.	Hendrick.	Jan Kranckheyt, Grietje his wife.
249. Pieter Buys, Geertje his wife.	Lea.	Jacob Buys, Marytje his wife.
250. Leverens Canckle, Engeltje his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Dyck, Elisabeth his wife.
251. Sybout Krankheyt, Jesyntje his wife.	Maria.	Hendrik Krankheyt, Grietje his wife.
252. Johannes La Meyer, Elisabeth his wife.	Marcus.	Jonis Geritsen, Cornelia his wife.
253. Gerridt Van Weert, Cathrina his wife.	Marytje.	Barent Duytser, Marytje his wife.
254. Willem Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.	Sara.	Hendrik Lent, Sara his wife.
255. Hermanus Meyer, Helena his wife.	Hermanus.	Herman Montras, Styntje Aertze.

MARCH 24, 1713.

256. Herrick Kranckheyt, Helena his wife.	Jannitje.	Jacobus Krankheyt, Jannitje Van Weert.
257. Joseph Cankly, Rebecca his wife.	Isaac.	Barent Duytser, Maritje his wife.
258. Abraham Lent, Maria his wife.	Abraham.	Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
259. Pieter Fouseur, Abigail his wife.	Judith.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
260. Jacob Van Texel, Aeltje his wife.	Wilhelmus.	Abraham Lent, Maria Lent.
261. Lodewyck Post, Rensje his wife.	Marytje.	Herman Meyer, Helena his wife.
262. Carel Davidze, Antje his wife.	Johannes.	Jan Lent, Hester Storm.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
263. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	Gregorius.	Engeltje Storm.
264. Herrick Sybout Krankhz, Fytje his wife.	Magdalena.	Willem de Ronde, Grietje Brouwer.
265. Jan Boekhouwt, Marytje his wife.	Jannitje.	Lourens Bankert, Niesje his wife.
266. Joris Juwel, Metje his wife.	Willem.	Louwrens Bankert, Neesje his wife.
267. Jacob Gardenier, Sara his wife.	Joachim.	Jacob Van Weert, Beelitje his wife.
268. Niclaes de Puw, Barber his wife.	Willem.	Tam de Piuw, Maritje Jurkze.

NOVEMBER 4, 1713.

269. Jan Heyert, Rachgel his wife.	Rachgel.	Jan Boekhouwt, Maritje his wife.
270. Jan Canckle, Lydea his wife.	Marytie.	Jacob Wilssen, Abigail his wife.
271. Jan Ecker, Magdalena his wife.	Anna.	David Storm, Anna Van Weert.

MAY 25 AND 26, 1714.

272. Cornelis Van Texel, Weynt his wife.	Abraham.	Jan Herrikz Krankhz, Grietje his wife.
273. Jacobus Sie, Catharina his wife.	David.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
274. Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Samuel.	Jan Herrikz Krankhz, Grietje his wife.
275. Joseph Torttel, Elisabeth his wife.	Jacob.	Hermanus Gardenier, Cornelia his wife.
276. Jan Dopse, Abigail his wife.	Thomas.	Jan Kanckle, Maria Hussen.
277. Jonis Gerritze, Cornelia his wife.	Maria.	Jeremy Kenniff, Antje his wife.
278. Paulus Rutan, Engeltje his wife.	Jacob.	Carel Davidze, Antje his wife.
279. Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.	Albertus.	Leverens Cankle, Engeltje his wife.
280. Pieter Buys, Geertje his wife.	Lea.	Niclaes d'Vouw, Maritje Buys.
281. Jacob Willzen, Abigail his wife.	Jacob.	Theunis Taelman, Margrietje his wife.
282. Willem Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.	Rachgel.	Steeven Ecker, Wyntje Krankheyt.
283. David Storm, Esther his wife.	Elisabeth.	Abram Van Dyck, Elisabeth his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
284. Nicolaes d'Vouw, Catharina his wife.	Abraham.	Abram d'Vouw, Menno his wife.
285. Hendrik Crankheyt, Antje his wife.	Weyntje.	Cornelis Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.
286. Abram Namburgh, Antje his wife.	Rachgel.	Willem Teller, Rachel Teller, Marytje Teller.
287. Gerridt Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Weert, Beelitje his wife.
288. Leverens Canckle, Engeltje his wife.	Sara.	Jan Van Texel, Sara Kuyper.
289. Casper Springsteen, Jannitje his wife.	Neeltje.	Lourens Bankert, Niesje his wife.
290. Lodewyk Post, Reynske his wife.	Johannes.	Albert Minnelay, Antje Weert.
291. Joseph Canckle, Rebecca his wife.	Helena.	Leverens Cankly, Lydia Cankly.

MARCH 6, 1715.

292. Herman Montras, Grietje his wife.	Petrus.	Joseph Hiscock, Margrietje his wife.
---	---------	---

JUNE 11, 1715.

293. Abram Lent, Maritje his wife.	Geertje.	Cornelis Van Texel, Weyntje his wife.
294. Eevert Aertzen, Weyntje his wife.	Willem.	Abram de Vouw, Styntje Aertze.
295. Herrick Krankheyt, Jannitje his wife.	Lea.	Jan Van Weert, Jannitje Krankhz.
296. Thomas Storm, Christina his wife.	Thomas.	Gerridt Van Weerdt, Catharina his wife.
297. Herman Jurckzen, Maritje his wife.	Jannitje.	Pieter Buys, Geertje his wife.
298. Herrick Sybouw Krankhz, Feytje his wife.	Maritje.	Sybout Kranckheyt, Maritje Ecker.
299. Herrick Lent, Cornelia his wife.	Abraham.	Jan Ecker, Magdaleentje his wife.
300. Carel Davidze, Antje his wife.	Herman.	Paulus Rutan, Helena Meyer.
301. Sybout Krankheyt, Jesyntje his wife.	Sophya.	Gerrit Van Weert, Sara Gardenier.
302. Rithzart Geryason, Elisbeth his wife.	Marya.	Johannes Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
303. Hendrick Krankheyt, Antje his wife.	Hendricus.	Herrik Krankheyt, Margrietje Crankhz.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
304. Gilljon Franswa, Sara his wife.	Willem.	David Ackerman, Margrieta Franswa.
305. Jacob Gardenier, Sara his wife.	Jacob.	Gerridt Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
306. Jacob Van Weert, Beelitje his wife.	Abraham.	Abram Marteling, Rachgel his wife.
307. Hendrick Banckert, Martytje his wife.	Abraham.	Abram d'Vouw, Myno his wife.
308. Willem Teller, Martytje his wife.	Jeremias.	Leverens Cankle, Antje Cenniff.

APRIL 18, 1716.

309. Cornelis Van Texel "the son," Weyntje his wife.	Jacobus.	Hendrick Krankhz, Antje his wife.
310. Jan Ecker, Magdaleentje his wife.	Rachel.	Abram Martelingh, Rahel his wife.
311. Sammul Brouwer, Grietje his wife.	Neeltje.	Harck Kranckhyt, Fytie his wife.
312. Jan Lent, Marryetie his wife.	Hendreck.	Albardt Lent, Grietje Lent.
313. Johannis Brouwer, Marryetie his wife.	Marryetie.	Samuel Brouwer, Grietje his wife.
314. Frencck Bezelle, Hielletje his wife.	Marryetie.	Jan Krankheydt, Nillie Willemse.
315. Harck Kranckheydt, Fytie his wife.	Zybout.	Zybout Harckse Krankhyt, Marryetie Ecker.
316. Jan Boeckhout, Marrytie his wife.	Zara.	Jacob Bancke, Marryetie Ecker.
317. Willem Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.	Lea.	Wolfart Ecker, Marryetie his wife.
318. Johannis Van Texel, Caharina his wife.	Henderickes.	Jan Ecker, Magdaleena his wife.
319. Jacob Wilzee, Abiegeil his wife.	Abiegeil.	Barent Duyscher, Marrytie his wife.

JUNE 19 AND 20, 1716.

320. Jozie Jons, Caharina his wife.	Eliezabet.	Jan Harmze, Cornelia Lent.
321. Jan Dobs, Abiegeil his wife.	Wouter.	Mageel Reyerze, Mazre his wife.
322. Jan Heyjert, Rahel his wife.	Jan.	Jan Canckly, Liedea his wife.
323. Jan Canckly, Liedea his wife.	Helena.	Abram Van Deyck, Eliezabet his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
324. Hendreck Lent, Zara his wife.	Caharina.	Jan Harmse, Caharina Lent.
325. Pauel Retan, Engeltie his wife.	Daniel.	Jonis Gerritsen, Cornelia his wife.

AUG. 21, 1716.

326. Delefferins Cancklie, Engeltie his wife .	Zara.	Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
327. Josoph Hiscock, Margrietie his wife.	Josoph.	Jan Arse, Maghdaleena Ecker.
328. Pieter Storm, Grietje his wife.	Maragriet.	Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.

OCTOBER 23, 1716.

329. Andris Van Dyck, Geese his wife.	Elyzabet.	Abraham Van Dyck, Eliezabet his wife.
330. Abraham Van Dyck, Eliezabet his wife.	Andres.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
331. Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.	Abraham.	Derck Zie, Marytie Storm.

APRIL 23, 1717.

332. Jan Lent, Marietie his wife.	Willem.	Willem de Ronde, Marietie Brouwer.
{ 333. Jan Smedt, 334. Dyna his wife.	Steven,	Jerimyas Kennif,
	Ester.	Ester Beely, Hendreck Nambruck, Catharina Beely.
335. Jonis Gerritse, Cornelia his wife.	Barbera.	Louwerins Banckert, Nisse his wife.
336. Harmen Montras, Grietie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Wilzee, Abiegel his wife.
337. Josoph Cancklie, Rebecca his wife.	Janetie.	Jan Van Weert, Janetie Van Weert.
338. Harmen Jurckse, Marytie his wife.	Engeltie.	Derck Storm, Antie Storm.
339. Sarel Davids, Antie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Lendt, Marya his wife.
340. Jorus Juel, Mettie his wife.	Isaack.	Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
341. Tammus Huson, Crestiena his wife.	Georg.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
342. Abraham Martlingh, Rahel his wife.	Joannis.	Abraham d'Vouw, Myno his wife.

JUNE 18, 1717.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
343. Hendreck Cranckheyt, Antie his wife.	Zefya.	Hendrick Bancke, Marytie his wife.
344. Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.	Wyntie.	Joannis Van Texel, Caharina his wife.
345. Pieter Hetviel, Eliezabet his wife.	Josua.	Delefverins Canckly, Engeltie his wife.
346. Tomus Storm, Crestiena his wife.	Catharina.	Derick Storm, Janitie Van Weert.

AUGUST 20, 1717.

347. Willem Teller, Marytie his wife.	Raghel.	Joannis Teller, Margrietie Stoutenburgh.
348. Zybout Krancheyt, Jezyna his wife.	Jezyna.	Harmanus Gerdenier, Zara Gardenier.

Here in the original, under date of June 19, 1717, is repeated what we have above as No. 345, with different spellings, thus:

349. Peter Hetviel, Eliezabet his wife.	Jassawa.	Deliefferins Cancly, Engeltje his wife.
--	----------	--

OCTOBER 29, 1717.

350. Willem Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.	Cornelia.	Herrick Lent, Cornelia his wife.
351. Barent Duyscher, Dercktie his wife.	Abram.	Abram Van Dyck, Eliezabet his wife.
352. Johannis Brouwer, Marytie his wife.	Alexzander.	Willem de Ronde, Janitie Brouwer.

APRIL 22, 1718.

353. Hendreck Brouwer, Janetie his wife.	Sammel.	Sammel Brouwer, Grietie his wife.
354. Abram Lent, Maria his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Lent, Marretie his wife.
355. Hendreck Lent, Zara his wife.	Hendreck.	Jan Lent, Catharina Beelie.
356. Harreck Cranckheyt, Fytie his wife.	Willem.	Willem de Ronde, Altie de Ronde.
357. Jan Boeckhout, Maria his wife.	Marytie.	Fredreck Bancken, Maria Storm.

JUNE 24, 1718.

358. Frenck Beselie, Helletje his wife.	Jan.	Jeremia Kennif, Antie his wife.
359. Hendreck Crancheyt, Antie his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Crancheyt, Catharina Bancke.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
360. Hendreck Bancken, Marytie his wife.	Jan.	Johannis de Vouw, Suzana de Vouw.
361. Jacob Wilzee, Abiegel his wife.	Jacob.	Thunnis Taelman, Maragriet his wife.

AUGUST 26, 1718.

362. Nicklas de Vouw, de- ceased, Catharina his widow.	Nicklas.	Abram de Vouw, Myno his wife.
363. Jan Lent, Marretje his wife.	Jan.	Jacob Lent, Altje Lent.
364. No names, Possibly same as 363.	Cornelis.	Marten Kranckheyt, Maritie Van Weert.

OCTOBER 28, 1718.

365. Aert Aertse, Maria his wife.	Jacobus.	Ressardt Saphman (188), Engeltie Cancky.
366. Pieter Hetviel, Eliezabet his wife.	Tomus.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
367. Elyas Canckly, Crestena his wife.	Jan Canckly.	Jan Ecker, Magdaleentje his wife.

APRIL 21, 1719.

368. Jacob Gardenier, Zara his wife.	Zara.	Haremanis Gardenier, Zara Gardenier.
369. Abram Martelingh, Rahel his wife.	Abram.	Everdt Arsen, Wyntie his wife.
370. Robbert Willems, Maratie his wife.	Rahel.	Claes Storm, Rahel his wife.
371. Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.	Catrina.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
372. Barent Duyser, Derckdje his wife.	Jennike.	Lambert Smet, Maragriet his wife.
373. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Canckly, Catharina Canckly.
374. Hendreck Montras, Eliezabet his wife.	Maritie.	Derck Storm, Margrietie Montras.
375. Sammul Sprincksteen, Janitie his wife.	Maritie.	Jorus Juel, Cornelia Gersen.
376. Jan Cancklie, Liedea his wife.	Liedea.	Tomus Storm, Crestena his wife.
377. Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.	Joost.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
378. Jacobus Crancheyt, Helena his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Crancheyt, Zeytie Crancheyt.
379. Johannis Van Texel, Catharina his wife.	Catharina.	Barent Duyser, Dercktie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
380. Joseph Cancklie, Rebecka his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Wilze, Ebbegel his wife.
381. Jan Dobs, Ebbegel his wife.	Ebbegel.	Jacob Wilse, Ebbegel his wife.
382. Aert Aertse, Maria his wife.	Elbart.	Josoph Hiscock, Maragrietie his wife.
383. Aert Aertse, Maria his wife.	Jan.	Willem Teler, Marytie his wife.
384. Aert Aertse, Maria his wife.	Grees.	Jonus Gersen, Grees Willemse.

See here my note over Baptism 523.

AUGUST 23, 1719.

385. Claes Kuyper, Marethe his wife.	Marethe.	Wolfart Ecker, Marethe his wife.
---	----------	-------------------------------------

OCTOBER 16, 1719.

386. Engel Hof, Maria his wife.	Helena.	Hendreck Namburgh, Annatie Namburgh.
387. Willem Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.	Jacob.	Hendreck Brouwer, Jannitie his wife.
388. Tomus Storm, Crestena his wife.	Engeltie.	Herreck Cranckheyt, Helena his wife.

APRIL 19, 1720.

{ 389. Zybout Crancheyt, 390. Jezyntie his wife.	Jacob,	Jacob Wilze,
	Abram.	Herreck Crancheyt, Helena his wife, Maria Hof.
391. Jan Besele, Antie his wife.	Annatie.	Abram Namburgh, Antie his wife.
392. Harmen Montras, Grietie his wife.	Harmen.	Jan Montras, Eliezabet (?).
393. Mathys Brouwer, Wyntie his wife.	Grietie.	Jan Harreckse, Grietie Brouwer.
394. Paul Retan, Eliezabet his wife.	Marytie.	Mathys Fuzuer, Marytie Retan.
395. David Ackman (377), Marytie his wife.	Janitie.	Jacobus Zie, Catharena his wife.
396. Abram Lent, Marytie his wife.	Maragrietie.	Willem Van Texel, Grietie Willemse.
397. Claas Storm, Rahel his wife.	Antie.	Delefferins Canclie, Antie Van Weert.
398. Pieter Willemse, Grietie his wife.	Petrus.	Sybout Crancheyt, Jezyntie his wife.
399. Jan Beljee, Helena his wife.	Hendreck.	Jan Van Texel, Catharena his wife.

JUNE 21, 1720.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
400. Wellem Teller, Marytie his wife.	Anna.	Jeremias Cennef, Anna his wife.
401. Jorus Juel, Mettie his wife.	Jan.	Jeremias Cennif, Anna his wife.
402. Dereck Storm, Berranecke his wife.	Jorus.	Tomus Storm, Crestena his wife.

AUGUST 31, 1720.

403. Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.	Jacob.	Steven Ecker, Annatie Storm.
404. Jacob Welze, Ebbegel his wife.	Daniel.	Johannis Van Texel, Mary Kengh.
405. Jacob Van Texel, Altie his wife.	Catharina.	Joannis Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
406. Hendreck Krancheyt, Antie his wife.	Joannis.	Jan Crancheyt, Catharina Bancke.
407. Hendreck Bancke, Maritie his wife.	Janitie.	Louwerins Bancke, Niese his wife.
408. David Davidsen, Janitie his wife.	Maragriet.	Hendreck Montras, Maragriet Montras.

NOVEMBER 1, 1720.

409. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Bancke, Antie Van Texel.
410. Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.	Isack.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
411. Renssie Post (mother).	Maria "the child."	

No other names with this entry (see 261 and 290).

412. Hendreck Lent, Zara his wife.	Ester.	Harrick Lent, Cornelia his wife.
413. Matthis Cancklie, Zefya his wife.	Eliezabet.	Casper Mabie, Eliezabet his wife.
414. Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.	Margrietie.	David Storm, Ester his wife.

At this point, under date of June 24, 1718, occurs the following, without names of parents or witnesses:

415. "Elyas Canckly was baptized on profession of faith."

APRIL 18, 1721.

416. Hendreck Brouwer, Janitie his wife.	Zefya.	Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.
417. Pieter Fuzurs, Ebbegel his wife.	Willem.	Johannis Van Tesel, Annatie Storm.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
418. Robbart Willemse, Maratie his wife.	Willem.	Jan Beljee, Nellitie his wife.
419. Frans Van Deyck, Rezula his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Harmse, Steyntje Aerse.
420. Sybout Ecker, Aeltie his wife.	Wolefart.	Wollefart Ecker, Marietie his wife.
421. Jan Evre, Mary his wife.	Jan.	Jeremias Cennieff, Maritie Tellaer.

With this entry is the statement that this Jan would become six years old in the next August.

422. Joseph Canelie, Rebecka his wife.	Thomus.	Harreck Crancheyt, Helena his wife.
423. Elyas Cancklie, Crestena his wife.	Nicklaes.	Delefferins Cancklie, Engeltie his wife.

JUNE 20, 1721.

424. Jeramius Cenneff, Annatie his wife.	Jeremius.	Jeremius Cenneff, Anna his wife.
425. Haramanus Gardenier, Martytie his wife.	Marethe.	Albart Gardenier, Elieizabeth Tortel.
426. Jacobus Crancheyt, Helena his wife.	Thunus.	Matthis Brouwer, Janetie Brouwer.
427. Derreck Crom, Catharena his wife.	Aeltie.	Cornelis Kuyper, Aeltie his wife.
428. Claes Kuyper, Marethe his wife.	Marethe.	Wolfard Ecker, Marethe his wife.
429. Nicklaes Helleker, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Derrick Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.
430. Hendreck Montras, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Joseph Hescocck, Maregrietie his wife.

NOVEMBER 31 (!), 1721.

431. Jan Dobs, Ebegel his wife.	Magiel.	Magiel Reyjerse, Masere his wife.
432. Abraham Martelingh, Rahel his wife.	Aeltie.	Tomus Borbanck, Martytie his wife.

APRIL 24, 1722.

433. Willem Teler, Martytie his wife.	Martytie.	Rissard Gerritsen, Elieizabet his wife.
434. Cornelis Louwerse, Altie his wife.	Jacob.	Adreaen Straet, Magdalena Louwerse.
435. Jan Lent, Marethen his wife.	Catharina.	Jan Van Tesel, Catharena his wife.
436. Cornelis Van Tesel, Wyntie his wife.	Thunnis.	Hendreck Crancheyt, Antie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
437. Zarel Davids, Antie his wife.	Maria.	Ressart Gerritsen, Marytie Teller.
438. Tomus Storm, Crestena his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharena his wife.
439. Pieter Willemse, Grietie his wife.	Rahel.	Zarel Davids, Antie his wife.
440. Jan Boeckhoud, Marytie his wife.	Maria.	Delefferins Canclie, Zeffya Canclie.
441. Hendreck Crancheyt, Antie his wife.	Maria.	Hendreck Bancken, Marytie his wife.
442. Jan Bolyee, Helena his wife.	Marytie.	Ressardt Gerritsen, Eliezabet his wife.

JUNE 26, 1722.

443. Hendreck Leyck, Eliezabet his wife.	Eliezabeth.	Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.
444. Davidt Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Jacobus.	Isack Zie, Ester Zie.
445. Matthis Canclie, Zeyfitie his wife.	Delefferins.	Delefferins Canclie, Engeltie his wife.
446. Jeremias Mabie, Magdalena his wife.	Engeltie.	Delefferins Cancklie, Engeltie his wife.
447. Frenck Beselie, Hellitie his wife.	Hellitie.	Herrick Lent, Cornelia his wife.
448. Matthis Brouwer, Wyntie his wife.	Samuel.	Samuel Brouwer, Grietie his wife.
449. Jan Heyjert, Rahel his wife.	Eliezabeth.	Jeremias Cenniff, Annatie his wife.

AUGUST 28, 1722.

450. Matthis de Ronde. Aeltie his wife.	Catharina.	Hendrick de Ronde, Catharina Lent.
451. Abram Lent, Maritie his wife.	Zara.	Harrick Lent, Cornelia his wife.
452. Jacob Lent, Elzee his wife.	Hendreck.	Hendreck Lent, Zara his wife.
453. Derrick Storm, Baranicka his wife.	Peterus.	David Ackerman, Helena Crancheyt.

See here my note over Baptism 523.

NOVEMBER 6, 1722.

454. Barent Duyser, Dercktie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Weert, Belietie his wife.
455. Harmanus Gardenier, Maritie his wife.	Eester.	David Storm, Zusanna Storm.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
456. Zybout Ecker, Aeltie his wife.	Magdalena.	Willem de Ronde, Zeyfitie Crancheyt.
457. Jacob Wilzee, Abiegiel his wife.	Marthen.	Cornelis Van Tesel, Wyntie his wife.
458. Maghiel Reyjerse, Mazerie his wife.	Maghiel.	Reyjer Megielse, Ebbegel Dobs.

APRIL 23, 1723.

459. Willem Hemmen, . Hester his wife.	Maritie.	Harmanis Gerdenier, Maritie his wife.
460. Cristeaen Winter, Maria his wife.	Eva Crestena.	Willem Snock, Eva Barber, Crestena (?).
461. Hendreck Brouwer, Jannitie his wife.	Maragrietie.	Willem Brouwer, Zeytie Brouwer.
462. Evert Aerse, Wyntie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Arse, Crestena his wife.
463. Seybout Crancheyt, Jesyntie his wife.	Rahel.	Joannis Jurckse, Rahel Willemse.
464. Jeremias Cenffinf, Annatie his wife.	Joannis.	Jan Ecker, Magdalena his wife.
465. Joannis Van Texel, Catharina his wife.	Jacob.	Jan Bolyee, Helena his wife.
466. Derrick Storm, Eliezabet his wife.	Martynis.	Martynis Mey, Maritie his wife.
467. Cornelis Willemse, Maria his wife.	Zusanna.	Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.
468. Hendreck Crancheyt, Antie his wife.	Annatie.	Jacob Wilzee, Abiegel his wife.
469. Tomus de Peu, Cornelia his wife.	Willem.	Willem Tiel, Sara his wife.
{ 470. Elyas Canclie, 471. Crestena his wife.	Lea,	Herrick Lent,
	Rahel.	Cornelia his wife, Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
472. Hendreck Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Necklaes.	Adolf Bancken, Catharina de Voud.

JUNE 19, 1723.

473. Harreck Seybouts Crancheyt, Feytie his wife.	Abram.	Abram Ecker, Rahel Lent.
474. Robbert Willemse, Maratie his wife.	Johannis.	Joannis Jurcse, Maritie Hof.

NOVEMBER 5, 1723.

Date is out of order again.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
475. Willem Teel, Zara his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Tomus de Peu, Cornelia his wife.
476. Jan Lent, Marrethe his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Lent, Elsse his wife.
477. Dirck Van Texel, Crestena his wife.	Aentie.	Johannis Van Texel, Catharina Buys.
478. Jacob Lent, Elsie his wife.	Helena.	Jacob Lent, Rahel Lent.
479. Hendreck Lent, Zara his wife.	Jan.	Jan Lent, Marethen (354).

AUGUST 27, 1723.

See last date.

480. Aert Aertse, Mary his wife.	Josoph.	Jan Hiscock, Crestina Hiscock.
481. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	Petrus.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.

APRIL 25, 1724.

482. Coonraet Zyn, Elieizabeth Crestena.	Eva Crestena.	Johan Jurry Koel, Eva Heilker.
483. Johan Jurry Koel, Maragriet Koel.	Nicklaes.	Nicklaes Hielker, Annageert Zyn.
484. Engiel Hof, Maritie his wife.	Mara.	Zybout Crancheyt, Aeltie Amburgh.
485. Willem Teller, Maritie his wife.	Johannis.	Jacobus Teller, Catharina Teller.
486. Johannis Jurckse, Rahel his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Willemse, Maritie Hof.
487. Frans Van Deyck, Resoel his wife.	Maragrietie.	Adolf Bancken, Maragriet Montras.
488. Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.	Zara.	Marthen Crancheyt, Maritie Van Texel.
489. Tomus Storm, Crestena his wife.	Gregorus.	Dirck Storm, Baranicke his wife.
490. Gerrit Smet, Bregbye his wife.	Jan Pieterse.	Abram Haringh, Elieizabeth Blauvelt.
491. Sammul Sprecksteen, Janitie his wife.	David.	Cornelis Willemse, Maria his wife.
492. Hendreck Montras, Elieizabeth his wife.	David.	Zarel Davids, Janitie Davids.
493. Sybout Ecker, Aeltie his wife.	Willem.	Willem de Ronde, Marthen Lent.
494. Matthis Fusuur, Magdaletie his wife.	Magdaletie.	Jan Ecker, Magdaletie his wife.

JUNE 13, 1724.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
495. Matthis Brouwer, Wyntie his wife.	Wyntie.	Harrick Crancheyt, Zytie Crancheyt.
496. Jacobus Crancheyt, Helena his wife.	Zybout.	Sybout Crancheyt, Jesyntie his wife.
497. Hendreck Leyck, Eliesabeth his wife.	Zusana.	Marckus Moseman, Zusana Storm.
498. Jan Beselie, Antie his wife.	Jan.	French Beselie, Hielletie his wife.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1724.

499. Harmanis Gardenier, Maritie his wife.	Rahel.	Zybout Crancheyt, Jesyntie his wife.
500. Jan Cancklie, Annatie his wife.	Zusana.	Delefferins Cancklie, Zusanna Storm.
501. Jacob Bancken, Rahel his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.
502. Jacob Gardenier, Zara his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Ecker, Magdalentie his wife.
503. Abram Martelingh, Rahel his wife.	Hendereckus.	Joghem Van Weert, Crestena de Vouw.
504. Claes Kuyper, Marethen his wife.	Zara.	Steven Ecker, Zara Kuyper.
{ 505. Jan Waart, 506. Rahel his wife.	Johannis,	Jonas Gerritse,
	Rahel.	Cornelia his wife, Jorus Juel, Metthen his wife.

See here my note over Baptism 523.

Nos. 525, 526, and 527 ought to come in here, as they bear date October 31, 1724. But I give them as they stand in the original.

APRIL 10, 1725.

507. Willem Hemmen, Hester his wife.	Abram.	Jan Canckelie, Annatie his wife.
508. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	Abram.	Jan Van Weert, Maritie his wife.
509. Johannis de Vouw, Hester his wife.	Abram.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
510. Fredreck Bancke, Aeltie his wife.	Tomus.	Tomus Storm, Crestena his wife.
511. Barent Duyser, Dircketie his wife.	Maritie.	Abram Martelingh, Rahel his wife.
512. Jacob Drom, Annatie his wife.	Maragrietie.	Pieter Storm, Grietie his wife.
513. Matthis Cancklie, Zefeytie his wife.	Abram.	Jeremias Mabye, Helena his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
514. Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.	Willem.	Jacob Van Weert, Belytie his wife.
515. Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	Maria.	Johannis Storm, Maria Mey.
516. Pieter Zyn.	Johan Willem.	Johan Mattius Sexsen- henne, Willem Tiel, Eva Tyssen, Crestena Tyssen.
517. Jonas Gerritsen, Cornelea his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Rissert Gerritse, Elieizabeth his wife.
518. Hendreck Crancheyt, Antie his wife.	Helena.	Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.
519. Matthis de Ronde, Aeltie his wife.	Helena.	Hendreck de Ronde, Eilsee Lent.
520. Aryje de Wit, Zara his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Willem Smet, Maria his wife.
521. Jacobus Jurckse, Elieizabeth his wife.	Johannis.	Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.
522. Dirck Storm, Barranicke his wife.	Maragrietie.	Jan Storm, Resula Van Dyck.

Here follow five baptisms (523-527) which are inserted after their true time order, as if they had been forgotten in their proper place. See my references to them over baptisms 385, 454, and 507.

AUGUST 26, 1719.

523. Zharel Davids, Antie his wife.	Petrus.	Joseph Hescocck, Maragriet his wife.
--	---------	---

AUGUST 30, 1722.

524. Jan Cankelie, Liedia his wife.	Annatie.	Magiel Reyverse, Mazre his wife.
--	----------	-------------------------------------

OCTOBER 31, 1724.

525. Frenck Beselie, Hielletie his wife.	Abram.	Abram Lent, Maritie his wife.
526. Harrick Crancheyt, Helena his wife.	Catharina.	Gerridt Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
527. Jan Crancheyt, Janitie his wife.	Jorus.	Jan Beselie, Antie his wife.

From here the regular order is resumed.

JUNE 19, 1725.

528. Jacob Winter, Maria his wife.	Anna Vroa.	Matthis Sexxenhendre (516), Johan Fliep Tys, Anna Syn, Vrona Leemans.
---------------------------------------	------------	---

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
529. Jan Canclie, Jannietie his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Van Weert, Maritie his wife.
530. Robbedt Willims, Jannitie his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
531. Herck Sybout Cranc- heyt, Feytie his wife.	Hendreck.	Hendreck de Ronde, Catharina his wife.
532. Jeremias Cennieff, Anna his wife.	Jeremias.	Jeremias Cennieff, Anna his wife.
533. Abram Lent, Maritie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Lent, Eilse his wife.
534. Cornelius Cupper, Jr., Durcktie his wife.	Aeltie.	Cornelis Cuipper, Aeltie his wife.

DECEMBER 4, 1725.

If this date is correct, 535 should be set forward to follow 546.

535. David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Catharina.	Henderickis Storm, Catharina Zie.
---	------------	--------------------------------------

SEPTEMBER 4, 1725.

536. Jan Heyjert, Raghel his wife.	Aerriel.	Jan Canckly, Maritie Cancklie.
537. Elias Cancklie, Crestena his wife.	Nicklaes.	Josoph Cancklie, Catharina de Vouw.
538. Sybout Cranckheyt, Jezyntie his wife.	Sybout.	Jan Baselie, Antie his wife.
539. Wolter Jons, 540. Antie his wife. 541.	Aert Maria, Eliesabeth, Josoph.	Jeremias Kennieff, Antie his wife, Josoph Cancklie, Rebecca his wife, Josoph Hiscock, Maragrietie his wife, Jan Heyjert, Catharina de Vouw.
542. Jan Cancklie, Liedya his wife.	Jannitie.	Matthis Cancklie, Zyfitie his wife.
543. Josoph Cancklie, Rabeecka his wife.	Gielbert.	Jeremias Mabee, Helena his wife.
544. Sybout Ecker, 545. Aeltie his wife.	Abraham, Raghel.	Abraham Ecker, Marragriet Montras, Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.
546. Jan Huissen, Zara his wife.	Zara.	Willem Huissen, Maria Huissen.

DECEMBER 4, 1725.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
547. Marthen Crancheyt, Hester his wife.	Thunnis.	Cornelis Van Texel, Sefya Paldingh.
548. Johannes Van Tesel, Catharina his wife.	Annatie.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
549. Evert Aerse, Wyntie his wife.	Crestena.	Abram Martelings, Raghel his wife.
550. Paulus Tinchgel Bagh, Maria his wife.	Annatie.	Jan Cancklie, Annatie his wife.
551. Hendrick Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Raghel.	Abram Martelings, Raghel his wife.

APRIL 2, 1726.

552. Jan Willemse, Zara his wife.	Rissert.	Rissart Gerritse, Elieizabeth his wife.
553. Jan Canckelie, Annatie his wife.	Jan.	Willem Hemmen, Hester his wife.
554. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	Breghje.	Adolf Bancken, Maritie his wife.
555. Hendreck Brouwer, Jannitie his wife.	Hendreck.	Johannis Brouwer, Martha Brouwer.
556. Tomus Storm, Crestena his wife.	Abram.	Gerrit Van Weert, Raghel de Revier.
557. Jeremias Mebie, Helene his wife.	Jeremias.	Delefferins Canckelie, Eliezabet Canckelie.

JUNE 4, 1726.

558. Juerry Koel, Maragriet Koel.	Johan Fliepse.	Johan Fliepse Linnebeck- er, Nicklaes Mellar, Crestena Dys, Crestena Syn.
559. Rissart Zooms, Maritie his wife.	Rabecka.	Adolf Bancken, Maritie his wife.
560. Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Stevanis.	Sybout Harckse Kranck- heyt, Marethen Kuyper.
561. Sammiel Dentfordt, Eilsjen his wife.	Zara.	Joseph Hiscock, Maragrietie his wife.

AUGUST 13, 1726.

562. Pieter Willemse, Grietie his wife.	Maritie.	Dirck Van Thessel, Maritie Van Thessel.
563. Jan Beljee, Helena his wife.	Raghel.	Robbert Willemse, Janitie his wife.
564. Aentie Van Thessel.	Abraham Ecker.	Derck Van Thessel, Crestena his wife.

OCTOBER 16, 1726.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
565. Hendreck Lent, Zara his wife.	Abram.	Abram Lent, Maritie his wife.
566. Engel Hof, Maritie his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Beljee, Helena his wife.
567. Jan Lent, Marethen ———.	Helena.	Hendrick Van Thessel, Aeltie Van Thissel.

APRIL 15, 1727.

568. Jonas Gerritse, Cornelia his wife.	Ressart.	Ressart Gerritse, Elieizabeth his wife.
569. Willem Brouwer, Annatie his wife.	Samuel.	Samuel Brouwer, Grietie his wife.
570. Mathis Brouwer, Wyntie his wife.	Petrus.	Joannis Brouwer, Marethen his wife.
571. Jan Crancheyt, Janitie his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Hooms, Seytie Crancheyt.
572. Dirck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	Johannis.	Jacob Drom, Aantie his wife.
{ 573. Coenradt Syn, 574. Crestena his wife.	Johannis,	Johannis Syn,
	Aantie.	Maritie Wenter, Aantie Koel, Martynnis Muller.
575. Pieter Hitviel, Elieizabeth his wife.	Jacob.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
576. Frenck Beselie, Hilletie his wife.	Frans.	Jan Beselie, Marethen Beselie.
577. Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Marragrietie his wife.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Teller, Aeltie Teller.
578. Jacob Gardenier, Zara his wife.	Haramanis.	Haramanis Gerdenier, Maritie his wife.
579. Frans Van Deyck, Resula his wife.	Cornelis.	Willem Hemmen, Barnicke Storm.
580. Dirck Storm, Barnicke his wife.	Engeltie.	Klaes Storm, Rachgel his wife.
581. Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.	Elizabeth.	Klaes Storm, Raghel his wife.
582. Johanis de Vouw, Ester his wife.	Jacobus.	Hendreck Bancken, Maritie his wife.
583. Cornelis Willemse, Maria his wife.	Henderickus.	Jonis Gerretse, Niesen Bancken.

JUNE 24, 1727.

{ 584. Hendreck Dusburgh, 585. Maritie his wife. 586. 587.	Willem,	No witnesses.
	Jacob,	
	Maria,	
	Hendreck.	

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
588. Jeremias Kennieff, Annatie his wife.	Jonas.	Jonas Gerritsen, Cornelia his wife.
589. Sybout Ecker, Aeltie his wife.	Marrethen.	Wolfart Ecker, Marrethen his wife.
590. Jacob Bancken, Raghel his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Montras, Maragriet Montras.
591. Jacob Lent, Susanna his wife.	Herculius.	Herculius Lent, Cornelia his wife.
592. Harreck Crancheyt, Feytie his wife.	Herculius.	Herculius Lent, Cornelia his wife.
593. Pieter Hens, Clara his wife.	Andries.	Andries Berger, Barber his wife.

AUGUST 19, 1727.

594. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	Engeltie.	De Lefferins Canckely, Engeltie his wife.
595. Derck Van Thessel, Crestena his wife.	Geertie.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
596. Jan Van Weert, Maritie his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
597. Paulius Tenc Gelbach, Maritie his wife.	Joannis.	Joannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.
598. Jacobus Crancheyt, Helena his wife.	Helena.	Harck Crancheyt, Helena his wife.
599. Matthis Fusuer, Madalentie his wife.	Jan.	Klaas Storm, Raghel his wife.
600. Salomon Leen, Antie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.
601. Joannis Van Thessel, Helena his wife.	Jacob.	Derck Van Thessel, Aentie Van Thessel.
602. Jeremias Mebie, Helena his wife.	Delefferins.	Matthis Canckely, Sofya his wife.
603. Sammul Sprecksteen, Jannitie his wife.	Samuel.	Staats Storm, Susanna his wife.

OCTOBER 28, 1727.

604. Abram Martelingh, Raghel his wife.	Mynnotie.	Abram de Vouw, Mynno his wife.
605. Jacob Drom, Annatie his wife.	Joannis.	Joannis Storm, Zara Storm.
606. Marthen Crancheyt, Hester his wife.	Zara.	Herck Crancheyt, Helena his wife.
607. Matthis Canckely, Sefytie his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Ernst Clemens, Elieizabeth Canckely.
608. Fredreck Bancken, Aeltie his wife.	Hendreck.	Hendreck Bancken, Maritie his wife.
609. Haramanus Gardenier, Maritie his wife.	Haramanus.	Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.

APRIL 27, 1728.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
610. Rombout Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Louwerins.	Louwerins Bancken, Niesen his wife.
611. Alabartus Gardenier, Raghel his wife.	Leenna.	Joost Davids, Madalena Davids.
612. Johannis Teller, Aeltie his wife.	Catharina.	Isaac Vermilye, Jesyntie his wife.
613. Jan Canckly, Liedia his wife.	Jonathan.	Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Maragrietie his wife.
614. Jan Willemse, Zara his wife.	Jan.	Jan Beselie, Marrethen Beselie.
615. David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	David.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
616. Frans de Piu, Maritie his wife.	Henderickus.	Hendreck Van Texel, Antie Van Texel.
617. Willem Teel, Zara his wife.	Maritie.	Abram Lent, Maritie his wife.
618. Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Delefferins.	Delefferins Canckely, Engeltie his wife.
619. Hendreck Wilzee, Raghel his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Weert, Belietie his wife.
620. Matthis Sexsenhennen, Elieizabeth his wife.	Marites.	Jacob Winter, Hendreck Theysse, Marites Zyn.
621. Jacob Winter, Maritie his wife.	Pieter.	Pieter Zyn, Crestena Theis, Elieizabeth Sexsenhennen.
622. Johannes Jurckse, Raghel his wife.	Isaak.	Willem Van Weert, Griesse Hof.
623. Jan Bilyee, Helena his wife.	Helena.	Johannis Van Texel, Annatie his wife.
624. Rissart Soms, Maritie his wife.	Samuel.	Jeremias Cenniff, Antie Namburgh.
625. Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.	Abram.	Abram de Vouw, Mynno his wife.
626. Evert Aerse, Wyntie his wife.	Elbardt.	Josoph Hiscock, Margrietie his wife.

JUNE 29, 1728.

627. Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Johannis.	Martinis Mey, Petres Iskenis, Catharina Clemens.
628. Andris Berger, Pheben his wife.	Andries.	Johannis Zyn, Clara Hens.
629. Thomus Storm, Crestena his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Van Weert, Maritie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
630. Jan Hiussen, Zara his wife.	Willem.	Thomus Storm, Crestena his wife.
631. Gerrit Van Weert, Madalentie his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Van Weert, Caharina his wife.
632. Isaak Namburgh, Maritie his wife.	Rabecka.	Josoph Canckely, Aeltie Namburgh.
633. Jacobus Rissel, Elieizabeth his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Ecker, Madaletie his wife.

AUGUST 18, 1728.

634. Johan Jurrien Koel, Marragriet his wife.	Coenraedt.	Jurrien Sexkehennen, Eva Hielker.
--	------------	--------------------------------------

NOVEMBER 2, 1728.

635. Sybout Ecker, Aeltie his wife.	Marrethen.	Wollefard Ecker, Marrethen his wife.
636. Jan Storm, Raghel his wife.	Abram.	Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.
637. Jan Feusuer, Catharina his wife.	Petrus.	Pieter Feusuer, Eliezabet Feusuer.

MARCH 29, 1729.

638. Engel Hof, Maritie his wife.	Abram.	Robbart Willems, Jannitie his wife.
639. Willem Brouwer, Annatie his wife.	Anna.	Hendreck Namburg, Zara Canckely.
640. Jacob Lent, Zusanna his wife.	David.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
641. Delefferins Cankely, Aaltie his wife.	Delefferins.	Delefferins Canckely, Engeltie his wife.
642. Jan Heyjert, Raghel his wife.	Tammus.	Jan Beljee, Helena his wife.
643. Jan Canckely, Zara his wife.	Josoph.	Josoph Canckely, Rebecka his wife.
644. Cornelis Willemse, Maria his wife.	Harmen.	Jan Montras, Mettie his wife.
645. Jacobus Stoutenburg, Maragrietie his wife.	Joannis.	Joannis Teller, Raghel Teller.
646. Matthis Fusuur, Madaletie his wife.	Eva.	Pieter Fusuur, Elieizabeth — (see 647).
647. Derck Storm, Barnicke his wife.	Maritie.	Josoph Hiscock, Marragrietie his wife.
648. Joannis de Vouw, Ester his wife.	Joannis.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
649. Here occurs the following statement: "Zusanna Derckse, de negerin van Jan Harmse, is gedoopt." The meaning is: "Susanna Derckse, John Harmse's negro woman, is baptized."		

MAY 31, 1729.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
650. Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	Hendreck.	Joannis Clemens, Aantie Mey.
651. Jeremyas Mebie, Helena his wife, " de- ceased mother."	Helena.	Abram Canckely, Caharina Canckely.
652. Zaarel Davids, Annatie his wife.	David.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
653. Jeremias Kenniff, Annatie his wife.	Anna.	Johannis de Revier, Seyfya his wife.
654. Jonas Gerridsen, Cornelia his wife.	Thomus.	Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.
655. Matthis Canckely, Syfeytie his wife.	Engeltie.	Jan Martheyn, Eva his wife.

JULY 27, 1729.

656. Joannis Van Texel. (No name.)	Maritie.	Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.
{ 657. Marthen Crancheyt, 658. Ester his wife.	Lea, Raghel.	Jacob Wilze, Ebbegel his wife, Gerrid Crancheyt, Neltie Eemens.
659. Frencck Beselie, Hilletie his wife.	Jacobus.	Josoph Hiscock, Maragrietie his wife.

OCTOBER 11, 1729.

660. Jan Hiscock, Madalena his wife.	Maragrietie.	Josoph Hiscock, Maragrietie his wife.
661. Joannis Jurckse, Raghel his wife.	Lea.	Robberdt Willemse, Aantie Willemse.
662. Pieter Willemse, Grietie his wife.	Hendreck.	Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.
663. Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Hendreck Bancke, Maritie his wife.
664. Jan Canckely, Janitie his wife.	Maritie.	Pieter Valenthain, Maritie Canckely.
665. Jan Heuson, Zara his wife.	Maritie.	Risserdt Heuson, Janitie Crancheyt.
666. Thomas Heuson, Crestena his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Reinnaert Huys, Elieizabeth his wife.
667. Jan Montras, Mettie his wife.	Jan Harmse.	Jan Harmse, Aaltie his wife.

APRIL 11, 1730.

668. Jacobus Teller, Maritie his wife.	Raghel.	Isaack Vermilye, Raghel Teller.
669. Joannis Teller, Aeltie his wife.	Isaac.	Jacobus Teller, Maritie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
670. Joannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Ernst Clemens, Maritie Mey
671. Jacob Bancken, Raghel his wife.	Petrus.	Adolff Bancken, Maritie his wife.
672. Harrick Crancheyt, Helena his wife.	Theunis.	Gerrid Crancheyt, Janitie Crancheyt.
673. Haramanis Gerdenier, Maritie his wife.	David.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
674. Jan Boechout, Maritie his wife.	Aaltie.	De Lefferins Canckely, Aaltie his wife.
675. Willem Doonney, Zara his wife.	Jorius.	Jorius Juel, Metthie his wife.
676. Fredreck Bancken, Aaltie his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Canckely, Annatie Ecker.
677. Willem Dobs, Lea his wife.	Abram.	Jan Dobs, Ebiegel his wife.
678. Hendreck Bancke, Maritie his wife.	Hendreck.	Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.
679. Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.	Staas.	Johannis Bancken, Nisse Bancken.
680. Everdt Arsen, Wyntie his wife.	Necklaes.	Johannis de Vouw, Esther his wife.
681. Rombout Bancken, Maritie his wife.	David.	Albartus Gardenier, Janitie Davids.
682. Hendreck Wilzee, Raghel his wife.	Ebiegel.	Jacob Wilze, Ebiegel his wife.
683. Gerrit Van Weert, Madalena his wife.	Jorius.	Thomus Storm, Crestena his wife.

JUNE 20, 1730.

684. Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
685. Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Weert, Belietie his wife.
686. Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Wolfart.	Wolfardt Ecker, Marethen his wife.
687. Jan Storm, Raghel his wife.	Engeltie.	Harmen J. (torn off) (see 521). Maritie his wife.
688. Eemus Lafinnus, Maritie his wife.	Eemus.	Jacob Wilze, Ebbegel his wife.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1730.

689. Jacob Drom, Aantie his wife.	Marethen.	Wolfart Ecker, Marrethen his wife.
690. Jan Willemse, Zara his wife.	Matthius.	Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
691. Delefferins Canckelie, Aeltie his wife.	Ester.	David Storm, Ester his wife.
692. Daniel Zekaar, Catharina his wife.	Annatie.	Matthis Canckelie, Safytie his wife.
693. Tamus Triffus, Catharina his wife.	Engeltie.	Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.
694. Abraham Ecker, Marragrietie his wife.	Wolfart.	Wolfart Ecker, Marrethen his wife.
695. Cornelis Lammerse, Maragrietie his wife.	Helena.	Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
696. Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.	Abraham.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina ———.

APRIL 24, 1731.

697. Davit Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Johannis de Vouw, Ester his wife.
698. Abraham Martelings, Raghel his wife.	Barent.	Barent Martelings, Dyna his wife.
699. Adolf Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Janitie.	Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.
700. (Worn off)—orm (775), (Worn off)—ie his wife.	Annatie.	Hendrick Davids, Annatie his wife.
701. (Worn off) —Mebie (602), (Worn off)—his wife.	Raghel.	Joannis Clemens, Annatie Namburgh.
702. (Worn off.) (Worn off)—his wife.	Isaack.	Hendreck Storm, Maritie Van Weert.
703. Jan Canckely, Zara his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Namburgh, Annatie his wife.
704. Jan Van Weert, Maritie his wife.	Joannis.	Joghem Van Weert, Crestena his wife.
705. Jeremias Cenniff, Annatie his wife.	Jacobus.	Everdt Aerse, Wyntie his wife.
706. Mermel Gerritsen, Eemetie his wife.	Maritie.	Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.
707. Corneles Willemse, Maria his wife.	Niese.	Joannis Bancken, Niese Bancken.
708. Frans Van Dyck, Resula his wife.	Catlintie.	Jorus Juel, Janitie Davids.

JUNE 19, 1731.

709. Jan Bernie, Aantie his wife.	Aantie.	Pieter Zyn, Aant his wife.
710. Efrom Bertelie, Maragrietie his wife.	Jezaus.	Paulus Tincgelbagh, Maritie his wife.
711. Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Maragrietie his wife.	Petrus.	Willem Teller, Maritie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
712. Jan Boechout, Maritie his wife.	Isaac.	Hendreck Bancken, Maritie his wife.
713. Sybout Ecker, Aaltie his wife.	Lea,	Jacob Van Weert, Belitie his wife.
714. David Duyser, Zara his wife.	Barent.	Barendt Duyser, Dercktie his wife.
715. Frenck Beselie, Hilletie his wife.	Lea,	Sybout Ecker, Aeltie his wife.
716. Isaac Namburgh, Maritie his wife.	Anatie.	Jeremias Kenniff, Aentie his wife.
717. Jan Root, Crestena his wife.	Maragrietie.	Josoph Hiscock, Maragrietie his wife.
718. (Leaf torn off.) (Leaf torn off.)	Raghel.	Jan Wilzee. (Leaf torn off.)

AUGUST 21, 1731.

719. Robbart Willems, Maritie his wife.	Maratie.	Leendert Hof, Maragrietie Hof.
720. Derck Van Texel, Crestena his wife.	Lea.	Ary Buys, Lea Buys.
721. Zarel Davids, Aentie his wife.	Isaac.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
722. Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.	Catharina.	Jan Beselie, Aantie Willems.
723. Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	David.	Ary Buys, Marytie his wife.
724. Job Becorent, Janitie his wife.	Jeremias.	Harck Crancheyt, Helena his wife.
725. Jan Montras, Mettie his wife.	Mettie.	Jorus Juel, Mettie his wife.
726. Sybout Crancheyt, Jesynsze (?) his wife.	Maritie.	Engel Hof, Maritie his wife.
727. Claes Storm, Raghel his wife.	Catharia.	Henderikus Storm, Maritie his wife.
728. Joannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Catharia.	Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.
729. Frans de Peu, Maritie his wife.	Anneke.	Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.
730. Jan Hiscock, Madalena his wife.	Josoph.	Albartus Gardenier, Raghel his wife.
731. Jan Canckelie, Jannetie his wife.	Eefrem.	Matthis Canckely, Zyfya his wife.
732. Paulus Tenchelbag, Maritie his wife.	Nicklaes.	David Storm, Esters his wife.
733. Jan Storm, Raghel his wife.	Gregorus.	Thomas Storm, Crestena his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
734. Willem Doony, Zara his wife.	Ryhardt.	Staas Juel, Mettie Montras.
735. Edman Canckely. (Leaf torn off.)	Terrothe.	Joghem Van Weert.
See Marriage Register, No. 90.		

APRIL 25, 1732.

736. Eemus Lafinus, Maritie his wife.	Liedie.	Jan Van Weert, Jannitie Canckely.
737. Gerrit Crancheyt, Elieizabeth his wife.	Helena.	Job Becaren, Jannetie his wife.
738. Joannis de Vouw, Ester his wife.	Catharina.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
739. Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Catharina.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
740. Jacobus Teler, Maritie his wife.	Isaak.	Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Maragrietie his wife.
741. Hendreck Wilzee, Raghel his wife.	Belietie.	Jacob Van Weert, Belietie his wife.
742. Willem Dobs, Lea his wife.	Belietie.	Jacob Van Weert, Belietie his wife.
743. Pieter Willemse, Grietie his wife.	Maragrietie.	Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Maragrietie his wife.
744. Joannis Duyser, Mynno his wife.	Jacob.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
745. Hendrick Van Thexel, Belietie his wife.	Raghel.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.

JUNE 20, 1732.

746. Everdt Ardse, Wyntie his wife.	Maritie.	Elbardt Ardse, Sophya his wife.
747. Marthen Crancheyt, Esther his wife.	Jannetie.	Johannis de Revier, Jannetie de Revier.
748. Elezar Eumars, Maritie his wife.	Eliesabeth.	No witnesses.
749. Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.	Heckter Dyaen.	Willem Hemmen, Esther his wife.

OCTOBER 15, 1732.

750. Abraham Ecker, Maragrietie his wife.	Grietie.	Harmen Montras, Marethe Van Texel.
--	----------	---------------------------------------

OCTOBER 17, 1732.

751. Jacob Bancken, Raghel his wife.	Johannis.	Ressardt Soms, Mary his wife.
752. Jeremias Mebee, Annatie his wife.	Abraham.	Jan Marttyn, Aafjee his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
753. Jan Marttyn, Atfjee his wife.	Annatie.	Thomas Storm, Crestena his wife.
754. Philip Luninbecker, Maragrietie his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Willem Teyse, Andris Berger, Maritie Zyn.
755. Hendreck Davids, Annatie his wife.	Catharina.	Willem Davids, Nelletie Storm.
756. Joannis Zyfer, Lea his wife.	Catharina.	Joannis Duyser, Mynno his wife.
757. Jan Van Weert, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.
758. Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.	Susanna.	Everdt Ardse, Wyntie his wife.

JUNE 26, 1733.

759. Jan Willemse, Zara his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Rissart Gerritse, Elieizabeth his wife.
760. Adolff Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Evere, Elieizabeth Boeckhout.
761. Matthius Fausur, Magdalentie his wife.	Crestena.	Johannis Van Texel, Annatie his wife.
762. Thunnis Korsen, Elieizabeth his wife.	Jezyntie.	Isaac Vermilje, Rebeecka Vermilje.
763. Isaak Namburgh, Maritie his wife.	Ester.	Hendrick Namburgh, Aantie Namburgh.
764. Jacob Drom, Aantie his wife.	Annatie.	Dirck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.
765. Casparus Stymets, Raghel his wife.	Casparus.	Abraham Martelinghs, Raghel his wife.
766. Mermel Gerritse, Emmetie his wife.	Cornelia.	Jonas Gerritse, Cornelia his wife.

APRIL 17, 1733.

Date out of order again.

767. Sybout Ecker, Aaltie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Ecker, Magdelentie his wife.
768. Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Marethen.	Wolfart Ecker, Marrethen his wife.
769. Tamus de Peuw, Marrethen his wife.	Jan.	Jan Beesely, Aantie his wife.
770. Jan Fausuur, Caharina his wife.	Joannis.	Joannis Waldron, Susanna his wife.
771. Delefferins Canckely, Aaltie his wife.	David.	David Storm, Jr., Nelletie Storm.
772. Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.	Marthinnus.	Martynus Mey, Maritie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
773. Joannis Van Texel, Helena his wife.	Willem.	Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.
774. Joghem Van Weert, Chrestena his wife.	Caharina.	Thomas Storm, Catharina Storm.
775. Henderikus Storm (700), Maritie his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
776. Willem Heusen, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Jorus Merret, Maritie Merret.
777. Cornelis Van Texel, Aantie his wife.	Jacob.	Robbardt Willems, Maritie his wife.
778. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	Aantie.	Abraham Canckely, Eliezabet Canckely.
779. Cornelis Willemse, Maria his wife.	Cornelis.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
780. Joannis Van Texel, Catharina his wife.	Catharina.	Abraham Van Texel, Esther Van Texel.
781. Jeremyas Kenniff, Annatie his wife.	Thomas.	Jeremias Mebee, Annatie his wife.
782. Cornelis Lammerse, Maragrietie his wife.	Hendrick.	Barent Duyser, Derckje his wife.
783. David Duyser, Zara his wife.	Petrus.	Jacob Drom, Aantie his wife.

AUGUST 21, 1733.

784. Reindert Hous, Eliezabeth his wife.	Reindert.	Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.
785. Hendrick Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Isaak.	Claas Storm, Raghel his wife.
786. David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Henderickus.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
787. Jan Gerritsen, Maritie his wife.	Zara.	Johannis Van Thexel.

OCTOBER 27, 1733.

788. Job Bycaren, Janitie his wife.	Harkulis.	Harkulis Crancheit, Lea Crancheit.
789. Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.	Catharina.	Davidt Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
790. Derck Storm, Eliezabeth his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.
791. Thomas Vibartt, Maritie his wife.	Thomas Vi- bartt.	Abraham de Vouw, Mynno his wife.

APRIL 23, 1734.

792. Jan Storm, Raghel his wife.	Joannis.	Joannis de Revier, Sofya Aerse.
793. Eemus Lafynus, Maritie his wife.	Nathan.	Willem Dobs, Lea his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
794. Jan Walderon, Margrietie his wife.	Eisther.	Willem Hemmen, Eisther his wife.
795. Jacobus Theller, Maritie his wife.	Willem.	Joannis Theller, Aaltie his wife.
796. Hendreck Davidse, Annatie his wife.	Helena.	Charel Davids, Aentie his wife.
797. Frans de Peuw, Maritie his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Abraham Van Texel, Eisther Van Texel.
798. Fredreck Bancken, Aaltie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Bancken, Wyntie Cranchydt.
799. Hendreck Van Texel, Belytie his wife.	Joannis.	Perter Buys, Geertie his wife.
800. Joost Davidse, Annaka his wife.	Jannitie.	Joghem Gardenier, Raghel Gardenier.
801. Haramanis Gerdenier, Elieizabeth his wife.	Maritie.	Alebartus Thortel, Eva Fosuur.
802. Willem Donny, Zara his wife.	Catharina.	Willem Juel, Raghel Bancken.
803. Frenck Beslelie, Hielletie his wife.	Frans.	Jan Belyee, Marreten de Peuw.
804. Joannis de Vouw, Eisther his wife.	Nicklaes.	Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
805. Gerrit Crancheyt, Elieizabeth his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
806. Thomas Storm, Crestena his wife.	Jacob.	Joghem Van Weert, Crestena his wife.
807. Joannis Van Thexel. (No name.)	Joannis.	Joannis Van Thexel, Catharina his wife.
808. Abraham Martelings, Raghel his wife.	Petrus.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.

JUNE 25, 1734.

809. Robben Willems, Maritie his wife.	Jannitie.	Jan Willems, Zara his wife.
810. Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.	Jan.	Frenck Beselie, Hilletie his wife.
811. Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Belitie.	Jacob Van Weert, Belitie his wife.
812. David Fosuur, Jannitie his wife.	Jan.	Hendreck Crancheyt, Aantie his wife.
813. Steve Sakeling, Maritie his wife.	Raghel.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
814. Cornelis Lammerse, Maragrietie his wife.	Barent.	David Duyser, Zara his wife.
815. Joannis Van Garde, Jannitie his wife.	Hendreck.	Benyamen Boghgert, Esther Lavorsse.

AUGUST 21, 1734.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
816. Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Engeltie.	Delefferins Canckly, Engeltie his wife.
817. Abraham Ecker, Maragrietie his wife.	Marethen.	Wolfart Ecker, Marathen his wife.
818. Joannis Syfer, Lea his wife.	Geertie.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
819. Thomas Meller, Catharina his wife.	Thuintie.	Frans Stee (or Slee), Elieizabeth Haal.
820. Jan Heuson, Zara his wife.	Elieizabeth.	No witnesses.

OCTOBER 22, 1734.

821. Abraham Cancly, Marethen his wife.	Maragrietie.	Sammie Brouwer, Grietie his wife.
822. Jeremias Mebee, Annatie his wife.	Joannis.	Thuinna Corsen, Elieizabeth his wife.
823. Zander Wever, Maritie his wife.	Hendrekus.	Hendreckus Storm, Maritie his wife.
824. Joannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Aantie.	Abraham Van Weerdt, Aantie his wife.
825. Jan Finssen, Abiegiel his wife.	Zarels.	Thomas Storm, Jr., Elieizabeth Carrent.

MARCH 4, 1735.

826. Jacob Bancken, Raghel his wife.	Aaltie.	No witnesses.
---	---------	---------------

APRIL 1, 1735.

827. Derck Van Thexel, Crestena his wife.	Cornelis.	Ary Buys, Maritie his wife.
828. Claas Storm, Raghel his wife.	Abraham.	Derck Storm, Angenitie his wife.
829. Joannis Van Thexel, Helena his wife.	Ester.	Willem Hemmen, Ester his wife.
830. Jan Van Weerdt, Maritie his wife.	Isaack.	Thomas Storm, Crestena his wife.
831. Haramanis Gardenier, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Pieter Foseur, Abiegiel his wife.
832. Thuinnas Crancheit, Aantie his wife.	Aaltie.	Louwerins Crancheit, Lea Van Thexel.
833. Cornelius Van Thexel, Aantie his wife.	Maratie.	Willem Van Thexel, Raghel Willemse.
834. Abraham Van Weerdt, Aantie his wife.	Catharina.	Gerrit Van Weerdt, Catharina his wife.
835. Matthius Canckely, Sofitie his wife.	Raghel.	Abraham Canckely, Marethen his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
836. David Duyser, Zara his wife.	Zara.	Joannis Duyser, Meyno his wife.
837. Delifferins Canckely, Aaltie his wife.	Engeltie.	Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.
838. Willem Davids, Nelletie his wife.	Willem.	Delifferins Canckely, Aaltie his wife.
839. Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.	David.	Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.

JUNE 17, 1735.

840. Henderikus Storm, Maritie his wife.	Catharina.	Gerrit Van Weerd, Catharina his wife.
841. Abraham Van Weerd, Weyntie his wife.	Belytie.	Jacop Van Weerd, Belytie his wife.
842. Josoph Canckely, Thamer his wife.	Thamer.	Willem Dobs, Lea his wife.
843. Staats Storm, Susana his wife.	Raghel.	Abraham Martelings, Raghel his wife.
844. Joannis Bancken, Catharina his wife.	Niese.	Louwerins Bancken, Niesen his wife.
845. Adolf Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Jeremias.	Jeremias Mebee, Annatie his wife.
846. Dirck Storm, Barenicke his wife.	Catharina.	Thomas Storm, Catharina Storm.
847. David Foseur, Janitie his wife.	Hendreck.	Hendreck Crancheit, Janitie Boechout.

AUGUST 30, 1735.

848. Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
849. Isaack Zie, Eva his wife.	Catharina.	Pieter Foseur, Catharina his wife.
850. Joghiem Van Weerd, Crestena his wife.	Johannis.	Joannis de Vouw, Ester his wife.

NOVEMBER 4, 1735.

851. Jan Hemmen, Catharina his wife.	Willem.	Willem Hemmen, Esther his wife.
852. Adrieannus Buys, Janitie his wife.	Petrus.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
853. Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	Maragrietie.	David Duyser, Zara his wife.
854. Gerrit Van Weerd, Magdalena his wife.	Magdaletie.	Thomus Storm, Jr., Catharina Storm.
855. Joryjer Trabus, Janitie his wife.	Magdalena.	Barent Duyser, Dercjee his wife.
856. Casparus Stymets, Raghel his wife.	Catharina.	Thomas Storm, Crestena his wife.

APRIL 10, 1736.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
857. David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Lodewyck.	Isaac Zie, Eva his wife.
858. Frans de Piuw, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Joannis de Revier, Wyntie Van Texel.
859. Leendert Hof, Cornelya his wife.	Annatie.	Joannis Van Thexel, Annatie his wife.
860. Everdt Aerse, Weyntie his wife.	Raghel.	Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.
861. Staats Juel, Maritie his wife.	Jorus.	Jorus Juel, Mettie his wife.
862. Willem Huussen, Maritie his wife.	Joannis.	Jan Van Weert, Maritie his wife.
863. Johannis Van Thesel, Annatie his wife.	Magdaletie.	Jan Ecker, Magdaletie his wife.
864. Johannis Teller, Aaltie his wife.	Jacobus.	Tobias Stoutenburgh, Raghel Stoutenburgh.
865. Jacobus Teller, Maritie his wife.	Jozyntie.	Isaack Vermilye, Jr., Jezyntie his wife.
866. Jan Storm, Raghel his wife.	David.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
867. Jan Fosuur, Catharina his wife.	Willem.	Willem Brydt, Aantie his wife.

JUNE 5, 1736.

868. Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Maragrietie his wife.	Luckas.	Tobias Stoutenburgh, Raghel Stoutenburgh.
869. Zandaer Wever, Maritie his wife.	Petrus.	Joannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.
870. Jan Evere, Raghel his wife.	Risserd.	Risserd Soms, Maritie his wife.
871. Risserd Mecdeneel, Janitie his wife.	Hilletie.	Frenck Besele, Hilletie his wife.
872. Thomas Meller, Catharina his wife.	Dyanzo (or Dy- anno).	No witnesses.
873. Johannis Van Thesel, Catharina his wife.	Raghel.	Jacop Buys, Raghel Buys.
874. Joost Davids, Anneke his wife.	Loodewyck.	Willem Willemsen, Janitie Ackerman.
875. Harmanis Gardenier, Eliesabeth his wife.	Abiegel.	Isaack Zie, Eva his wife.

NOVEMBER 20, 1736.

876. Gerret Crancheyt, Elieizabeth his wife.	Annatie.	Thomas Storm, Jr., Raghel Chrancheyt.
877. Jan Waelderan, Maragrietie his wife.	Femmete.	Nicklaes Rouw, Annatie Rouw.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
878. Job Becoren, Jannitie his wife.	Job.	Daniel Wilze, Maritie Crancheyt.
879. Jan Dannies, Maretie his wife.	Maritie.	Frans Beselie, Hielletie his wife.
880. Abraham Canckely, Maretie his wife.	Delifferins.	Delifferins Canckely, Aaltie his wife.
881. Willem Theisse, Aaltie his wife.	Crestena.	Johannis ———, Crestena Thyse.
882. Jeremias Mebie, Anatie his wife.	Henderickas.	Haramanis Gardenier, Elieizabeth his wife.
883. Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Susanna.	Johannis de Vouw, Esther his wife.
884. Zybout Ecker, Aaltie his wife.	Catharina.	Gerret Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
885. Jan Husson, Zara his wife.	Marragrietie.	Ernst Clemens, Engeltie Storm.
886. Johannis Duyser, Mynno his wife.	Johannis.	Hendreck Van Thesel, Belytie his wife.
887. Hendreck Davids, Annatie his wife.	Zarel.	Harmen Davids, Catharina Van Thesel.
888. Hendreck Brouwer, Jannitie his wife.	Catharina.	Harreck Crancheyt, Catharina his wife.
889. Willem Davids, Nelletie his wife.	David.	David Storm, Esther his wife.

APRIL 23, 1737.

890. Ariannus Buys, Janitie his wife.	Abraham.	Johannis de Revier, Safya Aerse.
891. Isaack Zie, Eva his wife.	Petrus.	David Zie, Zara Fosuur.
892. Johannis Van Thesel, Helena his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Hemmen, Catharina his wife.
893. Abraham Van Weert, Wyntie his wife.	Abraham.	Thunnius Crancheyt, Aantie his wife.
894. Thunnius Crancheyt, Aantie his wife.	Jacob.	Johannis Van Thesel, Helena his wife.
895. Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Van Weert, Magdalena his wife.
896. Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.	Johannis.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
897. Johannis Seyfer, Lea his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Van Thesel, Treintie his wife.
898. Mattheus Canckely, Safya his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Canckely, Zara Canckely.
899. Hendreck Heilker, Janitie his wife.	Harmen.	Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
900. Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Thomas.	Ary Buys, Maria his wife.
901. Jan Beljee, Helena his wife.	Robben.	Robben Willems, Maritie his wife.
902. Marthen Crancheyt, Esther his wife.	Eemie.	Abraham Van Thesel, Wyntie Van Thesel.
903. Matheus Fosuur, Magdalena his wife.	Raghel.	Albartus Gardenier, Raghel his wife.
904. Johannis de Vouw, Esther his wife.	Daniel.	Daniel Vouw, Grietie his wife.

NOVEMBER 22, 1736.

Date as in original. Perhaps the year should be 1737. But even then the *month* would be out of order with what follows.

905. David Duyser, Zara his wife.	Abraham.	Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.
906. Cornelis Lammerse, Maragrietie his wife.	Catharina.	Joryeer Trabus, Janitie his wife.

JUNE 15, 1737.

907. Joost Gerritse, Magdalena his wife.	Maritie.	Frans Van Dick, Ersula his wife (compare 522).
908. Hendrekus Storm, Maritie his wife.	Engeltie.	Thomas Storm, Jr., Engeltie Storm.
909. Rombout Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Barbera.	Johannis Bancken, Chatarina his wife.
910. Leendert Hof, Cornelia his wife.	Willem.	Willem Hof, Maritie Beljee.

JULY 31, 1737.

911. Abraham Ecker, Maragrietie his wife.	Aaltie.	Sybout Ecker, Aaltie his wife.
912. Delifferins Canckely, Aaltie his wife.	Maritie.	Willem Hemmen, Esther his wife.

AUGUST 20 AND 21, 1737.

913. Fredrick Bancke, Aaeltie Storm his wife.	Engeltie.	Abraham Bancke, Annatie Storm.
914. Abraham Martelings, Rachel de Vouw his wife.	Daniel.	Joannis Martelings, Aaeltie Martelings.
915. Joryer Treyfus, Jannitie Duyser his wife.	Isaack.	Isaack Duyser, Engeltie Jurckse.
916. Resserdt Smet, Maritie his wife.	Robben.	Albartus Gardenier, Raghel Davids his wife.

OCTOBER 18, 1737.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
917. David Fosuur, Janitie Crancheyt his wife.	Annatie.	Matthius Fosuur, Magdalena Ecker his wife.
918. Jacobus Zie, Jr., Catharina Tincgelbagh his wife.	Johannis.	Willem Brit, Aantie his wife.
919. Cornelis Van Texel, Aantie Willems his wife.	Willem.	Jan Belyee, Nelly Willems his wife.
920. Jan Van Weert, Maritie Wilzee his wife.	Maritie.	Harck Crancheyt, Helena Van Weert his wife.
921. Josoph Hiscock, Jr., Engeltie Davids his wife.	Maragrietie.	Josoph Hiscock, Maragrietie Arsse his wife.
922. Hendrick Lent, Elieizabeth Storm his wife.	Herculius.	Herculius Lent, Cornelia Van Wert his wife.
923. Jacobus Crancheyt, Geertie his wife.	Jacobus.	Hendreck Lent, Maragrietie Lent.
924. Willem Donny, Zara Juel his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Juel, Zara Boeckhout his wife.

APRIL 29, 1738.

925. Haramanis Gerdenier, Elieizabeth his wife, deceased.	Susanna.	David Storm, Jr., Zara Fosuur.
926. Claes Storm, Raghel his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.
927. Johannis Brouwer, Elizabeth his wife.	Engeltie.	Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.
928. (Names faded out.)	Jacob.	Ary Buys, Maritie his wife.
929. Frans de Peu, Maritie his wife.	Zara.	Jacobus Van Texel, Zara Van Texel.
930. Hendreck Van Thexel, Belytie his wife.	Annatie.	Johannis Van Thexel, Catharina his wife.
931. Abraham Van Weert, Wyntie his wife.	Annatie.	Jacob Van Weert, Jr., Maritie Storm.
932. Alexzander Wever, Maritie his wife.	Maragrietie.	Willem Davids, Nellietie his wife.
933. Joghem Van Weert, Crestena his wife.	Jacob.	Hendericus Storm, Maritie his wife.
934. Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	Jeramias.	Jeremias Mebie, Annatie his wife.
935. Willem Heusson, Maritie his wife.	Isaak.	Wouter Heusson, Annatie Cancklie.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
936. Staas Juel, Maritie his wife.	Willem.	Willem Juel, Zara Donny.
937. Johannis Van Thexel, Annatie his wife.	Hendreck.	Hendericus Van Thexel, Raghel Ecker.
938. Hendreck Wilzee, Raghel his wife.	Raghel.	Thomas Storm, Jr., Raghel his wife.
939. Gerrit Van Weert, Magdalena his wife.	(No name.)	Crestoffel Stymes, Aeffie his wife.

JUNE 20, 1738.

940. Jacob Gardenier, Cornelia his wife.	Zara.	Barent Lametre, Zara Gerdenier.
941. Joost Davids, Annake his wife.	Hiellegontie.	Jan Hiescock, Magdalena his wife.
942. Jan Daniels, Maretie his wife.	Raghel.	Sybout Besele, Raghel Besele.
943. David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Isaack.	Abraham Ackerman, Janitie Ackerman.
{ 944. Wouter Jons, 945. Aantie his wife.	Catharina, Maragrietie.	Thomas Vebart, Harmen Jurckse, Antie Van Texel, Wyntie Van Texel.
	Isaack.	Cornelis Lammerse, Maragrietie his wife.

OCTOBER 24, 1738.

947. Sybout Ecker, Aaltie his wife.	Aeltie.	Johannis Martelinghs, Maritie Post.
948. Jan Walderon, Maragrietie his wife.	Jacobus.	Isaack Hemmen, Maritie Hemmen.
949. Mattius Brouwer, Maritie his wife.	Syboud.	Jacob Crancheyt, Raghel Crancheyt.
950. Harck Crancheyt, Helena his wife.	Helena.	Harck Crancheyt, Helena his wife.
951. Marten Crancheyt, Ester his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
952. Jan Fosuur, Catharina his wife.	Janitie.	Cornelis Leydecker, Maragrietie his wife.
953. Thomus Mullar, Catharina his wife.	Catharina.	No witnesses.

APRIL 10, 1739.

954. Isaack Zie, Eva his wife.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.
955. Arianus Buys, Janitie his wife.	Wyntie.	Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
956. Thunnis Crancheyt, Aantie his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Gellewie, Annatie his wife.
957. Thomus Storm, Raghel his wife.	Crestena.	Thomas Storm, Engeltie Storm.
958. Steven Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Raghel, b. Dec. 27, 1738.	Wolfart Ecker, Maretie Post.
959. David Fosuur, Janitie his wife.	Abraham.	Johannis Crancheyt, Maritie Crancheyt.
960. Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Tobias.	Tobias Stoutenburgh, Raghel Stoutenburgh.
961. Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Willem.	Jacob Van Weert, Aaltie Martelings.
{ 962. Antony Tangere, 963. Eisther his wife.	Maritie, Maragrietie.	Johannis Martelings, Maritie Sampowa, David Storm, Maritie Hemmen.
964. Abraham Canckely, Maretie his wife.	Engeltie.	Johannis Brouwer, Elieizabeth his wife.
965. Evert Aerse, Wyntie his wife.	Maragrietie.	Jacob Van Weert, Belytie his wife.
966. Abraham Van Weert, Wyntie his wife.	Raghel.	Johannis Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
967. Hendreck Davids, Annatie his wife.	Annatie.	Jan Van Texel, Catharina his wife.
968. Johannis de Vouw, Esthers his wife.	Mynno.	Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Maragrietie his wife.
969. Johannis Van Texel, Helena his wife.	Abraham.	Isaack Hemmen, Maritie Hemmen.
970. Abraham Juel, Zara his wife.	Isaack.	Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.
971. Jeremias Kenniff, Annatie his wife.	Maria.	Adolf Bancken, Maritie his wife.

JUNE 23, 1739.

972. Abraham Duyser, Annatie his wife.	Raghel.	Claas Storm, Raghel his wife.
973. Abraham Van Thexel, Cornelia his wife.	Wyntie.	Cornelis Van Texel, Wyntie his wife.
974. Staats Storm, Susanna his wife.	Fredreck.	Fredreck de Vouw, Maritie his wife.
975. Hendreck Hilker, Janitie his wife.	Maritie.	Agesteinus Hilker, Maragrietie Jurckse.
976. Jeremias Mebie, Annatie his wife.	Petrus.	Jeremias Namburgh, Elieizabeth Mebie.
977. Joannis Syfer, Lea his wife.	Petrus.	Hendreck Van Thexel, Belytie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
978. Cornelus Van Thexel, Aantie his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Van Thexel, Helena his wife.
979. Jan Hemmen. Catharina his wife.	Weyntie.	Johannis de Revier, Weyntie Van Thexel.
980. Barendt Duyser, Janitie his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Duyser, Meyno his wife.
981. Willem Davids, Nelletie his wife.	Zarel.	Zarel Davids, Aantie his wife.
982. Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.	Catharina.	Arry Buys, Maritie his wife.
983. Leendert Hof, Cornelia his wife.	Jan.	Jan Van Thexel, Catharina his wife.
984. Johannis Van Thexel, Catharina his wife.	Raghel.	Thomus Storm, Raghel his wife.
985. Jan Miller, Raghel his wife.	Jan.	Jan Beselie, Marete Beselie.

NOVEMBER 21, 1739.

986. Hendericus Storm, Maritie his wife.	Crestena.	Joghem Van Weert, Crestena his wife.
987. Delefferins Canckely, Aaltie his wife.	Helena.	Willem Davids, Nelletie his wife.
988. Jacobus Zie, Catharina his wife.	Hesther.	Johannis de Vouw, Hesther his wife.

APRIL 20, 1740.

989. Abraham Martelings, Janitie his wife.	Maritie.	Davidt Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
990. Gerrit Van Weert, Magdalena his wife.	Johannis.	Gerridt Storm, Engeltie Storm.
991. Marthen Bandt, Janitie his wife.	Geertie.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
992. Johannis Van Thexel, Annatie his wife.	Stefanis.	Mattheus Fosuur, Magdaletie his wife.
993. Hendreck Van Thexel, Beelitie his wife.	Geertie.	Derck Van Thexel, Crestena his wife.
994. Willem Donnie, Zara his wife.	Isaack.	Isaack Juel, Raghel Juel.

JUNE 3, 1740.

995. David Fosuur, Janitie his wife.	Janitie.	Thuunnis Crancheyt, Annatie his wife.
996. Johannis Brouwer, Elieizabeth his wife.	Petrus.	Jan Enders, Zara his wife.
997. Frans Breyert, Janitie his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Syfer, Hesther Tankere.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
998. Joseph Hiescock, Engeltie his wife.	Willem.	Willem Aerse. Sofya Aerse.
999. Jooryder Treffus, Janitie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Duyser, Maritie Duyser.
1000. Joost Davids, Anneke his wife.	Maritie.	Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.

NOVEMBER 9, 1740.

1001. Haramanis Gerdanier, Aantie his wife.	Maritie.	Jan Cankelie, Marthen Gerdenier.
1002. Claes Storm, Raghel his wife.	Isaack.	Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.
1003. Jan Juel, Engeltie his wife.	Johannis.	Harmen Jurckse, Maritie his wife.
1004. Syboudt Ecker, Aeltie his wife.	Annatie.	Abraham Duyser, Annatie his wife.
1005. Abraham Van Weert, Weyntie his wife.	Jacob.	Joghem Van Weert, Crestena his wife.
1006. David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Sara.	Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.
1007. Harmanus Davids, Maritie his wife.	Helena.	Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.
1008. Staas Juel, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Juel, Zara his wife.
1009. Willem Juel, Elieizabeth his wife.	Jorus.	Jorus Juel, Metthe his wife.
1010. David Duyser, Zara his wife.	Johannis.	Alzander de Wever, Maritie his wife.
1011. Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Maritie.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
1012. Hendreck Belyee, Debbora his wife.	Jan.	Jan Belyee, Helena his wife.
1013. Thomus Storm, Raghel his wife.	Anatie.	Jacop Buys, Annatie Van Thexel.
1014. Johannis de Revier, Catharina his wife.	Abraham.	Cornelis Van Thexel, Weyntie his wife.

JUNE 6, 1741.

1015. Johannis Teller, Aaltie his wife.	Raghel.	Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Raghel Stoutenburgh.
1016. Jacob Deyckman, Rabecka his wife.	Gerrit.	Everdt Bruyn, Helena his wife.
1017. Gerrit Crancheyt, Elieizabeth his wife.	Maritie.	Jacob Buys, Engeltie his wife.
1018. Jan Denel, Marretie his wife.	Esther.	Willem Willemse, Hielletie Beselie.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1019. Marthen Crancheyt, Esther his wife.	Maritie.	Jan Smedt, Maritie Crancheyt.
1020. Johannis de Vouw, Esther his wife.	Maritie.	Joghem Van Weert, Crestena his wife.
1021. Job Becaren, Jannetie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Wilze, Abiegel his wife.
1022. Hendreck Davidse, Annatie his wife.	Maritie.	Joannis Van Texel, Helena his wife.
1023. Joghem Van Weert, Crestena his wife.	Maritie.	Hendreck Bancke, Maritie his wife.
1024. Joannis Duyser, Meyno his wife.	Willem.	Derck Van Texel, Crestena his wife.
1025. Necklaes Melar, Marya his wife.	Tobias.	Paulus Thincgelback, Maritie his wife.
1026. Mattheus Boeckhout, Elieizabeth his wife.	Jan.	Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.
1027. Abraham Duyser, Annatie his wife.	Barendt.	Barendt Duyser, Jannitie his wife.
1028. Abraham Van Texel, Cornelia his wife.	Cornelia.	Barendt Lametere, Esther Van Thexel.
1029. Thomus Mular, Catharina his wife.	Susanna.	Heckter Muler, Susanna Muler.
1030. Jan Beselie, Leena his wife.	Annatie.	Albartus Van Thexel, Annatie his wife.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1741.

1031. Johannis Van Thexel, Helena his wife.	Eemee (or Ee- meet).	Jan Gellewee, Annatie his wife.
1032. David Storm, Catharina his wife.	David.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
1033. Johannis Syfer, Lea his wife.	Maritie.	Derck Van Thexel, Crestena his wife.
1034. Antonius Tanckerit, Esther his wife.	Necklaas.	Thomus Sampowa, Susanna Wever.
1035. Stevanis Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Lea, b. June 15.	Jacob Boeckhout, Maritie Boeckhout.

OCTOBER 6, 1741.

1036. Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.	Jan.	Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.
1037. Joost Gerritsen, Leentie his wife.	Semmuuel.	Abraham Aartsen, Cornelia Gerritsen.
1038. David Hemmen, Maritie his wife.	Susanna.	Staas Storm, Susanna his wife.

OCTOBER 20, 1741.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1039. Thunnis Crancheyt, Aantie his wife.	Abraham.	Johannis Crancheyt, Aantie Crancheyt.
1040. Derck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Martinus Mey, Maritie his wife.
1041. Jeremias Mabie, Annatie his wife.	Annatie.	David Storm, Catharina his wife.

DECEMBER 12, 1741.

1042. Hendericus Stoorm, Maritie his wife.	Elieizabeth.	David Storm, Esther his wife.
1043. Johannis Martelinghs, Elieizabeth his wife.	Maritie.	Jaszewil Bissoph, Maritie his wife.

DECEMBER 13, 1741.

1044. Abraham Martelighs, Raghel his wife.	Isaack, born and baptized Dec. 13, 1741.	Abraham Martelinghs, Jr., Jannetie his wife.
---	--	---

JUNE 12, 1742.

1045. Abraham Bancken, Raghel his wife.	Ary.	Ary Buys, Maritie his wife.
1046. Harmanis Gerdenier, Aantie his wife.	Albartus.	Albartus Gerdenier, Raghel his wife.
1047. Abraham Aarsche, Lea his wife.	Elbardt.	Elbardt Aarsche, Safya his wife.
1048. Willem Aarsche, Barbera his wife.	Everdt.	Everdt Aarsche, Weyntie his wife.
1049. Harmen Montras, Maritie his wife.	Grietie, b. Mar. 6, 1742.	Abraham Ecker, Margrietie his wife.
1050. Willem de Piuw, Marritie his wife.	Necklaes.	Jan Enders, Zara his wife.
1051. Alexzander Wever, Maritie his wife.	Jan.	Johannes Seyfer, Lea his wife.
1052. Deleferens Canckelie, Aaltie his wife.	Matthius.	Matthius Canckelie, Sofya his wife.
1053. Barent Duyser, Jannitie his wife.	Maritie.	Hendreck Bancken, Maritie his wife.
1054. Jan Walderon, Margrietie his wife.	Margrietie.	Petrus Walderon, Jannitie Walderon.
1055. Abraham Van Weert, Weyntie his wife.	Lea.	Willem Dobs, Lea Dobs his wife.
1056. Johannis Van Thexel, Annatie his wife.	Catharina.	Johannis de Revier, Catharina his wife.
1057. Marthen Band, Jannitie his wife.	Willem.	Johannis Duyser, Meyno his wife.
1058. Joost Davidse, Anneken his wife.	Thomas.	Thomas Sampoa, Maritie Sampoa.

AUGUST 10, 1742.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1059. Johannis Brouwer, Elieizabeth his wife.	Mattheus.	Mattheus Cackelie, Feytie his wife.
1060. Everdt Bruyn, Magdalena his wife.	Evardt.	Jassuel Besaph, Marytie his wife.
1061. Jan Juel, Engeltie his wife.	Raghel.	Johannis Jurckse, Raghel Juel.
1062. Magiel Overacker, Barbera his wife.	Martynnis.	Martynnis Mey, Marytie his wife.
1063. Aryannis Buys, Jannitie his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Duyser, Mynno his wife.
1064. Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Delifferins Cackelie, Aaltie his wife.
1065. Joryer Treffus, Jannitie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Duyser, Annatie his wife.

SEPTEMBER 25, 1742.

1066. David Fosuur, Jannetie his wife.	David.	Louwerins Crancheyt, Leena Crancheyt.
1067. Johannis De Revier, Catharena his wife.	Johannis.	Jan Van Thexel, Catharena his wife.
1068. Jacob Buys, Engeltie his wife.	Jacobus.	Pieter Buys, Geertie his wife.
1069. Jacob Buys, Catharena his wife.	Crestena.	Thomas Storm, Aantie his wife.
1070. Willem Hof, Elieizabeth his wife.	Engelbart.	Engelbart Hof, Elieizabeth Retan.

APRIL 6, 1743.

1071. Abraham Martelinghs, Jannitie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Martelinghs, Raghel his wife.
--	----------	--

APRIL 30, 1743.

1072. Pieter Heck, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Thunnas Korsen, Elieizabeth his wife.
1073. Jan Cackelie, Wyentie his wife.	Elyas.	Harmanas Gardenier, Aantie his wife.
1074. Johannis Syfer, Lea his wife.	Willem.	Willem Bryt, Aantie his wife.
1075. Isaak Zie, Eva his wife.	Abiegel.	Pieter Fosuur, Abiegel his wife.
1076. Job Becaren, Jannitie his wife.	Thunnas.	Harrick Crancheyt, Maragrietie his wife.
1077. Frans de Piu, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Johannis Van Thexel, Catharina his wife.
1078. Marthen Crancheyt, Esther his wife.	Esther.	Thomas Eemans, Magdalena Ecker.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1079. Abraham Duyser, Annatie his wife.	Abraham.	Claas Storm, Jr., Raghel Storm.
1080. Staas Juel, Maritie his wife.	Isaak.	Isaak Juel, Rebecca his wife.
1081. Abraham Juel, Zara his wife.	Mettie.	Jacob Boechout, Maritie Boechout.
1082. David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Isaak Hemmen, Catharina his wife.
1083. Willem Juel, Elieizabeth his wife.	Maritie.	Jan Boeckhout, Maritie his wife.
1084. David Duyser, Zara his wife.	Maritie.	Alzander Wever.
1085. Jacob Helker, Elieizabeth his wife.	Annatie.	Jeremias Mebie, Annatie his wife.
1086. Mattys Boeckhout, Elieizabeth his wife.	Mattheus.	Mattheus Cankelie, Feytie his wife.
1087. Jan Hyescock, Magdalena his wife.	Raghel.	Alebartus Gardenier, Raghel his wife.
1088. Jacobus Theller, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Joannis Vermilye, Gerritye his wife.
1089. Jacob Van Thexel, Susanna his wife.	Jan.	Johannis de Revier, Catharina his wife.
1090. Jacob Dykman, Rebecca his wife.	Isaak.	Isaak Vermilye, Hittebel his wife.
1091. Cornelis Willemse, Maria his wife.	David.	David Storm, Jr., Catharina his wife.
JUNE 28, 1743.		
1092. Beniamen Hussen, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Marten Crancheyt, Esther his wife.
1093. Gerrit Crencheyt, Elieizabeth his wife.	Thuennius.	Herreck Crancheyt, Maragrietie his wife.
1094. Jan Coks, Rachel his wife.	Aantie.	Gerrit Crancheyt, Elieizabeth his wife.
1095. Willem Davids, Nilletie his wife.	Esther.	Willem Hemmen, Esther his wife.
1096. Jan Dennil, Marreten his wife.	Jan.	Jacob Hilker, Elieizabeth his wife.
1097. Nicklaes Meller, Maritie his wife.	Jacob.	Hans tys (or Hanstys) Kous, Annatie Tencgelback.
1098. Lak Bexster, Reghel his wife.	Salomon.	Gregorus Bancken, Hiiletie Beselie.
1099. Thuennus Chorssen, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Everdt Bruyn, Magdalena his wife.
1100. Jacob Cankely, Esther his wife.	Jacob, b. May 23, 1743.	Abraham Cankely, Marthen his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1101. Jeremias Mebie, Annatie his wife.	Eva.	Delifferins Canckely, Eva Martyn.
1102. Joghem Gardenier, Jannitie his wife.	Jacop.	Jacop Gardenier, Zara his wife.
1103. David Zie, Raghel his wife.	Maria.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
1104. Isaack Hemmen, Catharina his wife.	Isaak.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
1105. David Storm, Catharina his wife.	Esther.	Hendreck Lent, Esther Lent.
1106. Johannis Van Thexel, Leena his wife.	David.	David Hemmen, Marritie his wife.
1107. Johannis de Voud, Esther his wife.	Isaack.	Isaack Zie, Eva his wife.
JUNE 16, 1744.		
1108. Johannis Martelings, Elieizabeth his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Martelings, Raghel his wife.
1109. Abraham Van Weert, Aaentie his wife.	Maritie.	Ary Buys, Marte his wife.
1110. Henderickus Storm, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Weert, Aantie his wife.
1111. Dyrck Storm, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Johannis Clemens, Maritie Clemens.
1112. Abraham Canckelie, Marthen his wife.	Abraham.	Deliefferins Canckelie, Aaeltie his wife.
1113. Davidt Hemmen, Maritie his wife.	Davidt.	Andries Snock, Maritie Hemmen.
1114. Jacob Buys, Engeltie his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Duyser, Meyno his wife.
1115. Jan Slot, Zara his wife.	Gerretie.	No witnesses.
1116. Johannis Theller, Aaeltie his wife.	Abraham.	Theunnis Corssen, Elieizabeth his wife.
1117. Jan Giellewee, Annatie his wife.	Raghel.	Johannis Van Thexel, Leena his wife.
{ 1118. Abraham Aarssen, 1119. Lea his wife.	Maritie,	Elbardt Aarssen, Sofya his wife, Evardt Aarssen, Weyntie his wife.
	Crestena.	
1120. Jan Juel, Engeltie his wife.	Johannis.	Jorus Juel, Mettie his wife.
1121. Joseph Hiscock, Engeltie his wife.	Jannitie.	Jan Aarssen, Maragrietie Davidts.
1122. Rombout Bancken, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Juel, Zara his wife.
1123. Aantonny Tenckerit, Esther his wife.	Jan.	Jan Enders, Zara his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1124. Hendreck Hilker, Jannitie his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Willem Jurckse, Elieizabeth Jurckse.
1125. Joost Davidsen, Anneken his wife.	Willem.	Willem Bridt, Aantie his wife.
1126. Johannis Van Thessel, Annatie his wife.	Annatie.	Nicklaes de Vouw, Annatie Van Theseel, wid- ow of Hendreck Davidtse.
1127. Thomas Miller, Catharina his wife.	Thomas.	Jan Janse, Zielietie his wife.
1128. Jan Storm, een kindt gedoopt.*	Weyntie.	Jan Cancklingh, Wyntie his wife.
1129. Tomas Wilyums, een kint gedoopt.	Dirckie.	Barent Duytser, Dirckie his wife.
1130. Marte Bant, een kint gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Buys, Rachel Buys.

AUGUST 22, 1744.

1131. Johannis Crancheyt, Hillette his wife.	Hillette.	Louwerins Crancheyt, Weyntie his wife.
1132. Johannis Brouwer, Elieizabeth his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Canckelie, Esther his wife.
1133. Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.	Raghel.	Jeremias Mebie, Annatie his wife.
1134. Gerrit Van Weert, Magdalena his wife.	Catharina.	Thomas Storm, Anneken his wife.
1135. Mosus Van Noort- strant, Abiegel his wife.	Aantie.	No witnesses.
1136. Abraham Juel, Zara his wife.	Janitie.	Matthys Boeckhout, Engeltie Boeckhout.

NOVEMBER 10, 1744.

1137. Daniel de Vouw, Aaltie his wife.	Abraham.	Johannis Martelinghs, Elieizabeth his wife.
1138. David Fosuur, Janitie his wife.	Jacob.	Marthen Crancheyt, Esther his wife.
1139. Jan Willemse, Zara his wife.	Maratie.	Willem Willemse, Raghel Belyee.
1140. Aryaennis Buys, Janitie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Buys, Engeltie his wife.
1141. Willem Hof, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Isaak Zie, Eva his wife.
1142. Jacobus Van Thexel, Elieizabeth his wife.	Cornelis.	Cornelis Van Thexel, Weyntie his wife.

* English—"a child baptized."

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1143. Johannis Van Thexel, Catharina his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Wormel, Annatie Van Thexel.
1144. Hendreck Rommen, Marethen his wife.	Deliefferins.	Deliefferins Cankelie, Aeltie his wife.
1145. Abraham Bancker, een kint gedoopt.	Abraham, b. Nov. 5 (no year given).	Abraham Artse, Leeya his wife.

APRIL 20, 1745.

1146. Barendt Walderom, Leena his wife.	Raghel.	Abartus Gardenier, Raghel his wife.
1147. Willem de Piu, Raghel his wife.	Crestena.	Jan Cankelie, Weyntie his wife.
1148. Thomas Eemons, Magdalena his wife.	Johannis.	Marten Crancheyt, Esther his wife.
1149. Sam Willens, Jemmea his wife.	Phebie.	Johannis Clemens, Maritie his wife.
1150. De Lefferins Cankelie, Aeltie his wife.	Catharina.	David Storm, Jr., Catharina his wife.
1151. David Storm, Catharina his wife.	Hendreck.	David Bruyn, Esther his wife.
1152. Jan Cankelie, Weyntie his wife.	Cornelis.	Cornelis Van Thessel, Weyntie his wife.
1153. Abraham Duyser, Annatie his wife.	Isaak.	Johannis Duyser, Meynno his wife.
1154. Petrus Hek, Elieizabeth his wife.	Aentie.	Abraham Van Weert, Aentie his wife.
1155. Johannis de Revier, Catharina his wife.	Sofya.	Elbardt Aerze, Sofya his wife.
1156. Willem Van Weert, Catharina his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Weert, Weyntie his wife.
1157. Abraham Martelinghs, Janitie his wife.	Raghel.	Henderikus Martelinghs, Meynotie Martelinghs.
1158. Jacob Dyckman, Rebecka his wife.	Rebecka.	Thunnis Corssen, Elieizabeth his wife.
1159. Leenderdt Viensen, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Reyndert Hous, Elieizabeth his wife.
1160. Jacob Hielker, Elieizabeth his wife.	Elieizabeth.	Hendreck Hielker, Janitie his wife.

JUNE 22, 1745.

1161. Johannis Van Thessel, Helena his wife.	Isaack.	Thunnis Corsen, Elieizabeth his wife.
1162. Joseph Dol, Catharina his wife.	Zara.	Johannis Clemens, Elieizabeth Storm.
1163. Isaack Hemmen, Catharina his wife.	Willem.	Willem Hemmen, Esther his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1164. Jacob Van Thessel, Rosanna his wife.	Albartus.	Albartus Van Thessel, Annatie his wife.
1165. Willem Juel, Eliezabeth his wife.	Mettie.	Abraham Juel, Zara Donny.

AUGUST 30, 1745.

From this date forward till April 23, 1760—fifteen years—no mother is given with any baptism. To the father's name in every case is attached the phrase "Een" or "Zyn kind (kindt or kint) gedoopt"—i.e., "a child" or "his child baptized."

1166. Martynus Woelse, een kint gedoopt.	Abigael.	Jacob Stymes, Myno Maertlings.
1167. Gerret Crancheyt, een kindt gedoopt.	Harkulius.	Jochem Van Waert, Rachel Cranckheyt.
1168. Jacobus Ackerman, een kint gedoopt.	David, b. July 15.	David Ackerman, Marya his wife.
1169. Jacob Canklingh, een kint gedoopt.	Johannis, b. Aug. 18.	Jan Bockhout, Martytje his wife.
1170. Abraham Buys, een kint gedoopt.	Johannis, b. July 24.	Johannis Duytser, Muno his wife.
1171. Marcus Meyer, een kint gedoopt.	Cristina.	Benyamen Bruyn, Cristina his wife.
1172. Jeremias Meebi, een kind gedoopt.	Agie.	Jeremias Meebi, Rachel Meebi.
1173. Job Becaerd, een kint gedoopt.	Jan.	Gerret Cranckheyt, Elizabet his wife.
1174. Leendert Hof, een kint gedoopt.	Feebi.	Johannis de Ravier, Catrina his wife.
1175. Willium Hughson, een kint gedoopt.	Willium.	Nethaniel Hughson, Sara his wife.

OCTOBER 31, 1745.

1176. Harme Matras, Jr., een kint gedoopt.	Jan Harmse.	Stevanes Ecker and his wife.
1177. Johannes Ceyfer, een kindt gedoopt.	Hendrick.	Hendrick Storm and his wife.
1178. Cornelis Van Tessel, een kint gedoopt.	Abraham.	Willium Williumse, Catrina Van Tessel.
1179. Barent Duytser, een kint gedoopt.	Lena.	Abraham Duytser and his wife.
1180. Jacob Van Wormer, een kint gedoopt.	Cornelius.	Cornelius Van Wormer and his wife.
1181. Abraham Ecker, een kint gedoopt.	Rebecca.	Jacob Buys and his wife.
1182. Johannis De Voe, een kint gedoopt.	Jacob.	Evert Aertse and his wife.
1183. Niclaes Miller, een kint gedoopt.	Catrina.	Williem Brit, Catrina Brit.

APRIL 19, 1746.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1184. David Foosuer, een kind gedoopt.	Eva.	Isaac Sie and his wife.
1185. Matys Bockhout, een kint gedoopt.	Maria.	Jacob Boeckhout, Bregye Bockhout.
1186. Jocheemus Gardenier, een kint gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Gardenier, Catrina Waldron.
1187. Johannis Martlinghs, een kint gedoopt.	Rachel.	Hendrick Martlinghs, Myno Martlinghs.
1188. Abraham Van Waert, een kint gedoopt.	Jacob, b. April 16.	Dirck Storm and his wife.
1189. Hendrick Roemer, een kint gedoopt.	Martie.	Harmanus Gardenier, Antye his wife.
1190. Abraham Davids, een kint gedoopt.	Hester.	Jacobus Davids, Marya Davids.
1191. Jan Waldron, een kint gedoopt.	Niclaas.	Jan Entenson and his wife.
1192. Isaac Sie, een kint gedoopt.	Eliesabet.	Jan Entenson and his wife.
1193. Hendrick Bolye, een kint gedoopt.	Joseph.	Johannes Jurckes, Antye Jurckse.
1194. David Hemmen, een kint gedoopt.	Hendrick.	Jan Hemmen and his wife.
1195. Hendericus Storm, een kint gedoopt.	Goorus.	David Storm, Jr., and his wife.
1196. Benyamin Hutsun, een kint gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jan Gerritson, Sara Kranckheyt.
1197. Jan Juel, een kint gedoopt.	Harmen.	Harmen Jurckse and his wife.
1198. Evert Bruyn, een kint gedoopt.	Elisabet.	Tunes Corsen and his wife.
1199. Gerrit Van Waert, een kint gedoopt.	Susana.	Hendricus Storm and his wife.
1200. Jacob Buys, een kint gedoopt.	Tomas.	Tomas Storm and his wife.
1201. Hendrick Wilse, een kint gedoopt.	Hendrick.	Johannis Duytser and his wife.
1202. Marte Bant, een kint gedoopt.	Catrina.	Johannis Van Tessel and his wife.

JULY 5, 1746.

1203. Jan Hiskoc, een kindt gedoopt.	Cristina.	Benyamin Bruyn and his wife.
1204. Petrus Storm, een kindt gedoopt.	Eliesabet.	Dirck Storm and his wife.
1205. Tomus Eemas, een kindt gedoopt.	Seybout.	Seybout Ecker and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1206. Pieter Heck, een kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jan Canklingh and his wife.
1207. Seybout Beselie, een kindt gedoopt.	Seybout.	Abraham Aerse and his wife.
1208. Jan Williums, een kindt gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Jurckse, Rachel Jurckse.
1209. Joost Sie, een kindt gedoopt.	Harmanis.	Hendrick Roemen and his wife.
1210. Robbin Williums, een kindt gedoopt.	Maria.	Jan Bolye and his wife.

AUGUST 21, 1746.

1211. Johannis Brouwer, een kindt gedoopt.	Helena.	Stevanus Ecker, Helena Meebie.
1212. Abraham Canklingh, een kindt gedoopt.	Sefia.	Matys Canklingh and his wife.
1213. Jan Hemmen, een kindt gedoopt.	Jan.	Tunes Van Tessel, Sara Van Tessel.
1214. Isaac Juell, een kindt gedoopt.	Ritsert.	Jan Juell and his wife.
1215. Barent de Lameeter, een kindt gedoopt.	Jooris.	Jooris Juell, Zara Douni.

NOVEMBER 15, 1746.

1216. Pieter Bockhout, een kindt gedoopt.	Eliesabet, b. Oct. 21.	Jacob Bockhout, Marytie Bockhout.
1217. Hendrick Hieleker, een kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Jurckse, Marytye Jurckse.
1218. Abraham Juell, een kindt gedoopt.	Aeltye.	Jacob Bockhout, Aeltye Bockhout.
1219. Hendrick Hieleker, een kindt gedoopt.	Hanaty.	Willum Bridt and his wife.
1220. Aary Buys, een kindt gedoopt.	Aadrianus.	Johannis Seyfer and his wife.
1221. Jacob Hieleker, een kindt gedoopt.	Jeremias.	Jeremias Mebie, Rachel Mebie.
1222. Abraham Aerse, een kindt gedoopt.	Rebecca.	Willium Aerse and his wife.
1223. Antoni Tankenye, een kindt gedoopt.	Antoni.	Johannes Jurckse, Hester Dani.
1224. Tomas Miller, een kindt gedoopt.	Dyna.	No witnesses.

MAY 3, 1747.

1225. Jan Cancklingh, een kindt gedoopt.	Weynty.	Jan Hemmon and his wife.
1226. Johannis Brit, een kindt gedoopt.	Catrina.	Jacobus Sie and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1227. Stevanus Ecker, een kindt gedoopt.	Brechye.	Stevanus Ecker and his wife.
1228. Willum Aerse, een kindt gedoopt.	Cristina, b. Dec. 19, 1746.	Benyamen Bruyn and his wife.
1229. Johannis Clemens, een kindt gedoopt.	Petrus.	Willum Davids and his wife.
1230. Willum Juel, een kindt gedoopt.	Jan.	Jan Bockhout and his wife.
1231. Joost Davids, een kindt gedoopt.	Marytye.	Willum Hemmon and his wife.
1232. Jacobus Ackerman, een kindt gedoopt.	Willum, b. Nov. 15, 1746.	Willum Enderson and his wife.
1233. Willum Douni, een kindt gedoopt.	Elisabet.	Willum Juell and his wife.
1234. Abraham Van Tessel, een kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis de Ravier and his wife.
1235. Johannis Van Tessel, een kindt gedoopt.	Marytye.	Jan Aerse and his wife.
1236. Johannis Jurckse, een kindt gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Isaac Sie and his wife.

JULY 26, 1747.

1237. Hendrick Van Tessel, een kindt gedoopt.	Hendricus.	Johannes Ceyfer and his wife.
1238. Barent Waldron, een kindt gedoopt.	Susana.	Jochim Gardenier and his wife.
1239. Abraham Duytser, een kindt gedoopt.	Hanaty, e, b. May 19.	Hendricus Storm and his wife.
1240. Abraham Bancker, een kindt gedoopt.	Mari, b. June 26.	Ary Buys and his wife.
1241. Jacobus Van Tessel, een kindt gedoopt.	Matyas.	Matyas Fosuer and his wife.
1242. Leendert Hof, een kindt gedoopt.	Hendricus.	Hendrick Van Tessel, Rachel Ecker.
1243. Willim Hof, een kindt gedoopt.	Poulus.	Jacobus Sie and his wife.
1244. Jacob Dykman, een kindt gedoopt.	Jacob, b. July 1.	Johannis Vermilye and his wife.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1747.

1245. Abraham Cancklingh, een kindt gedoopt.	Rachel, b. Aug. 14.	Stevanus Ecker and his wife.
1246. David Ackerman, een kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jacobus Ackerman and his wife.
1247. Barent Duytser, een kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Duytser and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1248. (No name,)	Willim,	No witnesses.
1249. Caty——,	Marya,	
1250. "drie kinderen (i.e., three children) ge- doopt."	Abigel.	
MAY 1, 1748.		
1251. Jacob Canklingh, een kind gedoopt.	Marytye, b. Oct. 29, 1747.	Deleverens Ecker, Judith Barheyt.
1252. David Storm, een kind gedoopt.	Saartye, b. Nov. 1, 1747.	Hendrick Lent and his wife.
1253. Willim Van Waert, een kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Joest Sie and his wife.
1254. Abraham Buys, een kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Niclaes Storm and his wife.
1255. David Fosuer,	Matheus,	Mattheus Fosuer and his
1256. "twe kinden (i.e., two children) gedoopt."	Tunis.	wife, Pieter Fosuer and his wife.
1257. David Hemmon, een kind gedoopt.	Marytye.	David Sie and his wife.
1258. David Sie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	David Hemmon and his wife.
1259. Deleverens Canklingh, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Abraham Canklingh and his wife.
1260. Johannis Ceyfer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Ary Buys and his wife.
1261. Johannis de Ravier, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Jan Cancklingh and his wife.
1262. Tunis Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelius.	Cornelius Van Tessel and his wife.
1263. Marten Crankheyt, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Gerret Van Waert, Sara Kranckheyt.
1264. Pieter Heck, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytye.	David Hemmon and his wife.
1265. Johannis Gardenier, zyn kind gedoopt.	Weyntyte.	Jan Canklingh and his wife.
1266. Thomas Sampuwa, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytye.	Harmen Jurckse and his wife.
1267. Jacob Hielker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Clemens, Marytye Clemens.
1268. Johannis de Voe, zyn kind gedoopt.	David.	Abraham de Voe, Catrina de Voe.
1269. Isaac Hemmon, zyn kind gedoopt.	David.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
1270. Johannis Bancker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Myno.	Elbert Aerse, Maragritye Roods.

JUNE 22, 1748.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1271. Willim Van Tessel, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Tessel, Catrina Van Tessel.
1272. Abraham Juell, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Rebecca.	Barent de Lameter and his wife.

AUGUST 24, 1748.

1273. Abraham Martelinghs, Jr., zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina, b. Aug. 15.	Isaac Hemmon and his wife.
1274. Matys Bockhout, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Bockhout, Hanatye Bockhout.
1275. John Dannals, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hillitye.	Abraham Beeselie, Hillitye Beeselie.
1276. Abraham Beeselie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	Abraham Williums, Maratye Williums.
1277. Jacob Van Wormer, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Catryntyte.	Johannis Van Tessel and his wife.
1278. Niclaes Bancker, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Isaac.	Hendrick Bancker and his wife.
1279. Sybout Beeselie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragrietye.	Isaac de Milt(?), Jannitye Beeselie.
1280. Joost Sie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Abraham Sie, Catrina Van Waert.
1281. Hendrick Roemer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Frina.	Deleverens Canckling and his wife.
1282. Jacobus Ackerman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Pieter Waldron and his wife.
1283. Job Becaerd, zyn kind gedoopt.	Gerret.	Gerret Cranckheyte and his wife.
1284. Jan Aerse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Lena.	Jan Bolye and his wife.
1285. Niclaes Stevense, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maria.	Pieter Stevense, Marargrietye Stevense.

OCTOBER 25, 1748.

1286. Abraham Van Waert, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Lea.	Petrus Storm and his wife.
1287. Jacob Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytye.	Jan Bockhout and his wife.
1288. Abraham Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	Jan Hemmen and his wife.
1289. Johannis Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	Jan Entenson and his wife.
1290. Niclaes Miller, zyn kind gedoopt.	Niclaes.	Niclaes Kool, Catrina Sie.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1291. Hendricus Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Thomas.	Thomas Storm and his wife.
1292. Antoni Tanken, zyn kind gedoopt.	Daniel.	Cornelius de Voe, Magdalena de Voe.
1293. Marta Bandt, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marta.	Johannes Seyfen and his wife.

APRIL 25, 1749.

1294. Casparis Cankling, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Rachel.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
1295. Abraham Ecker, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Lea.	William Dobs and his wife.
1296. Jan Cankling, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Cristina.	Willim Lent and his wife.
1297. Johannis Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Johannis Van Tessel and his wife.
1298. Ary Buys, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Hendrick Van Tessel and his wife.
1299. Tunis Van Tessel, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Aeltye.	Hendrick Bancker, Ailtye Jacobse.
1300. Abraham Van Waert, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Antye.	Hendricus Storm and his wife.
1301. Pieter Waldron, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jan Waldron and his wife.
1302. Nicolaes Storm, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marytye.	Johannis Duytser and his wife.
1303. Willim Juell, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Willim.	Pieter Bockhout, Aeltye Bockhout.
1304. Josep Hitscock, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Josep.	Josep Hitscock and his wife.
1305. Johannis Kranck, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Timotius.	Jan Aertse and his wife.

JUNE 21, 1749.

1306. Nicolaes Kool, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Sie and his wife.
1307. Jacob Dykman, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marytye, b. June 19.	Jacob Teller and his wife.

AUGUST 30, 1749.

1308. Jacobus Sie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Aagje.	Nicolaes Kool and his wife.
1309. Abraham Duytser, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Lea, b. July 23.	Abraham Buys and his wife.
1310. Jan Hiscock, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Myntie.	Evert Aarse and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1311. Jacobus Van Tessel, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Sara.	Johannis Gardeneer and his wife.
1312. Cornelus Van Tessel, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Cornelus.	Jan Storm and his wife.
1313. Deleverens Meebie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Clemens and his wife.
1314. Barent de Lameter, zyn kind gedoopt.	Beletye.	Abraham Van Tessel and his wife.
1315. Abraham Juell, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Anni.	Isaac Bockhout, Anni Bockhout.

OCTOBER 25, 1749.

1316. Barent Duytser, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Catrina.	Hendricus Storm and his wife.
1317. Niclaes Bancker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelus.	Cornelus Van Wormer and his wife.
1318. Hendrick Hilleker, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Willum.	Johannis Seyfer and his wife.
1319. Abraham Aerse, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Bancker and his wife.
1320. Abraham Bancker, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Rachel.	Willum Aerse and his wife.
1321. David Storm, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Catrina.	Willum Hemmon and his wife.
1322. Rychard Gerritson, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabeth.	Jeremyas Stuyvers and his wife.
1323. Johannes Cranck, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Hillitye.	Abraham Storm, Hanatye Cranck.
1324. Abraham Beselie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marrettye.	Jan Dennels, Jannettye Mercdennel.
1325. Johannis Brit, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jan Entens and his wife.
1326. Johannis Martlinghs, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marytye.	Josua Bisop and his wife.
1327. Isaac Sie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marytye.	David Ackerman and his wife.
1328. Tomas Miller, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Jan.	No witnesses.

APRIL 17, 1750.

1329. Johannis Brouwer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Deleverens Cankling and his wife.
1330. Adrianus Van Wormer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelus.	Cornelus Van Tessel, Lea Van Tessel.
1331. Willum Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1332. Willum Arse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Lea.	Abraham Arse and his wife.
1333. Thomas Shamponwa, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragrietye.	Willum Jurckse, Marytye Jurckse.
1334. Anthoni Caspersen, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Hendrick Crankheyt, Catrina Beselie.
1335. Petrus Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hendricus, b. Feb. 9, 1749/50.	Hendrick Bancker and his wife.
1336. Abraham Buys, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina, b. Jan. 25, 1749/50.	Jacobus de Voe, Catrina Storm.
1337. Jacob Bockhout, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytye.	Jan Bockhout and his wife.
1338. Willum Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelus.	Jan Cankling and his wife.
1339. Johannis de Revier, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hendricks.	Ary Buys and his wife.
1340. Jacobus Ackerman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
JUNE 9, 1750.		
1341. Isaac Hemmon, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Hemmon, Hester Cankling.
1342. Pieter Fosuer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Pieter.	Jan Entensen and his wife.
1343. Seybout Beselie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Fransus.	Fransus Beselie and his wife.
1344. Deleverens Ecker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Stevanus.	Stevanus Ecker and his wife.
1345. David Ackerman, zyn kind gedoopt.	David.	David Ackerman and his wife.
1346. Jacobus Teller, zyn kind gedoopt.	Tobias.	Isaac Teller, Rachel Teller.
1347. Barent Waldron, zyn kind gedoopt.	Albartus.	Albartus Gardenier and his wife.

Here follows an entry in form different from those that either precede or follow it. I think the date is that of the birth of the child.

1348. 1749/50 den 7 October, Cornelus Lammerse, zyn kind gebooren en genaamt (i.e., born and named)	Febie.	No witnesses.
---	--------	---------------

AUGUST 19, 1750.

1349. Johannis Cyfer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Martha Bant and his wife.
1350. Petrus Waldron, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytye.	David Ackerman and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1351. Jan Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Wyntyte.	Evert Aertse and his wife.
1352. Abraham Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Ary Buys and his wife.

OCTOBER 23, 1750.

1353. Jacob Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacob.	Abraham Van Waert and his wife.
1354. Jan Cankling, zyn kind gedoopt.	John.	Niclaes de Voe, Hester Van Tessel.

APRIL 13, 1751.

1355. Abraham Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Deleverens Cankling and his wife.
1356. Deleverins Cankling, Jr., zyn kind gedoopt.	Cristina, b. April 2.	Jochim Van Waert, Hester Cankling.
1357. Johannis Clemens, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis, b. Nov. 1, 1750.	Johannis Clemens and his wife.
1358. Johannis Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Petrus.	Petrus Foosuer and his wife.
1359. Johannis Dutser, zyn kind gedoopt.	Leya.	Niclaes Storm and his wife.
1360. Matheus Brouwer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytie.	Johannis Brouwer and his wife.
1361. David Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabet.	Dirck Storm and his wife.
1362. Hendrick Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Lena.	Willum Davids and his wife.
1363. Hendrick Roemer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hendrick.	Joost Sie and his wife.
1364. Abraham Davids, 1365. zyn kinderen gedoopt.	Marytie, Antye.	Benyamin Bruyn and his wife, David Davids, Catrina Davids.
1366. Joost Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragritie.	David Hiskock, Maragritie Hiskock.

JUNE 4, 1751.

1367. Hendrick Kool, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Hendrick, b. Dec. 12, 1750.	Jan Enderson and his wife.
1368. David Sie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	David.	David Storm and his wife.
1369. David Bruyn, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Maritie.	David Storm and his wife.
1370. Abraham Juell, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Abraham.	Joris Douni, Catrina Douni.

AUGUST 10, 1751.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1371. Abraham Martlinghs, zyn kind gedooft.	Eliesabet, b. Aug. 1.	Johannis Martlinghs and his wife.

OCTOBER 8, 1751.

1372. Johannis Gardenier, zyn kind gedooft.	Sara.	Haramanus Gardenier, Sara Gardenier.
1373. Benjamin Hughins, zyn kind gedooft.	Isaac.	Hendrick Kool and his wife.
1374. Thomas Gerretson, zyn kind gedooft.	Abraham.	Abraham Aertse and his wife.
1375. Abraham Jurckse, zyn kind gedooft.	Johannis.	Jan Storm and his wife.
1376. Jacobus Van Tessel, zyn kind gedooft.	Marytye.	Frans Pue and his wife.
1377. Ary Buys, zyn kind gedooft.	Willum.	Willum Davids and his wife.
1378. Willum Van Tessel, zyn kind gedooft.	Johannis.	Johannis Van Tessel and his wife.
1379. Hendrick Banker, zyn kind gedooft.	Fredrick.	Gorus Banker, Jannitty Banker.
1380. Matys Bockhout, zyn kind gedooft.	Hanaty.	Jeremyas Martyn, Hanaty Martyn.
1381. Johannes Van Tessel, zyn kind gedooft.	Elisabet.	Johannis Martlinghs and his wife.
1382. Jacob Dykman, zyn kind gedooft.	Helena, b. Aug. 19.	Jan Nagel, Jannitty Dykman.
1383. Jacob Hieleker, zyn kind gedooft.	Rachel.	Dirck Storm and his wife.

APRIL 4, 1752.

1384. Jacobus Sie, zyn kind gedooft.	Achye.	Wilyum Hemmon and his wife.
1385. Adrianus Van Wor- men, zyn kindt gedooft.	Jacob.	Dirck Van Tessel and his wife.
1386. David Storm, zyn kind gedooft.	Maria.	Willum Davids and his wife.
1387. Jan Slot, zyn kindt gedooft.	Engeltye.	Wolfert Ecker, Engeltye Ecker.
1388. Niclaes Storm, zyn kindt gedooft.	Rachel.	Niclaes Storm and his wife.
1389. Johan Brit, zyn kindt gedooft.	Willim.	Willim Brit and his wife.
1390. Abraham Duytser, zyn kindt gedooft.	Marytye.	Niclaes Storm and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1391. Isaac Sie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Jurckse and his wife.
1392. Abraham Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Jan Van Waert, Helena Davids.

APRIL 5, 1752.

1393. Jacobus Ackerman, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Maritie.	Isaac Hemmon and his wife.
1394. Hendrick Pue, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Abraham.	Frans Pue and his wife.

JUNE 20, 1752.

1395. Daniel de Voe, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragritie.	Hendrick Martlings and his wife.
1396. Pieter Stymes, zyn kind gedoopt.	Fredrick.	Fredrick Philipse, Maria Philipse.
1397. Thomas Shamponwa, zyn kind gedoopt.	Daniel.	John Sclat, Maria Sclat.
1398. Johannis Brouer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragritie.	Matys Brouer and his wife.
1399. Abraham Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Petrus Van Tessel, Catrina Van Tessel.
1400. Johannis Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
1401. Wilyum Artse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jonas.	Jonas Gerretse and his wife.
1402. Wilyum Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabet.	Jeremias Stuyvers and his wife.
1403. Barent de Lameter, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rabecka.	Abraham Juell and his wife.
1404. Wilyum Juell, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Isaac Bockhout, Anni Bockhout.

AUGUST 17, 1752.

1405. Hendrick Martlinghs, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
1406. Wolfert Ecker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sybout.	Sybout Ecker and his wife.
{ 1407. Johannis de Ravier, 1408. zyn kinders gedoopt.	Isaac, Jacob.	David Storm and his wife, Hendrick Van Tessel and his wife.
{ 1409. Willum Jurckse, 1410. zyn kinderen gedoopt.	Abraham, Jacob.	Harman Jurckse and his wife, Johannes Cyfer and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1411. Barent Duytser, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabet.	Willum Davids and his wife.
1412. Joseph Aartse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Hendrick Van Tessel and his wife.

OCTOBER 24, 1752.

1413. Johannis Van Tessel, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Maritie.	Willum Van Tessel and his wife.
1414. Hendericus Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Harman Jurckse and his wife.
1415. Isaac Hemmon, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Jan.	Jan Hemmon and his wife.
1416. Gerret Gravenstien, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jacobus Hemmon, Altye Jurckse.
1417. Jan Cankling, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Tessel and his wife.
1418. Willum Fosuer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rebecca.	Isaac Sie and his wife.

APRIL 4, 1753.

1419. Ammon Guion, and Sara ———, haer (their) kindt gedoopt.	Elisabeth, b. Dec. 11, 1752.	No witnesses.
1420. Wilyum Wiljums, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Zara, b. Jan. 19, 1752.	Joakemis Van Waert and his wife.
1421. Deverens Canklingh, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Aeltye.	Deverens Canklingh and his wife.
1422. Hendrick Banker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Emie.	Barent Duytser and his wife.
1423. Jan Aertse, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marjtie.	Benjamin Bruyn and his wife.
1424. Jacob Dykman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan, b. Jan. 20, 1752.	Jan Dykman and his wife.
1425. Joseph Hiskoc, zyn kind gedoopt.	Joseph.	Abraham Aertse and his wife.
1426. Petrus Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Jacob Van Waert and his wife.
1427. Abraham Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jemima.	Thomas Bisop and his wife.
1428. Hendrick Hileker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Geertie.	Barent Martlinghs and his wife.
1429. Harmen Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Elbert Aertse and his wife.
1430. Jacob Bockhout, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan, b. Dec. 18, 1752.	Jan Bockhout, Aeltye Bockhout.

JUNE 16, 1753.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1431. Niclaes Miller, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragritie.	Jacobus Sie and his wife.
1432. Johannis Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabet.	Thomas Shamponwa and his wife.
1433. Martynus Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Waert and his wife.
1434. Aert Williams, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	William Willems and his wife.
1435. Thomas Gerretson, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maria.	Abraham Banker and his wife.
1436. Jacob Hileker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hester.	Hendrick Martlinghs and his wife.
1437. William Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maria.	Cornelus Willums and his wife.
1438. David Ackerman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jan Davids, Belitie Van Waert.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1753.

1439. Abraham Stymets, zyn kind gedoopt.	Beletye, b. July 26.	Hendreck Van Tessel and his wife.
1440. Thomas Willums, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marytie.	Abraham Duytser and his wife.
1441. Abraham Juell, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	Piter Bockhout and his wife.
1442. Abraham Van Waert, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Willum.	Jacob Van Waert, Beletye Van Waert.
1443. Barent Martlinghs, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Marytie.	Harman Jurckse and his wife.

OCTOBER 28, 1753.

1444. Hendrick Banker, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Altye.	Jacob Van Tessel, Aaltje Van Tessel.
1445. David Storm, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Isaac.	William Hemmon and his wife.
1446. Isaac Sie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
1447. Abraham Beselie, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Maritie.	William Ritts, Maragritie Dannils.
1448. Elbert Aartse, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Maritie.	Jan Bolye and his wife.

APRIL 15, 1754.

1449. Isaac Post, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan, b. Nov. 3, 1753.	Johannis Martlinghs and his wife.
1450. Abraham Ecker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie, b. March 18.	Jan Hemmon and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1451. Johannis Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Aeltie, b. Nov. 11, 1753.	Sybout Ecker and his wife.
1452. Adrianis Van Wormer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelius, b. Oct. 29, 1753.	Cornelius Van Tessel, Leya Van Tessel.
1453. Abraham Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Jan Van Waert and his wife.
1454. Gerret Gravenstin, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Harmen Jurckse and his wife.
1455. Niclaes Kool, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragritie.	Niclaes Aertse, Maragritie Aertse.
1456. Augustus Hileker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Niclaes.	Jacob Hileker and his wife.
1457. Abraham Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	William.	William Aertse and his wife.

See forward to No. 1604, with my note there.

JUNE 8, 1754.

1458. Hendrick Krankheyt, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maria.	John Gordon and his wife.
1459. Abraham Ecker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sybout.	Sybout Ecker and his wife.
1460. Thomas Shamponwa, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis, b. April 24.	Johannis Jurckse and his wife.
1461. Piter Stymets, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Isaac.	Abraham Stymets and his wife.
1462. Abraham Devoe, zyn kind gedoopt.	Anatie.	Abraham Duytser and his wife.

AUGUST 19, 1754.

1463. David Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catarina, b. July 20.	William Van Waert and his wife.
1464. Joseph Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	After.	Aart Williams and his wife.

Mr. Daniel Van Tassel of Tarrytown says he has found from old papers that "After" (or "Efter"—see Nos. 1465 and 1838) is for "Arthur." Compare, in confirmation of this statement, Nos. 1434 and 1785, in which Aert and After are for the same person.

1465. After Joons, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Jan Bolye and his wife.
1466. Jacob Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Jan Bockhout and his wife.
1467. David Sie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac, b. Aug. 3.	Isaac Sie and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1468. David Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	Jan Enters and his wife.
1469. Joost Sie, zyn kind gedoopt.	David.	David Storm and his wife.
1470. Abraham Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	David.	Hendrick Ackerman, Maritie Martlinghs.
1471. Johannis Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Elbert Artse and his wife.
1472. Willium Spilsbary, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacob.	Jacob Bockhout and his wife.
1473. Abraham Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Johannis Storm, Engeltie Jurckse.
1474. Jacobus Sie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Annatie.	Willium Britt and his wife.

OCTOBER 26, 1754.

1475. Johannis Britt, zyn kind gedoopt.	Christina.	Jacobus Sie and his wife.
1476. Barent Duther, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rebecca.	Jacob Dykman and his wife.
1477. Sybout Beselie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Harmen Davids and his wife.

APRIL 14, 1755.

1478. Johannis Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabeth, b. Mar. 17, 1755.	Benyamin Bruyn and his wife.
1479. Hendrick Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Deleverens, b. Dec. 17, 1754.	Deleverens Cankling and his wife.
1480. Niclaes Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Leya.	Johannes Duythser and his wife.
1481. Johannis Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrintye.	Johannis Van Tessel and his wife.
1482. Ary Buys, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Jan Cankling and his wife.
1483. Luas Slot, zyn kind gedoopt.	Emie.	Abraham Aartse and his wife.
1484. William Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Harmen Jurckse and his wife.
1485. Abraham Stymes, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel, b. Dec. 9, 1754.	Petrus Van Tessel, Catrina Syfer.
1486. Hendrick Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Hendrick Storm and his wife.
1487. Abraham Rutan, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Van Tessel and his wife.
1488. Joseph Palden, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Elbert Aartse and his wife.

MARCH 14, 1755.

March is out of order here. Perhaps it should have been May.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1489. Aaron Van Ostrand, zyn kind gedoopt.	Aaron.	Abigael Van Ostrand.
1490. Harmen Williums, zyn kind gedoopt.	Lena.	Abraham Storm, Maritie Williums.
1491. Jan Cankling, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Jan Hemmon and his wife.
1492. Deleverens Cankling, zyn kind gedoopt.	Deleverens.	Jochum Van Waert and his wife.
1493. Abraham Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	William.	William Davids and his wife.
1494. William Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Altie.	Barent Duythser and his wife.

JUNE 17, 1755.

1495. Abraham Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Niclaes.	Adrianus Van Wormser and his wife.
1496. Johannes Jordyn, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Hendrick Krankheyt, Hester Krankheyt.
1497. Jacob Roemer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hendrick.	Hendrick Roemer and his wife.
1498. Johannis Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Ebbie, b. June 2.	William Jurckse and his wife.
1499. David Cankling, zyn kind gedoopt.	John.	Deleverens Canklin and his wife.
1500. Gerret Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cristina.	Thomas Shamponwa and his wife.
1501. Isaac Bockhout, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Jacob Van Waert and his wife.
1502. William Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Harmen Davids and his wife.
1503. William Juell, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham, b. April 4.	Petrus Banker, Elisabet Bockhout.
1504. Hendrick Banker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Johannis Martlinghs and his wife.
1505. William Fisher, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Brouwer and his wife.
1506. Johannes Syfer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hanatie.	William Davids and his wife.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1755.

1507. Jacob Dykman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maria, b. Sept. 2.	Johannis Martlinghs and his wife.
1508. Jacob Bockhout, zyn kind gedoopt.	Engeltie, b. Aug. 31.	Jacob Van Waert, Engeltie Ecker.
1509. Petrus Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham, b. Aug. 16.	Abraham Storm, Myno Banker.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1510. Petrus Martlings, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie, b. June 30.	Hendrick Storm and his wife.
1511. Harmen Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	Wintie.	Evert Artse and his wife.
1512. Isaac Hemmon, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Petrus Waldron and his wife.
1513. James Door, zyn kind gedoopt.	John.	No witnesses.
1514. Jan Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Evert.	Evert Aertse and his wife.
1515. Barent Delemeter, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	Jores Juwell, Sara Douningh.

OCTOBER 27, 1755.

1516. Barent Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
1517. William Williams, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maragritie.	Joseph Paldon, Maragritie Waldron.
1518. Aert Williams, zyn kind gedoopt.	David.	David Sie and his wife.
1519. Martynis Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Hendrick Storm and his wife.
1520. Augustus Hieleker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Hendrick Hieleker and his wife.
1521. David Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	John Hemmon and his wife.
1522. Coenraet Sadoor, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Isaac Bockhout and his wife.
1523. Ananias Mattus, zyn kind gedoopt.	William.	Barent Duythser and his wife.

APRIL 21, 1756.

1524. John Hutchins, zyn kind gedoopt.	Magdaleentie.	Matheus Fosie, Maragritie Shaarwood.
1525. Abraham Ecker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Martynis, b. Feb. 7, 1756.	Martha Bant (see 991) and his wife.
1526. Abraham Ecker, Jr., zyn kind gedoopt.	Antie, b. Feb. 7, 1755.	Harmanus Gardenier, Jr., and his wife.
1527. William Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Isaac Sie and his wife.
1528. Abraham Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rebecca.	David Storm and his wife.
1529. Wolfert Kuyper, zyn kind gedoopt.	Stevanus, b. Nov. 23, 1755.	Stevanus Ecker, Rachel Ecker.
1530. Adrianus Van Wormer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Adrianis.	Ary Buys and his wife.
1531. Henrick Ackerman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Isaac Hemmon and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1532. Henrick Bolye, zyn kind gedoopt.	Debora.	Abraham Storm and his wife.
1533. Gorus Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Henrick Bolye and his wife.
1534. William Juell, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabet.	Jacob Van Waert, Engeltie Bockhout.
1535. Henrick Roemer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacob.	Jacob Roemer and his wife.
1536. Gerret Gravenstien, zyn kind gedoopt.	Gerret.	Johannis Martlinghs and his wife.
1537. Sachariah Thelety, zyn kind gedoopt.	Alethea.	Rombout Banker, Barbera Banker.
1538. Jacobus Ackerman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Thabytha.	Lodowyck Ackerman, Darckis Enderson.
1539. Abraham Duythser, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Isaac Trabus, Rachel Duythser.

AUGUST 25, 1756.

1540. Jacobus Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelius.	Gerret Gravenstin and his wife.
1541. Jacob Heleker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Jeremias Mebie and his wife.

NOVEMBER 5, 1756.

1542. Hendrick Banker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Fiebie.	Ary Buys and his wife.
1543. Abraham Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytie.	Hendrick Banker and his wife.
1544. Harmon Williams, zyn kind gedoopt.	Antie.	Johannis Van Tessel and his wife.
1545. After Jonss (see 1465), zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Hendrick Bolye and his wife.
1546. Elbert Aertse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Jan Artse and his wife.
1547. Hendrick Krankheyd, zyn kind gedoopt.	Antye.	Mathias Foshie, Eva Foshie.
1548. Jan Canklin, zyn kind gedoopt.	Wintie.	Petrus Van Tessel.
1549. David Hemmon, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Isaac Hemmon and his wife.
1550. Isaac Sie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	Willem Jurckse and his wife.
1551. William Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Altye.	Johannis Van Tessel, Yannittie Banker.
1552. Jacobus Laforsie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Benyamin.	No witnesses.
1553. Hendrick Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel, b. Oct. 1.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.

MAY 3, 1757.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1554. Johannis Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Evert, b. Jan. 14, 1757.	Jacob Dykman and his wife.
1555. Ammon Geion,	Hester,	Cornelus Van Wormer and his wife,
1556. zyn kinderen gedoopt.	Emie.	Adam Machiel, Emie Krankheyt.
1557. Niclaes Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Niclaes.	Niclaes Storm and his wife.
1558. Jacobus Devoe, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Gerret Storm and his wife.
1559. Gerret Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Marytie.	Hendrick Storm and his wife.
1560. Goris Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	David Storm, Wyntyte Van Tessel.
1561. Abraham Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Altye, b. Nov. 5, 1756.	Barent Martlinghs and his wife.
1562. Petrus Banker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham, b. Dec. 5, 1756.	Mathys Bockhout and his wife.
1563. Mathys Bockhout, zyn kind gedoopt.	Daniel, b. Jan. 14.	Daniel Martyn, Debora Martyn.
1564. William Van Noort- strand, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hester, b. April 18.	Abraham Devoe and his wife.
1565. Aaron Van Noort- strand, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jemyma.	Abigael Van Noortstrand.
1566. Isaac Bockhout, zyn kind gedoopt.	Leya.	John Coks, Leya Van Tessel.
1567. Johannis Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hendrick.	—— Banker and his wife.
1568. Jacob Roemer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabet.	David Storm and his wife.
1569. Valentyn Rynick, zyn kind gedoopt.	Susanna.	No witnesses.
1570. Ary Buys, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Ary Buys and his wife.
1571. Abraham Artse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Wintie.	Benyamen Bruyn and his wife.
1572. Abraham Juell, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maria.	Barent Delameter and his wife.
1573. Jacobus Hemmon, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	William Hemmon and his wife.
1574. David Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	David Sie and his wife.
1575. Hendrick Hileker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cristina.	Gerret Gravenstin and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1576. Niclaes Artse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Harmon Davids and his wife.
1577. David Hiscok, zyn kind gedoopt.	Joseph.	Jacob Van Waert, Rachel Van Waert, "wife of Jochum."

JUNE 28, 1757.

1578. Peter Buysman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Susanna.	William Enderson.
1579. Petrus Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	Abraham Martlinghs and his wife.
1580. Niclaes Devoe, zyn kind gedoopt.	Wyntie.	Abraham Van Waert and his wife.
1581. Jan Gerretse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Antie.	Thunis Gerretse, Annatie Krankhey.
1582. David Canklin, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	David Storm and his wife.
1583. Gishum Sherewood, zyn kind gedoopt.	Christina.	Benyamin Bruyn and his wife.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1757.

1584. Johannes Deravier, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelus.	Abraham Stymets and his wife.
1585. Abraham Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rebecca.	Jan Storm, Jannittie Storm.
1586. Coenraet Saddoor, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Jacob Van Waert and his wife.
1587. Johannis Duythser, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannis Duythser and his wife.
1588. Johan Britt, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	Jan Entens and his wife.
1589. Jacob Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Engeltye.	William Van Waert, Jr., Heleng Ecker.
1590. Johannis Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	No witnesses.
1591. David Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Annatie.	Thomas Storm and his wife.
1592. Barent Duythser, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	No witnesses.
1593. Isaac Hemmon, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Lodewick Ackerman, Sara Ackerman.
1594. Thomas Shamponwa, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel, b. Aug. 30, 1757.	Hendrick Storm and his wife.

OCTOBER 25, 1757.

1595. Hendrick Bolye, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Gregorius Storm and his wife.
--	----------	----------------------------------

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1596. Abraham Rutan, zyn kind gedoopt.	Esther.	Jacob Van Tessel, Esther Van Tessel.
1597. Hendrick Lambers, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Johannes Siffer and his wife.
1598. Johannis Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabeth, b. Sept. 5.	Thomas Shamponwa and his wife.
1599. Jonathan Odel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Isaac Teller, Josyna Teller.
1600. William Jurckse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Altie.	Johan Jurckse and his wife.
1601. Abraham Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	Niclaes Devoe and his wife.
1602. Harman Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	Anatie.	Isaac Davids, Catrina Davids.
1603. Petrus Buys, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Ary Buys and his wife.

Just here, at the bottom of a page, but in unbroken succession with the foregoing (the old time, October 25, 1757, to be resumed with the next entry), the original has the following baptism, which ought to have come in between Nos. 1457 and 1458:

" APRIL 15, 1754."

1604. Abraham Banker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rabecka, b. Dec. 27, 1753.	Barent Delameter and his wife.
--	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

" OCTOBER 25, 1757."

(Repeated as in original.)

1605. Hendrick Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel, b. Oct. 18, 1757.	Johannes Martlinghs and his wife.
---	------------------------------	--------------------------------------

APRIL 25, 1758.

1606. Jacob Dykman, zyn kind gedoopt.	Aeltie, b. Nov. 29, 1757.	Johannes Teller and his wife.
1607. Abraham Banker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabeth.	Johannis Martlinghs and his wife.
1608. Johanis Devoe, zyn kind gedoopt.	William.	William Van Noortstrant and his wife.
1609. Abraham Stymets, zyn kind gedoopt.	Leya.	Johanis Syffer and his wife.
1610. Thomas Whitebarck, zyn kind gedoopt.	Fredrick.	Lodewick Ackerman, Sara Ackerman.
1611. Gerrit Gravenstyn, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabeth.	Harmen Hileker, Elisabeth Hick.
1612. Martynis Van Waert, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	David Sie and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1613. Deleverens Canklin, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacob.	Deleverens Canklin and his wife.
1614. Peter Banker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac, b. Dec. 3, 1757.	Joris Juwell, Metye Juwell.
1615. William Williams, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Martynis Van Waert and his wife.
1616. Augustus Hileker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Weyntie.	Samuel Hickskock, Maritie Hileker.
1617. Abraham Duythser, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacob.	No witnesses.
1618. William Artse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Elisabeth.	Elbert Artse and his wife.
1619. Thomas Gerritse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus, b. Dec. 26, 1757.	William Artse and his wife.
1620. Abraham Van Waart, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel.	No witnesses.
1621. Jacobus Ackerman, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Rachel.	David Sie and his wife.
1622. Deleverens Ecker, zyn kindt gedoopt.	Jacob.	Jacob Bockhout and his wife.
1623. Harmanis Gardenier, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	David Sie and his wife.
1624. Jacob Hileker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	David Storm and his wife.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1758.

1625. Ary Van Wormer, zyn kind gedoopt.	Christina, b. July 21, 1758.	Dirck Van Tessel and his wife.
1626. Wolfert Kuyper, zyn kind gedoopt.	Stevanis, b. July 26, 1758.	Stevanis Ecker, Rachel Ecker.
1627. Abraham Ecker, Jr., zyn kind gedoopt.	Tobias, b. Aug. 20, 1758.	Abraham Duythser and his wife.
1628. Barent Delameter, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Jan Delameter and his wife.
1629. Petrus Vermilye, zyn kind gedoopt.	Philiph.	Jacob Dykman and his wife.

OCTOBER 24, 1758.

1630. Joseph Paldon (see 1915), zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannes, b. Oct. 16, 1758.	Jan Entens and his wife.
1631. Petrus Waldron, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Lodewyk Ackerman, Sara Ackerman.
1632. Hendrick Kool, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis.	No witnesses.

APRIL 24, 1759.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1633. Jan Artse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Jan Bolye and his wife.
1634. Cornelus Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cornelus.	Ary Van Wormer and his wife.
1635. Jan Cocks, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Wolfert Kuyper and his wife.
1636. Staas Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Hendrick Martlinghs and his wife.
1637. Jacob Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham.	Abraham Storm, Catrina Ecker.
1638. Gerrit Krankhey, t, zyn kind gedoopt.	Gerrit.	Jacob Van Waert and his wife.
1639. Abraham Ecker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	Piter Banth, Geertie Banth.
1640. William Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Catrina.	Hendrick Banker and his wife.
1641. Nicolaas Kool, zyn kind gedoopt.	Joanis.	Johan Britt and his wife.
1642. Abraham Devoe, zyn kind gedoopt.	Ester.	Joanis Devoe and his wife.
1643. Jan Canklin, zyn kind gedoopt.	Leya.	William Lent and his wife.
1644. Abraham Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Mynotie.	Casparus Canklin and his wife.
1645. Johanis Van Tessel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Cristina.	Jan Canklin and his wife.
1646. Peter Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	Sara.	Jan Davids, Anatie Davids.
1647. Jacobus Hileker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johanis.	Hendrick Hileker and his wife.
1648. Coenraet Saddoor, zyn kind gedoopt.	Stevanus.	Steven Gall and his wife.
1649. Hendrick Lambers, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hendrick, b. Mar. 21, 1759.	Barent Duytser and his wife.
1650. Hendrick Krankhey, t, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hester.	Abraham Storm, Hester Danels.
1651. Thunis Gerritse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jan.	Jan Gerritse and his wife.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1759.

1652. Daniel Martlinghs, zyn kind gedoopt.	Christina.	Hendrick Martelinghs and his wife.
1653. Petrus Martlings, zyn kind gedoopt.	Christina.	No witnesses.
1654. Abraham Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Maritie.	Hendrick Krankhey, t and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1655. Gorus Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Rachel,	Hendrick Bolye and his wife.
1656. After Joons (1465), zyn kind gedoopt.	Joseph.	Elbert Artse and his wife.
1657. Gerrit Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Niclaes Storm and his wife.
1658. Jan Ecker, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johannis, b. Aug. 10, 1759.	Sybout Ecker and his wife.
1659. Thomas Withbarck, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johan Michel, b. June 7.	Johan Michel Wolwever and his wife.
1660. Abraham Storm, zyn kind gedoopt.	Abraham, b. June 14.	Dirck Storm and his wife.
1661. Barent Duytser, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Waert and his wife.
1662. Jan Gerritse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Isaac.	Jan Bockhout and his wife.
1663. Isaac Davids, zyn kind gedoopt.	Hanatie.	Harmon Davids and his wife.
1664. Thomas Shamponwa, zyn kind gedoopt.	Harmon.	Harmon Hileker and his wife.
1665. Joseph Hiskcock, zyn kind gedoopt.	David.	David Davids and his wife.
1666. Jacobus Devoe, zyn kind gedoopt.	Jacobus.	Jacobus Devoe and his wife.
1667. Elbert Artse, zyn kind gedoopt.	Everardus.	Harmon Davids and his wife.
1668. Abraham Juwell, zyn kind gedoopt.	Ezegeel.	Isaac Bockhout, Metye Juwell.
1669. Piter Resel, zyn kind gedoopt.	Johanis.	Jacobus Hileker and his wife.

APRIL 23, 1760.

From this point the mothers' names are resumed, after omission for fifteen years. See backward to August 30, 1745.

1670. Deleverens Canklin, Catrina Van Waert.	Jan.	Jonathan Canklin, Helena Canklin his wife.
1671. William Jurkse, Catrina Sie.	Eva.	Isaac Sie, Eva Fosie his wife.
1672. Philip Pier, Hester Sie.	Johanis.	Jacobus Sie, Catrina Tinkelbach his wife.
1673. Johanis Siffer, Engeltie Brouwer.	Johanis.	Johanis Brouwer, Elisabeth Canklin his wife.
1674. Martinus Van Waert, Rachel Williams.	Antie.	Abraham Williams, Saartie Williams, j. d.
1675. Aart Williams, Femmettie Waldron.	Maritie.	Martinis Van Waert, Rachel Williams his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1676. Johanis Jurckse, Susana Fosie.	Johanis.	Jacobus Sie, Maritie Manghem his wife.
1677. Abraham Duytser, Anatie Storm.	Catharina.	Jacobus Devoe, Catharina Storm his wife.
1678. Jacob Van Waert, Lea Ecker.	Maritie.	Daniel Martlinghs, Maritie Van Waert his wife.
1679. Daniel Raquaw, Maritie Martinghs.	Abraham.	Abraham Martlinghs, Jannittie Ackerman his wife.
1680. Johanis Van Tessel, Maria Bartyne.	Stevanus.	Johanis Van Tessel, Anatie Ecker his wife.
1681. David Storm, Elizabeth Gardenier.	Susana.	Steven Gall, Maragritie Storm his wife.
1682. Jacob Hiliker, Elisabet Mebie.	Engeltie.	Deleverens Brouwer, Engeltie Mebie.
1683. Hendrick Martlinghs, Hester Canklin.	Isaac.	Isaac Martlinghs, Catrina Canklin, j. d.
1684. Abraham Van Waert, Wyntie Krankheyt.	Benyamin.	Benyamin Bruyn, Christana Aartse his wife.
1685. Jacobus Ackerman, Maritie Enderson.	Isaac.	Johanis Van Texel and his wife.

JUNE 16, 1760.

1686. Niclaes Storm, Engeltie Storm.	Rachel.	Abraham Storm, Catrina Bussing.
1687. Deleverens Ecker, No name.	Christina.	Benyamin Bruyn, Christina Artse.
1688. David Davids, Beletie Van Waert.	Susanna.	Wolfert Kuyper, Susanna Van Waert.
1689. Jacobus Sie, zyn kind gedoopt.	Antie.	Hendrick Banker, Catrina Van Tessel.
1690. Gerrit Gravenstyn, Catrina Jurckse.	Christina.	Gerrit Gravenstyn, Sofya Gravenstyn.

SEPTEMBER 13, 1760.

1691. Abraham Odel, Rabecka Dykman his wife.	Jonathan, b. June 23.	Jonathan Odel, Maragritie Dykman his wife.
1692. Peter Vermilye, Maritie Pinckney his wife.	Peter, b. July 31.	Isaac Odel, Anatie Vermilye his wife.
1693. Jacob Dykman, Rabecka his wife.	Petrus, b. July 22.	Gerrit Dykman, Jannitye Dykman.
1694. William Williamse, Hester his wife.	Rachel,	Martynus Van Waert, Rachel his wife.
1695. Jacobus Hileker, Elisabeth his wife.	Hendrick.	Peter Rasel, Marytie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1696. Valentyn Rynick. No name.	Hendrick.	Hendrick Storm, Marytie his wife.
1697. Coenraet Saddoor, Antie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hogenkamp, Leya d Ecker(?).
1698. Jan Bolye. No name.	Jan.	Elbert Aartse and his wife.
1699. Johanis de Ravier, Catrina his wife.	Catrina.	Jan Hemmon, Catrina his wife.
1700. Isaac Bockhout. No name.	Jan.	Jan Bockhout, Debora his wife.
1701. Abraham Beasely, Catrina his wife.	Johanis.	Robert Williams, Jr., Maritie Artse.
1702. Jacob Roemer, Frena his wife.	Frena.	Ary Van Wormer, Anatie his wife.
1703. Anthoni Miller, Esther his wife.	William.	William Davids, Nelleye his wife.
1704. Jacobus Davids, Catrina his wife.	Lena.	Johanis Van Tessel, Lena his wife.
1705. Isaac Hemmon, Catrina his wife.	Hester.	William Hemmon, Hester his wife.
1706. Augustus Hileker, Maragritie his wife.	Jannittie.	Jacob Shoomaker, Jannittie his wife.
APRIL 13, 1761.		
1707. Jonathan Canklin, Helena his wife.	Aalthe.	Hendrick Martlinghs, Hester his wife.
1708. James Mechane (or McChane), Maria his wife.	Maria.	No witnesses.
1709. John Jorden, Maritie his wife.	Jacobus.	No witnesses.
1710. Abraham Deravier, Wintie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hemmon, Catrina his wife.
1711. Ary Van Wormer, Hannatie his wife.	Petrus.	William Van Nortstrant, Catrina his wife.
1712. William Van Tessel, Susanna his wife.	Benyamen.	Benyamen Bruyn, Christina his wife.
1713. Jacobus Sie, Maritie his wife.	Eva.	Isaac Sie, Eva his wife.
1714. Jan Van Tessel, Sara his wife.	Isaac.	David Ackerman, Maritie his wife.
1715. Jacob Van Waert, Engeltie his wife.	William.	William Van Waert, Catrina his wife.
1716. Jan Cocks, Rachel his wife.	Engeltie.	Jacob Van Waert, Engeltie his wife.
1717. Hendrick Lambers, Maritie his wife.	William.	William Jurckse and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1718. Jan Ecker, Rachel his wife.	Rachel.	No witnesses.
1719. Niclaes Kool, Catrina his wife.	Hester.	Philip Pier and his wife.

APRIL 14, 1761.

1720. Piter Rasel, Maritie his wife.	Jannitye.	Hendrick Hiliker and his wife.
1721. Abraham Artse, Leya his wife.	Daniel.	Harmon Davids, Rachel his wife.
1722. Isaac Davids, Wintie his wife.	Corneleya.	Abraham Van Tessel, Corneleya his wife.
1723. Abraham Rutan, Altie his wife.	William.	William Artse, Maratie his wife.

JUNE 27, 1761.

1724. Tunis Gerretse, Hanatie his wife.	Elisabeth.	Gerret Krankheydt and his wife.
1725. Johanis Syffer, Engeltie his wife.	Elisabet.	Jan Entens, Sara his wife.
1726. Johannis Van Tessel, Jannittie his wife.	Frederick, b. April 5.	Jacob Fogel, Geertie Van Tessel.
1727. Gerrit Van Waert, Rachel his wife.	Maritie, b. June 7, 1761.	Abraham Williams, Sara Williams.
1728. Gerrit Van Waert, Rachel his wife.	Jan, b. Aug. 13, 1758.	Martynis Van Waert, Rachel his wife.
1729. Jan Canklin, Wyntje his wife.	Jacobus, b. June 22, 1761.	Ary Buys, Jannittie his wife.
1730. Thomas Uybert, Elisabet his wife.	Catrina.	David Storm, Catrina his wife.
1731. Cristofel Korts. No name.	Elisabet.	Jacob Roemer, Frena his wife.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1761.

1732. Gerrit Crankheydt. No name.	Tunis.	Tunis Gerritse, Hanatie his wife.
1733. Hendrick Bolye, Engeltie his wife.	Wintie.	Thomas Storm, Wintye Storm.
1734. Jacobus Devoe, Catrina his wife.	Ragel.	Ysaak Storm, Hester his wife.
1735. Johanis Jurckse, Susana his wife.	Susana, b. Aug. 25, 1761.	David Storm, Elisabeth his wife.
1736. Joseph Artse. No name.	Solomon.	Piter Williams, Chrisie Williams.
1737. Thomas Medanels, Maria his wife.	Maria.	Harmen Williams and his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1738. Barent Delameter, Rachel his wife.	Elisabeth, b. June 20.	No witnesses.
1739. David Duytser, Sofya his wife.	Catrina, b. Aug. 18, 1761.	Barent Duytser, Jannittie his wife.

NOVEMBER 5, 1761.

1740. Staats Storm, 1741. Beletie his wife.	Jacob, Susanna, b. Oct. 6.	Jacob Van Waert, Maritie his wife, Barent Duytser, Jannittie his wife.
--	----------------------------------	---

Probably these children were twins, but the entry does not settle this, as the date may belong to Susanna only.

1742. Philip Pier, Hester his wife.	Tobias.	Tobias Miller, Catrina Miller.
1743. Jacob Van Waert, Leya his wife.	Jacob.	Abraham Ecker, Jr., Aeltie Ecker.
1744. Johannis Van Tessel, Maritie his wife.	Benyamin.	Jan Enters, Sara his wife.
1745. Petrus Martlinghs, Catrina his wife.	Elisabet.	Hendrick Storm, Maritie his wife.

APRIL 27, 1762.

1746. Jacobus Storm, Jannittie his wife.	Susana.	Hendrick Storm, Maritie Williams.
1747. Robert Williams, Maritie his wife.	William.	Jan Bolee, Susana Sniffin.
1748. Jan Gerritse, Susana his wife.	Jacobus.	Jan Coks and his wife.
1749. William Van Waert, Helena his wife.	Catrina.	William Van Waert, Catrina his wife.
1750. Jacobus Sie, Maritie his wife.	Catrina.	Jacobus Sie and his wife.
1751. Abraham Ecker, Willemintie his wife.	Willemintie.	Abraham Bant, Altie Ecker.
1752. Daniel Ruquaw, Maritie his wife.	Jannitie, b. Nov. 4, 1761.	Abraham Martlinghs, Jr., Rachel Martlinghs.
1753. Thomas Shamponwa, Elisabeth his wife.	Endru.	Jan Entens, Sara his wife.
1754. Gerrit Storm, Rachel his wife.	Christina.	Harmon Hileker, Elizabeth Storm.
1755. Piter Siffer, Eagie his wife.	Petrus.	No witnesses.
1756. Jacob Hileker, Elesabeth ———.	Maritie.	No witnesses.
1757. Daniel Enderson, Wintie his wife.	Jacobus.	Abraham Buys, Hanatie Van Tessel.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1758. Deleverens Brouwer. No name.	Eva.	Isaac Sie, Eva his wife.
1759. Martinis Van Waert, Rachel his wife.	Christina.	Steven Gall, Maragritie his wife.
1760. Piter Davids, No name.	Hanatie.	Isaac Davids, Wintie his wife.
1761. Steven Ecker, Brechie his wife.	Steven.	Steven Ecker, Brechie Ecker.
1762. After Jongs (1465). No name.	Lena.	No witnesses.
1763. Hendrick Martlinghs, Hester his wife.	Aeltie.	Barent Duytser, Jannitie his wife.

JUNE 21, 1762.

1764. Niclaes Artse, Febe his wife.	Benjamin.	Benjamin Bruyn, Christina his wife.
1765. Johanis Van Waert, Rachel his wife.	Rachel.	Jacob Van Waert, Leya his wife.
1766. Gishum Sharewood, Maritie his wife.	Mosis.	Abraham Artse, Leya his wife.
1767. Matheus Banker, Rebecca his wife.	Rachel.	William Artse, Maratie his wife.
1768. William Juwell, Elisabeth his wife.	Debora.	Barent Delamater, Debora Bockhout.
{ 1769. Johannis Uythuys(?), 1770. Rachel his wife.	Maritie, Daniel.	No witnesses.
1771. Lodewick Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Elisabet, b. June 16, 1762.	Tobias Miller, Catrina Miller.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1762.

1772. Jan Hogenkamp, Hannatie his wife.	Catrina.	Jacobus Gerritsen, Catrina Ecker.
1773. Deleverens Ecker, Judah his wife.	Judah.	Johanis Barheyt, Judah Barheyt.
1774. Deleverens Canklin, Catrina his wife.	Matias.	No witnesses.
1775. Joanis Britt, Eva his wife.	Elisabeth.	David Storm, Elisabeth his wife.
1776. Jacobus Sie, Maria his wife.	Jannetie.	Johanis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
1777. Jsaac Bockhout. No name.	Rachel.	Jan Coks, Rachel his wife.
1778. Daniel Wilse, Elisabeth his wife.	William.	William Duytser, Rachel Wilse.
1779. Daniel Martlings, Maritie his wife.	Abraham.	Barent Duytser, Jannitie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1780. Isaac Martlinghs, Elisabeth his wife.	Petris.	Piter Heck, Elisabeth his wife.
1781. Abraham Williams, Maria his wife.	Rachel.	David Sie, Rachel his wife.
1782. William Lent, Abigael his wife.	Harmanus.	Harmanus Gardenier, Sara Gardenier.

OCTOBER 23, 1762.

1783. Isaac Storm, Hester his wife.	Isaac.	Klaas Storm, Rachel his wife.
1784. Coenraet Saddoor, Antie his wife.	Fredrick.	Niclaes Storm, Jr., Engeltie his wife.
1785. After Williams (1434), Femmetie his wife.	Christina.	Ary Buys, Mari his wife.
1786. Anthoni Miller, Hester his wife.	Anthoni.	David Storm, Catrina his wife.

APRIL 30, 1763.

1787. Abraham Devoe, Leya his wife.	Abraham.	William Van Noortstrant and his wife.
1788. William Williamse, Esther his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Williams and his wife.
1789. Jacob Van Waert, Leya his wife.	Jan.	Jan Van Waert, Catrina Ecker.
1790. Abraham Van Waert, Maritie his wife.	Mino.	Ammon Guion and his wife.
1791. William Jurckse. No name.	Elisabeth, b. Jan. 18, 1763.	Thomas Shamponwa and his wife.
1792. David Davids, Jannittie his wife.	Ena.	David Storm and his wife.
1793. Anatie Texer,	Rachel,	Isaac Pearse,
1794. two kinderen gedoopt.	Johanis.	Catrina Van Tessel, Abraham Boeke (or Bocke), Eva Hutchings.
1795. Barent Duytser, Jannittie his wife.	Rachel, b. Mar. 20, 1763, "at ten o'clock in the morning."	George Monson and his wife.
1796. William Van Tessel, Susana his wife.	William.	Isaac Hemmon and his wife.
1797. Johanis Van Tessel, Jannittie his wife.	Philipus.	Hendrick Van Tessel, Hanatie Van Tessel.
1798. Jacob Roemer, Frena his wife.	Catrina.	Isaac Hemmon and his wife.

JUNE 28, 1763.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1799. Hendrick Lamberts, Catrina his wife.	Rachel.	Hendrick Van Tessel, Leya Siffer.
1800. James Mechane (1708), Maria his wife.	George.	No witnesses.
1801. Benyamin Oekley, Elisabeth his wife.	Maritie.	Hendrick Storm, Maritie his wife.
1802. Abraham Van Waert, Catrina his wife.	Maria.	Hendrick Davids, Maritie Davids.
1803. Hendrick Krankheyt, Hester his wife.	Jan.	Johanis Jurckse, Annie his wife.
1804. Harmon Davids, Rachel his wife.	Cathrina.	Jacob Van Tessel, Catrina his wife.
1805. Isaac Davids, Wintie his wife.	Rebecca.	David Davids, Belitie his wife.
1806. David Davids, Beletie his wife.	Helena.	William Van Waert, Jr., Helena his wife.
1807. Niclaes Kool, Catrina his wife.	Catrina.	Isaac Hemmon, Catrina his wife.
1808. Davit Ackerman, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	No witnesses.

At this point in the old book this register of baptisms is arrested, the remainder of it, from September 11, 1763, being thrown forward to the very last of the volume. The very many leaves that intervene are taken up with three things:

1.—A perfectly useless résumé of the baptisms as given above from our No. 1 to our No. 309 inclusive. It gives the fathers and children only, leaving out the mothers and the witnesses. It is by Dirck Storm, and comes down to April, 1716, the date at which he disappears from every register in the book. To satisfy every reader of our book that we omit nothing of value from the original, the following specimens are given of this résumé. Compare them with our Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 309, as given above:

The daughter of Jan Heyert, Rebecca.....Folio 1
 The two sons of Barent De Witt, Paulus and Petrus....Folio 1
 The son of Jan Heyert, Janny.....Folio 1
 The daughter of Jan Louwerens, Anna.....Folio 1

—————
 Cornelis Van Texel, son Jacobus Folio 22

It is not even an alphabetical index, and would be of no service in this volume.

What follows this is:

2.—The great marriage register, or Fifth Book (Division) of the Record. This will of course appear in its place in this work. See "Table of Contents."

3.—The Church accounts, those of its treasurers from year to year. Again consult "Table of Contents."

And now we resume the register of baptisms from the point at which we left it above.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1763.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1809. Carel Davets, Mareitie his wife.	Weillem.	Weillem Davets, Pieternelle ———.
1810. Tuenes Gertsen, Anatie his wife.	Gerret.	Gerret Krankheit.
1811. Jan Cocks, Ragel his wife.	Ragel.	Weillem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.
1812. Jan Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.	Anatie.	Jacob Van Tessel, Anatie Van Tessel.
1813. Abraam Ecker, Weillemeintie his wife.	Janneke.	Abram Bant, Aeltie Ecker.
1814. Steve Sarels, Mareitie his wife.	Weillem.	Jacob Van Wert, Mareitie his wife.
1815. Jan Aerse, Ragel his wife.	Weillem.	Weillem Aerse, Barber his wife.
1816. Abraam Odel, Rebecka his wife.	Jonatan.	Jonatan Odel, Marragrieta his wife.

OCTOBER 4, 1763.

1817. Deleverens Ecker, Weintie his wife.	Benieman.	Benieman Bruin, Catriena his wife.
1818. Sas Monsen (1926), Mareitie his wife.	Danel.	No witnesses.
1819. Pieter Marteling, Catriena his wife.	Daniel, b. Oct. 4, 1763.	Daniel Marteling, Mareitie his wife.

MAY 8, 1764.

1820. Jacob Boechout, Mareitie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Van Wert, Anatie Ecker.
1821. Robben Weillems, Mattie his wife.	Samewel.	No witnesses.
1822. Dannel Endries, Weintie his wife.	Jannetie.	Arie Bueis, Jannetie his wife.
1823. Johannes Seifer, Engeltie his wife.	Mareitie.	Jacobes Sie, Mattie his wife.
1824. Isack Marteling, Liesebeth his wife.	Abraam.	Hendrick Marteling Hester his wife.
1825. Tames Weiber (1730), Liesebeth his wife.	Tomes.	Jan Cankelin, Lena his wife.
1826. Filepier (1672, 1742), Hester his wife.	Catriena.	Nicklaes Koel, Catriena his wife.
1827. Johannes Van Tessel, Mareitie his wife.	Sara, b. Feb. 20.	No witnesses.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1828. Stefanus Ecker, Breggie his wife.	Aeltie, b Nov. 13.	Davet Hemmen, Breggie Ecker.
1829. Weilleum Van Wert, Lena his wife.	Ragel.	Jan Coks, Ragel his wife.
1830. Pieter Seifer, Effie his wife.	Jeremeies.	No witnesses.
1831. Lodewick Ackerman, Mareitie his wife.	Mareitie.	Davet Ackerman, Mareitie his wife.

JUNE 30, 1764.

1832. Abraam Derevier, Weintie his wife.	Catriena.	Jan Hemmen, Feitie Derevier.
1833. Emmen Geiong, Sara his wife.	Aman ("Snoi- er"?).	No witnesses.
1834. Jan Lent, Mareitie his wife.	Anatie.	Tuenes Gersen, Anatie his wife.
1835. Isack Hemmen, Catriena his wife.	Lena.	Jacob Van Tessel, Lena Van Tessel.
1836. Johannes Jurcse, Sosanna his wife.	Peterus.	Leverens Brouwer, Liesebeth his wife.
1837. Elbert Aerse, Lena his wife.	Robben.	Robben Bolie, Judick Bolie.
1838. Efer Jons (1762), Catriena his wife.	Engentie, b. April 14.	No witnesses.
1839. Jan Bolie, Sosanna his wife.	Dibra.	No witnesses.
1840. Hannes Hogenkamp, Anatie his wife.	Johannes, b. June 27.	Abraam Ecker, Anatie his wife.
1841. Marteines Van Wert, Ragel his wife.	Ragel.	Aert Weillems, Femmetie his wife.
1842. Weilleum Duitser, Catriena his wife.	Aeltie.	Hannes Duitser, Meino his wife.
1843. Peterus Davets, Liesebeth his wife.	Davet.	Davet Davets, Belietie his wife.
1844. Jacobes Sie, Mareitie his wife.	Mareitie.	Harme Williams, Maratie his wife.
1845. Aberam Weilems, Mareitie his wife.	Catriena.	Jacob Devoe, Catriena Sie.
1846. Johannes Van Tessel, Jannetie his wife.	Ragel.	Weilleum Jurse, Catriena his wife.

NOVEMBER 4, 1764.

1847. Aberam Duitser, Anatie his wife.	Ragel.	Corneles Van Tessel, Liesebeth his wife.
1848. Jacob Romer, Frena his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Vreihour(?).

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1849. Isack Stoerm, Hester his wife.	Ragel, b. Sept. 1.	Abraam Stoerm, Leia his wife.
1850. Weillem Van Noor- strant, Catriena his wife.	Weillem, b. Oct. 1.	Hannes Devoe, Hester his wife.
1851. Dannel Wielsie, Liesebeth his wife.	Henddrick.	Arie Bueis, Mareitie his wife.
1852. Jacob Van Wert, Leia his wife.	Abraam.	Hannes Van Wert, Ragel his wife.
1853. Cellep Aetsen (1954), Aeltie his wife.	Mareitie.	Jacob Van Wert, Leia his wife.
1854. Gerret Gravestien, Catriena his wife.	Gerret.	Gerret Van Wert, Marregriet his wife.

APRIL 28, 1765.

1855. Weillem Jurcse, Catriena his wife.	Weillem, b. Nov. 21, 1764.	Weillem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.
1856. Jan Stoerm, Pesensie his wife (2058).	Jacob.	No witnesses.
1857. Hannes Van Wert, Ragel his wife.	Carstiena.	Staets Stoerm, Belietie his wife.
1858. Jacob Ackerman, Mattie his wife.	Henderickus.	Abraam Ackerman, Mareitie his wife.
1859. Aert Weillems, Femmetie his wife.	Sara.	Abraam Weillems, Mareitie his wife.
1860. No name (1671). Efa Fosie.	Ragel.	Isack Post, Ragel his wife.
1861. Claes Cuiper, Anatie his wife.	Anatie.	Hannes Van Tessel, Anatie his wife.
1862. Gust Hielleker, Lena his wife.	Lena.	Davet Stoerm, Liesebeth his wife.
1863. Jannetan Cankelie (1707), Lena his wife.	Geisbert.	No witnesses.
1864. Dannel Marteling, Mareitie his wife.	Ragel.	Gerret Dickman, Rebecke Dickman.
1865. Jan Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.	Johannes.	Davet Van Tessel, Lena Hemmen.
1866. Caes Mansen, Mareitie his wife.	Mareitie.	Weillem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.
1867. Wolvert Ecker, Anatie his wife.	Deleverens.	———, Weintie Meir.
1868. Caspares Cankelie, Meino his wife.	Mareitie, b. April 2.	Henderick Marteling, Hester his wife.
1869. Hendrick Marteling, Hester his wife.	No name, b. Feb. 9.	No witnesses.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1870. Dennel Raqua, Mareitie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Raqua, Aeltie his wife.

MAY 1, 1765.

1871. Weillem Brouwer, Liesebeth his wife.	Lena.	Abraam Duitser.
---	-------	-----------------

JUNE 25, 1765.

1872. Davet Stoerm, Anatie his wife.	Davet.	Davet Stoerm, Catriena his wife.
1873. Isack Martelingh, Liesebeth his wife.	Johannes.	Dennel Martelingh, Mareitie his wife.
1874. Cobes Sie, Mattie his wife.	Isack.	Isack Sie, Eva his wife.
1875. Peter Buis, Sara his wife.	Johannes.	Abaram Buis, Anatie his wife.
1876. Cobe Stoerm, Mareitie his wife.	Carstiena.	Weillem Aerse, Mareitie his wife.
1877. Davet Davetse, Belietie his wife.	Weillem.	Weillem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.
1878. Hendrick Davetse, Ragel his wife.	Lena.	No witnesses.
1879. Isaac Davetse, Weintie his wife.	Isack.	Jan Davetse, Catriena Van Tessel.
1880. Hendrick Lammerse, Catriena his wife.	Abraam.	Arie Van Wormer, Anatie his wife.
1881. Jan Meiller, Anatie his wife.	Liesebeth.	Jacob Hielleker, Liesebeth his wife.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1765.

1882. No name. Weintie Ecker.	Jemeina.	Weillem Aerse, Weintie Aerse.
1883. Entenie Meiller (1703), Hester his wife.	Davet.	Davet Davetse, Jannetie his wife.

OCTOBER 22, 1765.

1884. Coenraet Ccdoer, Anatie his wife.	Aberam.	Stefanes Ecker, Bregje his wife.
1885. Tammes Sampenwa, Ljesbeth his wife.	Weillem, b. Sept. 1, 1765.	Weillem Jurckse, Catriena his wife.
1886. Gerret Cranckhet, Leia his wife.	Jan.	Jan Cock, Ragel his wife.
1887. Leverens Brouwer, Liesebeth his wife.	Johannes.	Johannes Brouwer, Liesebeth his wife.
1888. Dennel Enderies, Weintie his wife.	Johannes.	Jan Enderies, Sara his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1889. Nicklaes Coel, Catriena his wife.	Mareitie.	Davet Ackerman, Mareitie his wife.
1890. Claes Aerse, Femmetie his wife.	Evert.	Weillem Aerse, Maratie his wife.
1891. Weillem Hiskock, Messie his wife.	Marregrietie, b. June 26, 1764.	Leise Hont(?), Marregrietie his wife.
APRIL 22, 1766.		
1892. Weillem Duitser, Catriena his wife.	Meino.	Hannes Duitser, Meino his wife.
1893. Stefanus Ecker, Bregtie his wife.	Leia.	Cobes Van Wert, Mareitie Lerens.
1894. Weillem Weilemse, Hester his wife.	Mareitie.	No witnesses.
1895. Pieter Van Tessel, Catriena his wife.	Peterus, b. April 1.	Jan Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.
1896. Carel Davets, Mareitie his wife.	Jan.	Jan Hemmen, Catriena his wife.
1897. Calep Aetset, Aeltie his wife.	Calep, b. March 27.	No witnesses.
1898. Jacob Van Wert, Lena his wife.	Gerret.	Barent Duitser, Rebecke Vermeilie.
1899. Aberam Ecker, Wilemeintie his wife.	Aberam.	Jacob Van Tessel, Catriena his wife.
1900. Staets Stoerm, Belietie his wife.	Johannes.	Jan Van Wert, Leia his wife.
1901. Lodewyck Ackerman, Mareitie his wife.	Isack.	Isack Hemmen, Catriena his wife.

What now remains of the register of baptisms is upon twenty detached leaves and parts of leaves that have been handled over and over for decades and are very much decayed. Nineteen of them are closely covered on both sides, and the twentieth on one side, with entries of baptisms, in all more than six hundred in number. About half the baptisms from the beginning run on with regularly progressing dates of administration. The later entries are very much confused as to dates, and many of them are wholly undated. At the end the leaves become very badly frittered on the edges, and many letters and even syllables are wholly gone. The illiteracy of the entries as we approach their closing days is distressing. Every word and letter that can possibly be deciphered will be faithfully given to the last. The date at which we now resume is the same as the last, viz., April 22, 1766.

1902. Benjemen Ockelie (1801), Liesbeth his wife.	Carstiena.	Henderick Banker, Catriena his wife.
1903. Davit Davitse, Jannetie his wife.	Aberam.	Davit Stoerm, Catriena his wife.
1904. Weillem Van Wert, Lcia his wife.	Weillem.	Weillem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.

JUNE 22, 1766.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1905. Hennes Seiffer, Engeltie his wife.	Jacob.	Leverens Brouwer, Liesebeth his wife.
1906. Jacob Devoe, Liesebeth his wife.	Hester.	Hannes Devoe, Hester his wife.
1907. Pouweles Sie, Catriena his wife.	Ragel, b. May 20, 1766, bapt. May 22.	Davit Sie, Ragel his wife.
1908. Gores Stoerm, Jannetie his wife.	Jacobes.	Jacobes Stoerm, Mareitie his wife.
1909. Wolvert Cuiper, Susanna his wife.	Mareitie.	Willem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.
1910. Johannes Jorden, Mareitie his wife.	Jannetie.	No witnesses.
1911. Sarel Davits, Mareitie his wife.	Anatie, b. April 7.	Jacobes Davits, Catriena his wife.
1912. Henderick Kankheit, Mareitie his wife.	Robben.	No witnesses.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1766.

1913. Jacob Van Tessel, Hester his wife.	Lena.	Abram Van Tessel, Lena Van Tessel.
1914. Tuenes Corsen, Anatie his wife.	Jannetie.	Harrick Krankheit, Mareitie Crankheit.
1915. Hannes Jurcse, Sosanna his wife.	Jannetie.	Jopalden (1630), Sosanna his wife.
1916. Isack Sie, Marregrietie his wife.	Tomas.	Cobes Sie, Mareitie his wife.
1917. Aberam Bueis, Anatie his wife.	Aberam.	Arie Bueis, Jannetie his wife.
1918. Pieter Sie, Safeia his wife.	Isack.	Isack Sie, Eva his wife.
1919. Peterus Seifer, Effe his wife.	Anatie.	Wolvert Ecker, Anatie his wife.

OCTOBER 28, 1766.

1920. Aberam Weillems, Mareitie his wife.	Mareitie.	Davit Stoerm, Liesabeth his wife.
1921. Isick Stoerm, Hester his wife.	Mareitie.	Claes Sterm, Engeltie his wife.
1922. Jan Van Wert, Leia his wife.	Anatie, b. Sept. 4.	Hendrick Van Wert, Anatie Van Wert.
1923. Cobes Sie, Mareitie his wife.	Leia.	Jacobes Sie, Catriena his wife.
1924. Aberam Odel, Rebecke his wife.	Rebecke.	Isack Vermeilie, Seintie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1925. Jacob Boekhout, Martie his wife.	Leia, b. Sept. 1.	Hannes Hogenkamp, Anatie his wife.
1926. Caes Monsen (1818), Mareitie ———.	Weillem.	Weillem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.

NOVEMBER 10, 1766.

1927. Luwje Jacobs, Sara his wife.	Jan.	Jan Cankelie, Weintie his wife.
1928. Hannes Van Tessel, Jannetie his wife.	Engeltie.	Jan Cankelie, Weintie his wife.

APRIL 21, 1767.

1929. Weillem Van Tessel, Susanna his wife.	Susanna.	Jacob Van Tessel, Hester Van Tessel.
1930. Johannes Stoerm and his wife.	Johannes, b. Dec. 8, 1766.	No witnesses.
1931. Johannes Cocks, Ragel his wife.	Antie.	Johannes Juel, Antie Coecks.
1932. Evert Broun, Jannetie his wife.	Eliesebeth.	Eliesebeth Odel.

JUNE 20, 1767.

1933. Jacobes Devoe, Catriena his wife.	Johannes.	Aberam Devoe, Anatie his wife.
1934. Hendrick Cranckheit, Hester his wife.	Rebecke.	Staets Storm, Beletie his wife.
1935. Weillem Seiffer, Marregriete his wife.	Liesebeth, b. April 21, 1767.	Tammes Sampenwa, Liesebeth his wife.
1936. Claes Cuiper, Anatie his wife.	Nicklaes.	No witnesses.
1937. Pieter Bueis, Sara his wife.	Ragel.	———, Liesebeth Weibert.
1938. Hannes Buis, Djbra his wife.	Aderjanes.	Arie Bueis, Jannetje his wife.
1939. Jacob Weillie, Engeltie his wife.	Sara, b. May 21, 1767.	Stefanes Ecker, Bregie his wife.
1940. (Leaf torn) —t Van Wert, —el his wife (1728).	Anatie.	Marteines Van Wert, Antie Van Wert.

———, 1767.

The month and day here must have been late in the year, as one of the children (No. 1949) is born as late as November 4th.

1941. Johannes Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.	Leeiaa, b. March 11.	Abraam Ratan and his wife (1982).
---	-------------------------	--------------------------------------

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1942. Johannes Van Wert, Ragel his wife.	Mareitie.	Aberam Ackerman and his wife.
1943. Hendrick Davits, Ragel his wife.	Ragel.	Johannes Van (leaf torn) and his wife (see 1704).
1944. Daniel Martelen, Mareitje his wife.	Eliesabeth.	Jacob Van Wert and his wife.
1945. Matis Canklen, Eliesabeth his wife.	Ragel.	Peterus Stoerm, Ragel his wife.
1946. Weilleem Juckse, Catriena his wife.	Harme.	Jacobes Sie and his wife.
1947. Isack Marteling, ——— (1873).	Eliesabeth.	Peterus Hick and his wife.
1948. Abraam Ecker, Catriena his wife.	Catriena.	No witnesses.
1949. Marteinus Van Wert, Ragel his wife.	Marteines, b. Nov. 4, 1767.	Jacob Van Wert, Antie Van ——— (see 1940).
1950. Davit Hemmen, Bregie his wife.	Engeltie, b. Dec. 21, 1766.	Jacob Van (leaf torn), Engeltie (leaf torn) (see 2254).
1951. Den Wilsie, Liesebeth his wife.	Liesebeth.	Johannes Hielker, Liesebeth Storm.
1952. Jacob Romen, Frena his wife.	Johannes.	Frerick Ban— (leaf torn). Frena Ro— (leaf torn—see 1731).

JUNE 18, 1768.

1953. Tuenes Gersen, Anatie his wife.	Mareitie.	Harrick Kranckheit, Mareitie Levrens.
1954. Calep Aetsen, Aeltie his wife.	Aeltie, b. May 21.	No witnesses.
1955. Jacob Devoe, Liesebet his wife.	Mareitie.	Aberam Devoe, Mareitie his wife.
1956. Jan Van Wert, Leia his wife.	Aberam, b. May 7.	Marteines Van Wert, Ragel his wife.
1957. Hendrick Lammerse, Catrina his wife.	Catrina, b. March 10.	Aberam Bruein, Anatie his wife.
1958. Claes Koel, Catrina his wife.	Weilleem.	Weilleem Breitt (or Bueis), Antie his wife.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1768.

1959. Weilleem Van Noor- strant, Catriena his wife.	Aeltie, b. Aug. 11.	Arie Van Wormer, Anatie his wife.
1960. Tomes Bueis, Mareitie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Wert, Mareitie his wife.
1961. Aberam Bueis, Anatie his wife.	Aderieanus.	Dirck Van Tessel, Carstiena his wife.

Parents.	Children	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1962. Aberam Ecker, Catriena ———.	Leia.	Aberam Stoerin, Leia his wife.
1963. Saes Mansen (1926), Mareitie his wife.	Jores	Barint Duitser, Rebecke his wife.
1964. Dannel Endries, Weintie his wife.	Mareitie.	Cobes Sie, Mareitie his wife.
1965. Jacob Van Texel, Hester his wife.	Weillem, b. June 18.	Peterus (leaf torn), Catriena (leaf torn) (see 849).
1966. Hannes Hielker, Sara his wife.	Johannes.	Jan Weillem Coy (leaf torn), Frena Romer.
1967. Johannes Seifer, Engeltie his wife.	Samewel.	Sem Brouwer, Anatie his wife.
1968. Elbert Aerse, Sara his wife.	Weintie.	Isack Davits, Safeia Aerse.
1969. Nicklaes Aerse, Febie his wife.	Geilbert, b. May 18.	No witnesses.
1970. Weillem Paelden.	Judick.	Joost Paelden, Sosanna his wife.
1971. Aberam Weillems, Mareitie his wife.	Leia, b. July 20.	Marteines Van Wert, Ragel his wife.

OCTOBER 28(?), 1768.

1972. Jan Focie, Antie his wife.	Johannes, b. Oct. 10.	Jan Enderies, Sara his wife.
1973. Weillem Dutser, Catriena his wife.	Johannes.	Hannes Duitser, Meino his wife.
1974. Gerrit Van Wert, Ragel his wife.	Ragel, b. Oct. 1.	Peterus Stoerm, Ragel his wife.
1975. Johannes Bueis, Djbbera his wife.	Hester.	Tam Sampenwa, Liesebeth his wife.
1976. Evert Bruin, Jannetie Vosie.	Frederik.	Antie Odel, widow of Fred- erick Bruin.
1977. Weintie Van Wert, haer cint gedoopt.	Josep.	Jan Van Wert, Leia his wife.
1978. Dannel Enderies, Weintie his wife.	No name.	Jacobes Sie, Mareitie his wife.

APRIL 18, 1769.

1979. Isack Sie, Margriete his wife.	Abiegel, b. Dec. 20.	Isack Sie, Eva his wife.
1980. Marteines Van Wert, Ragel his wife.	Liesebeth.	Jan Van Wert, Leia his wife.
1981. Jan Van Tessel, Sara his wife.	Antie, b. Dec. 23.	Isack Van Tessel, Maritie Van (leaf torn).

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
1982. Aberam Ratan, Aeltie his wife.	Davit.	Davit Van Tessel, Lena Van Tessel.
1983. Jacobes Sie, Maratie his wife.	Ragel.	Davet Sie, Ragel his wife.
1984. Isack Sie, Sara his wife.	Sosanna, b. Jan. 28.	Hannes Juckse, Sosanne his wife.
1985. Staes Hemmen, Liesabeth his wife.	Jannetie.	Isack Hemmen, Catriena his wife.
1986. Hannes Ackerman, Catriena his wife.	Jacobes.	Isack Hemmen, Catriena his wife.
1987. Johannes Van Wert, Ragel his wife.	Sosanna.	Mateis Cankelie, Liesabeth his wife.
1988. Staets Weillems, Ragel his wife.	Catriena.	Jacob Van Tessel, Catriena Bueis.
1989. Hannes Jurckse, Sosanna his wife.	Weillem, b. Nov. 5.	Peterus Sie, Feitie his wife.
1990. Weillem Hont, Mareitie his wife.	Marcitie.	No witnesses.
1991. Jones Aerse, Liesabeth his wife.	Salemen.	Weillem Aerse, Barber his wife.
1992. Aberam Ackerman, Mareitie his wife.	Davit.	Davit Ackerman, Mareia his wife.
1993. Jacobes Devoe, Catriena his wife.	Nicklaes, b. Feb. 23.	Claes Stoerm, Engeltie his wife.
1994. Hendrick Weillems, Anatie his wife.	Peterus.	Peterus Van Tessel, Catriena his wife.
1995. Eljas Cankelie, Bregie his wife.	Sare.	Jan Cankelie, Weintie his wife.

JUNE 24, 1769.

1996. Aert Weillems, Femmetie his wife.	Moses.	Moses Herres, Sara Weillems.
1997. Leverens Brouwer, Lisebeth his wife.	Liesabeth.	Johannes Seifer, Engeltie his wife.
1998. Goris Stoerm, Jannetie his wife.	Johannes.	No witnesses.
{ 1999. Robben Weillems,	Jacob,	No witnesses.
{ 2000. Mareitie his wife.	Robben.	

The book adds to these children's names the words "Baptized June 15, 1766." Of course there is something wrong in this statement. Perhaps the word "baptized" (gedoopt) is a blunder for "geboren" (born).

2001. Johannis Jordim, Mareitie his wife.	Sara.	No witnesses.
2002. Dannel Weilsie, Liesabeth his wife.	Ragel, b. April 7.	Davit Storm, Liesabeth his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2003. Benjemen Ockelie, Ljesbeth his wife.	Sara.	No witnesses.
2004. Jan Stoerm, Pesensie his wife.	Anatie, b. May 5, 1769; bapt. June 24.	No witnesses.
2005. Peter Bueis, Sare his wife.	Tomes.	Jacob Bueis, Ragel his wife.
2006. Aberam Van Tessel, Geertie his wife.	Mareitie.	Hendrick Van Tessel, Mareitie Van Tessel.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1769.

2007. Aberam Ecker, Wilemeintie his wife.	Geertie, b. June 21.	Isack Martelen, Geertie Bant.
2008. Isack Ocker, Mareitie his wife.	Mareitie, b. June 25.	No witnesses.
2009. Harkueles Kranckheit, Mareitie his wife.	Nettennel(?), b. June 9.	Tuenes Gersen, Aantie Krankheit.
2010. Jacob Romen, Frena his wife.	Mareitie.	Mareitie Romen.
2011. Meigel Sitsepagh, Margriete his wife.	Margriete.	No witnesses.
2012. Socaerse (2025), Ennie his wife.	Maten, b. May 28.	No witnesses.

"Socaerse," all one word in the original, may be for "Soc" (see 2025) "Aerse." But in this part of the record the capital "S" and capital "J" are made exactly alike, so that which is meant cannot possibly be told except through positive knowledge. Thus we have "Soseph," where we know "J" is meant, and "Solomon," where we know "S" is meant. The word above may be "Socaerse," and mean "Soc Aerse," or it may be "Jocaerse," and stand for "Jo Caerse" (or "Carsen"). Compare "Joseph Paldon" (1630) with "Jopalden" (1915).

2013. Zarel Davits, Mareitie his wife.	Zarel.	Cobes Davits, Catriena his wife.
---	--------	-------------------------------------

OCTOBER 30, 1769.

2014. Weillem Seifer, Margriete his wife.	Mareitie, b. Sept. 8.	Weillem Jurckse, Catriena his wife.
2015. Johannes Hielker, Liesebeth his wife.	Liesebeth.	Davit Storm, Liesebeth his wife.
2016. Gussein Serret (2312), Margriet his wife.	Aron.	No witnesses.

DECEMBER 2, 1769.

2017. Isack Davits, Weintie his wife.	Carel, b. Oct. 18.	Jan Van Tessel, Cornelius Van Tessel.
--	-----------------------	--

APRIL 22, 1770.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2018. Aberam Ecker, Catriena his wife.	Aberam.	No witnesses.
2019. Tomes Bueis, Mareitie his wife.	Johannes.	Jan Van Wert.
2020. Johannes Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.	Johannes.	Jan Hemmen, Catriena his wife.
2021. Jacobes Meinne, Catriena his wife.	Daenien(?).	Dennel Raqua, Mareitie his wife.
2022. Jacobes Stoerm, Mareitie his wife.	Jemeima.	Aberam Aerse, Jemeima Aerse.
2023. Jacob Van Wert, Leia his wife.	Weillem.	Weillem Van Wert, Catriena his wife.
2024. Elbert Aerse, Sara his wife.	Leia.	Jan Van Tessel, Catriena Van Tessel.
2025. Hendrick Davits, Ragel his wife.	Anatie.	Zocferrenton (see 2012), Anatie his wife.
2026. Agustes Hielker, Margrieta his wife.	Davit.	No witnesses.
2027. Jacobus Van Wert, Carstiena his wife.	Engeltie.	Claes Stoerm, Engeltie his wife.
2028. Wolvert Ecker, Anatie his wife.	Stavanes.	Stafanes Ecker, Marreitie Ecker.
2029. Zannetan Cankelie, Lena his wife.	Davit.	Mateis Cankelie, Liesabeth his wife.
2030. Hannes Bueis, Dibra his wife.	Leia.	Jacob Bueis, Ragel his wife.
2031. Gerret Cranckheit, Lena his wife.	Engeltie.	Harkueles Kranckheit, Mareitie his wife.
2032. Johannes Seiffer, Engeltie his wife.	Weillem.	Weillem Seiffer, Margrietie his wife.
2033. Cellep Aetsen, Aeltie his wife.	Weillemeintie.	Aberam Ecker, Weillemeintie his wife.
2034. Davit Devoe, Rebecke his wife.	Johannes.	Barent Lamerter, Ragel his wife.

JUNE 19, 1770.

2035. Isack Sie, Sara his wife.	Jacobes, b. April 15.	Jacobes Sie, Catriena his wife.
2036. Aberam Stoerm, Mareitie his wife.	Mareitie.	Jan Oockelie, Mareitie his wife.
2037. Zeim Spein (perhaps Jeims Pein), Mareitie his wife.	Sara, b. Aug. 27, 1760; bapt. June 19, 1770.	Feilleph Meirr (leaf torn), Mareitie his wife.
2038. Jores Juel, Anatie his wife.	Jan, b. March 10.	Willem Juel, Liesabeth Juel.
2039. Peterus Sie, Feitie his wife.	Aberam.	Isack Sie, Margrietie his wife.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1770.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2040. Jan Cocks, Ragel his wife.	Weillem.	Weillem Van Wert.
2041. Gerret Stoerm. Ragel his wife.	Liesebeth.	Corneles Van Tessel, Liesebeth his wife.
2042. Willem Jurckse, Catriena his wife.	Catriena.	Jan Enderies, Mareitie his wife.
2043. Dennel Enderies, Weintie his wife.	Mareitie.	Pieter Sie, Safeija his wife.
2044. Jan Hemmen, Frena his wife.	Marieia.	Jan Hemmen, Catriena his wife.
2045. Jan Van Wert, Leia his wife.	Isaak.	Davit Sie, Mareitie his wife.
2046. Saes Monsen, Mareitie his wife.	Dennel.	Aberam Ecker, Anatie his wife.
2047. Jonas Gersen, Liesebeth his wife.	Dibra.	No witnesses.
2048. Jan Berrens (2157), Catriena his wife.	Mareitie.	Cobes Sie, Mareitie his wife.
2049. Tuenes Ablienes, Corneleia his wife.	Johannes.	Johannes Ablienes, Mareitie Ablines.
2050. Dennel Raqua, Mareitie his wife.	Margrietta, b. Aug. 25.	No witnesses.
2051. Jacob Van Tessel, Anatie his wife.	Weillem.	Jan Van Tessel, Sosanna Monfoor.
2052. Aberam Devoe, Mareitie his wife.	Johannes.	Johannes Devoe, Hester his wife.
2053. Peterus Davits, Liesebeth his wife.	Mareitie.	Davit Ackerman, Mareitie his wife.

APRIL 16, 1771.

2054. Jacob Van Tessel, Hester his wife.	Jacob, b. Nov. 29, 1770.	Jan Hemmon, Freena his wife.
2055. Abraham Van Tessel, Marytie Walderoom.	Marytie, b. Nov. 19, 1770.	Isaac Hemmon, Catienna his wife.
2056. Jacobus Davyds, Catriena his wife.	Jacobus.	Sharels Davids, Marytie his wife.
2057. Willim Fosie, Rebecke his wife.	Jan, b. Nov. 30, 1770.	No witnesses.
2058. Jan Storm, Petiens Gibs his wife.	Catriena, b. Feb. 19, 1771.	Abraham Storm, Catriena his wife.
2059. Jonatan Odel, Maragryetie his wife.	Aaltie.	Isaac Bruyn, j. m., Annatie ———.

In the original here the order of parents and witnesses is reversed. But it is explained, and I have given the correct order here.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2060. Wolvert Ecker, Sara his wife.	Isaac, b. Jan. 24, 1771.	Isaac Ecker, Marytie his wife.
2061. Joseph Palden, Susanna his wife.	Abraham.	Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
2062. Jan Fosie, Antie his wife.	Marytie.	Jan Enters, Marytie his wife.
2063. Willim Hont, Marytie his wife.	Willim.	No witnesses.
JUNE 24, 1771.		
2064. Jan Tyse, Catriena his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Tessel, Keyaa his wife (probably for Cornelia—see No. 1722).
2065. Jan Martin, Marytie his wife.	Marytie.	No witnesses.
2066. Staats Storm, Belitie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Waart, Leeja his wife.
2067. Abraham Van Tessel, Geertie his wife.	Belitie.	Jacob Buys, Belitie his wife.
2068. Eevert Bruyn, Annatie his wife.	Annatie.	Jonatan Odel, Margitta his wife.
2069. Deleverens Brouwer, Elisabeth his wife.	Marytie, b. April 3, 1771.	Jan Enters, Marytie his wife.
2070. Jan Juel, Elisabeth his wife.	Marya, b. May 1, 1771.	Hark Crank, Elisabeth his wife.
2071. Isaac Martlings, Antie his wife.	Isaac.	Petrus Martlings, Catienna his wife.
2072. Jan Ackerman, Catriena his wife.	Catriena.	Hendrick Banker, Catriena his wife.
2073. David Hemmon, Bregye his wife.	David, b. Feb. 2, 1771.	No witnesses.
2074. Martinus Van Waart, Ragel his wife.	Saartie, b. April 27, 1771.	Aarie Buys, Mariea his wife.
{ 2075. Abraham Duytser, 2076. Phebe his wife.	Cornelius, Abraham.	————— Saara Lammerse.
2077. Willem Duiser, Catriena his wife.	Marrytie, 1771	Ysaack Ykkr (2060), Marytie his wife.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1771.

2078. Jacob Buys, Ragel his wife.	Leeya.	Abraham Storm, Leeya his wife.
2079. Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.	Eva, July 25.	Isaac Sie, Saara his wife.
2080. Abraham Willims, Marytie his wife.	Elyzabeth.	David Sie, Marytie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2081. Isaac Sie, Marygriethe his wife.	Marytie, August 2.	Jacobus Sie, Marytie his wife.
2082. Abraham Bruyn, Saara his wife.	Antie.	Abraham Bruyn and his wife.
2083. Petrus Buys, Saara his wife.	Susanna.	No witnesses.
2084. Hark Crank, Marytie his wife.	Saara, June 14.	Johannis Juel, Elyzabeth his wife.
2085. Hendrick Lammerse, Catriena his wife.	Joseph.	Wolvert Eckker, Annatie his wife.
2086. Wolvert Kuiper, Susane his wife.	Catrinna.	Jacobus Davets, Catrinna his wife.

OCTOBER 5, 1771.

2087. Benyamin Ookle, Elizabeth his wife.	Calip.	No witnesses.
2088. Henderick Wyllims, Annatie his wife.	Ragel.	Abraham Ecker, Willimytie his wife.
2089. Jacobus Sie, Marytie his wife.	Catriena.	Jacobus Sie, Catriena his wife.
2090. Coenraat Sadoor, Antie his wife.	Elyzabeth, b. Sept. 1.	Cornelus Van Tessel, Elizabeth his wife.
2091. Isaac Ecker, Marytie his wife.	Lea, b. Oct. 20.	Willim Dutser, Catrieng his wife.
2092. Johannes Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.	Marytie.	No witnesses.
2093. Willim Willimse, Hester his wife.	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 26.	Aart Willimse, Femmitie his wife.

MAY 9, 1772.

2094. Jacobus Storm, Marytie his wife.	Willim, b. Feb. 24.	No witnesses.
2095. Joel Nep (or Knep), Marytie his wife.	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 10.	Willim Davids, j. m., Hester Davids, j. d.
2096. Hendrick Revier, Ragel his wife.	Marytie, Feb. 22.	Johannis Van Tessel, Annatie his wife.

Here, at the bottom of a leaf, occur the following words:

"Johannes Buys
Leiya his wife
getrout (i.e., married) May 20, 1770."

They are in another hand, and do not seem to have anything to do with this record. But they give a date not upon the Marriage Register. Yet see Marriage Register, No. 394.

2097. Casparus Stymes, Aaltie his wife.	Isaac, b. April 29.	Isaac Bruyn, j. m., Annatie Oodel, j. d.
--	------------------------	---

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2098. Isaac Davids, Wyntie his wife.	Abraham.	No witnesses.
2099. Isaac Sie, Saara his wife.	Johannis, b. Jan. 27.	Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
2100. Abraham Sie, Marigiettie his wife.	Gerrit, b. Feb. 18.	Gerrit Gravestien, Catriena his wife.
2101. Aarie Buys, Catriena his wife.	Benyamen, Jan. 31, 1772.	Abraham Ecker, Willemintie his wife.
2102. Daniel Wylse, Elizabeth his wife.	Daniel, b. Nov. 6, 1771.	Jan Foshe, Antie his wife.
2103. Jan Ookile, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Hendrick Storm, Martytie his wife.
2104. Petrus Mebie, Leena his wife.	Elizabeth.	Jacob Brouwer and his mother.
2105. Jacobus Minne, Catriena his wife.	Jannetie, b. Mar. 23, 1772.	No witnesses.
2106. Matheus Van Tessel, Elizabeth his wife.	Martytie, b. Mar. 11, 1772.	Abraham Storm, j. m., Carstiena Canckle, j. d.
2107. Johannis Buys, Leeya his wife.	Thomas, b. Dec. 21, 1771.	Thomas Buys, Martytie his wife.
2108. Jacob Buys, Belytie his wife.	Jacob.	Jacobus Van Waart, Carstiena his wife.
2109. Jacob Roomer, Freena his wife.	Annatie.	Abraham Ecker, Annatie his wife.
2110. Abraham Martlings, Maritie his wife.	Samuel, b. Sept. 11, 1771.	No witnesses.
2111. David Sie, Martytie his wife.	Ragel, b. Nov. 16, 1771.	Martynes Van Waart, Ragel his wife.
2112. Isaac Duytser, Martytie his wife.	Isaac, b. Dec. 20, 1771.	Isaac Van Tessel, Leeya his wife.
2113. Jan Van Tessel, Saara his wife.	Willim, b. Dec. 30, 1771.	No witnesses.
2114. Johannis Van Waart, Raagel his wife.	Daniel.	Daniel Martlings and his wife.
2115. Petrus Sie, Saphia his wife.	Jacobus, b. Jan. 1, 1772.	Jacobus ———.
2116. Charels Davids, Martytie his wife.	Leena, b. Feb. 20, 1772.	Abraham Ecker, Annatie his wife.
MAY 31, 1772.		
2117. Calep Aersen, Altie his wife.	Yanneton.	No witnesses.
JUNE 20, 1772.		
2118. Jonaton Cancklin, Leena his wife.	Johannis.	Willim Dutser, Catienna his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2119. Jan Storm, Peciens his wife.	Endro, b. April 18.	No witnesses.
2120. Jacob Van Waart, Hester his wife.	Jacob.	Jacob Van Waart, Marytie his wife.
2121. Cornelus Lammerse, Saara his wife.	Petrus, b. Mar. 16, 1772.	No witnesses.
2122. Willim Van Waart, Leena his wife.	Leena.	Jacobus Davids, Catriena his wife.
2123. Abraham Ecker, Catriena his wife.	Catiena.	No witnesses.
2124. Willim Jurkse, Catriena his wife.	Johannis, b. July 8.	Petrus Sie, Feytie his wife.
2125. Teunis Gerrise, Annatie his wife.	Annatie.	No witnesses.
2126. Abraham Van Tessel, Maritie his wife.	Willim.	Johannes Ackerman, Catiena his wife.

SEPTEMBER 13, 1772.

2127. Charels Davids, Maritie his wife.	Maritie.	Daniel Martlings, Maritie his wife.
2128. Jonis Aarse, Elizabeth his wife.	Willim, b. June 11, 1772.	No witnesses.
2129. Joris Juel, Annatie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Boekhout, Elizabeth ———, j. d.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1772.

2130. Wolvert Ecker, Annatie his wife.	Willemintie, b. Sept. 7, 1772.	Abraham Ecker, Willemintie his wife.
---	-----------------------------------	---

OCTOBER 10, 1772.

2131. Barent Duytser, Hester his wife.	Jacob, b. Oct. 19.	David Sie, Annatie his wife.
2132. Jan Hemmon, Freena his wife.	Willim.	Willim Davids, Nellitie his wife.
2133. (Leaf edge gone.) do. do.	Leena, b. Aug. 12.	No witnesses.
2134. Hendrick Storm, Phebe his wife.	Johannis, b. Aug. 5.	Mattys Van Tessel, Elizabeth his wife.
2135. Jan Van Waart, Leya his wife.	Jacob, b. Sept. 2, 1772.	No witnesses.
2136. Elbert Aarse, Saara his wife.	Sara, b. Oct. 7, 1772.	No witnesses.

APRIL 10, 1773.

2137. Syer(?) Teeler, Belitie his wife.	Saara.	David Devoe, Ragel his wife.
--	--------	---------------------------------

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2138. Isaac Van Tessel, Leeia his wife.	Cornelus.	David Sie, Annatie his wife.
APRIL 17, 1773.		
2139. Daniel Requa, Marytie his wife.	Maritie, b. Jan. 14.	Abraham Merlin, Marytie his wife.
2140. Tunis Ablienis, Catriena his wife.	Nencie.	No witnesses.
2141. Abraham Van Tessel, Geertie his wife.	Johannis.	No witnesses.
2142. Jan Tys (2064).	Marytie.	Jacob Tys, j. m.
2143. Johannes Van Tessel, Weintie his wife.	Abraham.	Abraham Van Tessel, j. m., Leena Van Tessel, j. d.
2144. Sybout Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Abraham, b. March 21.	Abraham Ecker, Willimintie his wife.
2145. David Davids, Belitie his wife.	Marytie.	Willim Boekhout, j. m., Marytie Boekhout, j. d.
2146. Willim Foshe, Rebeckke his wife.	Isaac, b. Oct. 20.	No witnesses.
2147. Abraham Buys, Annatie his wife.	Jacobus.	Willim Buys, Annatie his wife.
2148. Jan Foshe, Antie his wife.	Jannitie.	Willim Foshe, Jannitie his wife.
2149. Leverens Brouwer, Elizabeth his wife.	Petrus, b. Dec. 24, 1772.	Petrus Sie, Sapheya his wife.
2150. Matys Brouwer, Carstiena his wife.	Maragriettie.	Jacob Brouwer, Abigael his wife.
2151. David Devoe, Rebeckca his wife.	Ragel.	Barent Lemetter, Ragel his wife.

MAY 20, 1773.

2152. Yan Aeckerr, Catrina his wife.	Leia, b. Mar. 24.	Abram Storm, Leia his wife.
---	----------------------	--------------------------------

JUNE 19, 1773.

2153. Aart Willims, Femmetje his wife.	Ragel, b. April 16.	David Sie, Marytie his wife.
2154. Jacob Buys, Ragel his wife.	Jannetie.	Abraham Syffer, Marytie his wife.
2155. Adryanis Buys, Ragel his wife.	Marytie, b. April 26.	Jacobus Sie, Marytie his wife.
2156. Stephanis Ecker, Geertie his wife.	Petrus, b. April 16.	Petrus Bant, j. m., Willemintie Ecker.
2157. Jan Berrens, Catriena his wife.	Johannis.	No witnesses.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1773.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2158. Jan Storm, Pecens his wife.	Jan, b. July 12.	No witnesses.
2159. George Monson, Maritie his wife.	Johannis, b. June 9.	Johannis Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.
2160. Niclaas Cuyper, Annatie his wife.	Cornelus, b. July 23.	No witnesses.

NOVEMBER 16, 1773(?—leaf edge gone).

2161. Staats Hemmen, Elizabeth his wife.	Isaac, b. Nov. 3.	Isaac Hemmen, Catriena his wife.
2162. Staats Williems, Ragel his wife.	Gerrit.	Gerrit Storm, Ragel his wife.
2163. Eduaart Couenhoven, Annatie his wife (see Members, 384).	Johannes, b. Aug. 25, 1773.	Jan Enters, Marytie his wife.
2164. Jacobus Van Wart, Crestiena his wife.	Jacobus, 1773.	Jacobus Davids, Catriena his wife.
2165. David Sie, Marytie his wife.	Marytie, b. Nov. 6.	Abraham Willienis, Marytie his wife.
2166. Jacob Romer, Freena ———.	Saara.	No witnesses.
2167. Calip Erscher, Aaltie his wife.	Josuah, b. Sept. 1.	No witnesses.
2168. Gerrit Crankheit, Leena his wife.	Willim, b. Aug. 18.	No witnesses.
2169. Jan Juel, Elizabeth his wife.	Debra, b. Nov. 2.	No witnesses.

NOVEMBER 21, 1773.

2170. Jan Ookle, Marytie his wife.	Jan, b. Oct. 18.	No witnesses.
---------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------

APRIL 16, 1774.

2171. Willim Duitser, Catriena his wife.	Willim.	Stephanis Ecker, Geertie his wife.
2172. Abraham Ecker, Catriena his wife.	Mariegriettie, b. March 11.	No witnesses.
2173. Johannis Van Waart, Ragel his wife.	Willim, b. Jan. 29.	Willim Van Waart, Leena his wife.
2174. Jacob Buys, Belitie his wife.	Abraham, b. Feb. 13.	Jacob Buys, Ragel his wife.
2175. Daniel Martlings, Maritie his wife.	Daniel, b. Feb. 4 at 10 o'clock.	Jan Enters, Maritie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2176. Isaac Martlings, Antie his wife.	Jacob, b. in March.	Niclaas Storm, Engeltie his wife.
2177. Jan Van Tessel, Ragel his wife.	Catriena, b. Nov. 29, 1773.	Petrus Van Tessel, Catriena his wife.
2178. Isaac Duitser, Maritie his wife.	Maritie, b. Jan. 22.	Teeunis Van Tessel, Marytie his wife.
2179. Benjamin Ookle, Elizabeth his wife.	Hendrick.	No witnesses.
2180. Jacob Van Waart, Hester his wife.	Willim, b. Nov. 10, 1773.	Jacob Van Waart, Marytie his wife.
2181. Johannis Buys, Leeia his wife.	Johannis, b. Feb. 17.	No witnesses.
2182. (Edge gone) —m Buys (2147), Annatie his wife.	Isaac, b. Nov. 14, 1773.	Abraham De—— (edge gone), Marytie his wife (see 1955).
2183. Abraham Syffer, Marytie his wife.	William, b. Jan. 17.	Willim Jurkse, Catriena his wife.
2184. Isaac Sie, Saara his wife.	Saara, b. March 4.	Johannis Sie, Saara his wife.
2185. Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.	Marytie, b. Dec. 7, 1773.	Jan Enters, Marytie his wife.
2186. Petrus Sie, Sophia his wife.	Catriena.	Johannes Revier, Catriena his wife.
2187. Jonis Aerse, Elizabeth his wife.	Evert, b. Feb. 10.	No witnesses.
2188. Gerrit Van Waart, Ragel his wife.	Catriena.	Jacob Van Waart, j. m., Marytie Boekhout, j. d.
2189. Petrus Davids, Elizabeth his wife.	Charil.	Jacobus Davids, Catriena his wife.
2190. Isaac Sie, Saara his wife.	Willim, b. March 6.	Jacobus Jurkse, j. m., Ebbegal Jurkse, j. d.
2191. Jooris Juel, Annatie his wife.	Willim.	No witnesses.
2192. See 1768. Elizabeth Boekhout.	Abraham.	Barint Delemater, Ragel his wife.
2193. Abraham Bruyn, Saara his wife.	Jannitie, b. Nov. 15, 1773.	Willim Fosie, Jannitie his wife.
JULY 7, 1774.		
2194. Jan Jorden, Marytie his wife.	Gisbert.	No witnesses.
2195. Cornelis Van Tessel, Carstiena his wife.	Abraham, b. May 17.	No witnesses.
2196. Jan Van Tessel, Sara his wife.	Johannis, b. May 25.	Jan Ackerman, Catriena his wife.
2197. Jacobus Minne, Catriena his wife.	Jacobus, b. May 1.	Abraham Martlings, Jannitie his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2198. Joseph Palding, Susanna his wife.	Petrus, b. May 12.	No witnesses.
2199. David Van Tessel, Griettie his wife.	Jan, b. May 22.	Jacob Van Tessel, Catriena his wife.
2200. Abraham Martlings,	Annitie,	Eduart Couenhoven,
2201. (Edge gone) —tie his wife (see 2110).	Maritie.	Annatie his wife, Daniel ———.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1774.

2202. Jacob Brouer, Ebbigal his wife.	Johannis, b. Aug. 4, 1774.	Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
2203. Willim Willimse, Hester his wife.	Johannis, b. June 20, 1774.	Jacob Romer, Frena his wife.
2204. Jan Van Waart, Leeya his wife.	Willim, b. June 26, 1774.	Willim Van Waart, j. m., Wintie Van Waart, j. d.
2205. Johannis Hielker, Elisabeth his wife.	Sara.	Abraham Sie, j. m., Sara Storm, j. d.
2206. Petrus Martlings, Catriena his wife.	Susanna.	No witnesses.
2207. Joel Knep, Maritie his wife.	Jonatan, b. April 28, 1774.	Jonatan Knep, j. m., Maritie Banker, j. d.
2208. Abraham Van Tessel, Geertie his wife.	Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1774.	No witnesses.
2209. David Ackerman, Elizabeth his wife.	Samuel, b. Mar. 9, 1774.	No witnesses.
2210. Jacobus Sie, Marytie his wife.	Hester, b. Aug. 20.	Niclaas Miller, Annatie his wife.

NOVEMBER 5, 1774.

2211. Stephanis Ecker, Geertie his wife.	Anatie, b. Oct. 2.	Jan Koningh, Anatie his wife.
2212. Jacob Van Tessel, Hester his wife.	Isaac, b. Sept. 25.	Isaac Van Tessel, j. m., Leena Van Tessel, j. d.
2213. Mathys Van Tessel, Elizabeth his wife.	Elizabeth.	No witnesses.
2214. Elbert Aarse, Sara his wife.	Myno, b. Oct. 10.	No witnesses.
2215. Jan Ackerman, Catriena his wife.	Elizabeth.	Staats Hemmen, Elizabeth his wife.
2216. Isaac Lent, Maritie his wife.	Isaac.	No witnesses.
2217. Hendrick Cool, (Edge gone) —na his wife.	Aalte.	No witnesses.

For the next eleven baptisms no date is given, but they must have been administered in 1775, and were probably not earlier than April 1st.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2218. Jacob Buys, Ragel his wife.	Johannis Siffer.	Willim (edge gone), Annatie his wife.
2219. Harklis Crank, Maritie his wife.	Lerrence, b. Jan. 13.	No witnesses.
2220. Johannis Siffer, Engeltie his wife.	Thomas, b. Feb. 6.	No witnesses.
2221. Abraham Martlings, Hester his wife.	Maritie, b. Jan. 13.	No witnesses.
2222. Joseph Wilie, Aaltie his wife.	Judie.	David Martlings.
2223. ————, Marytie ———.	Joseph Wylie, b. Nov. 17.	No witnesses.
2224. Abraham Williams, Marytie his wife.	Abraham, b. Feb. 13.	David Sie, Annatie his wife.
2225. Jacob Wylie, Engeltie his wife.	Engeltie.	Abraham Ecker, Ragel Ecker.
2226. Willim Jurkse, Catriena his wife.	Jannetie, b. Jan. 13.	Deleverens Brou—— (edge gone), Elizabeth his wife (see 1905).
2227. Abraham Lenooy, Ragel his wife.	Daniel, b. Dec. 15, 1774.	No witnesses.
2228. Isaac Revier, Leena his wife.	Jacob, b. Mar. 29.	Petrus Sie, Saphia his wife.
APRIL, 1775.		
2229. George Comb, Elisabeth his wife.	Willim.	No witnesses.
MAY 25, 1775.		
2230. Barent Lemetter, Ragel his wife.	Jannetie.	David Devoe, Rebecca his wife.
2231. David Devoe, Rebecca his wife.	Catriena.	William Van Noorstrand, Catriena his wife.
2232. Theunis Ablinis, Catriena his wife.	Debra.	No witnesses.
JUNE 17, 1775.		
2233. (Edge gone)—nckens, do. —his wife.	Marytie.	Jan Enters, Marytie his wife.
2234. (Edge gone) — i s Jurkse (2398), (Edge gone)—his wife.	Johannis, b. May 6.	Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
2235. (Edge gone) — Josi- eh(?), (Edge gone) —ie his wife.	Willim, b. May 7.	Johannis Sie, Ragel his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2236. (Edge gone)—n Boekhout, (Edge gone) —nnetie his wife.	Petrus, b. April 10.	No witnesses.
2237. (Edge gone)—n Dyckman, (Edge gone) —ntie his wife.	Jacob.	Tobias Ecker, j. m., Marytie Dyckman, j. d.
2238. Cornelis Van Tessel, Eliesabeth his wife.	Leaya, b. May 20.	Abraham Storm, Leeya his wife.
2239. Syles Slot (2289), Aaltie his wife.	Jan, b. Jan. 24.	No witnesses.
2240. —el Requa (1870), —tie his wife.	Daniel, b. April 25.	No witnesses.
2241. —nnis Shampenwa, —am his wife.	Marrytie.	Thomas Shampenwa, Eliesabeth his wife.
2242. —lus Lammerse (2121), —his wife.	Maragriethe, b. May 22.	No witnesses.
2243. Abraham Van Tessel, Marytie his wife.	Antie, b. Nov. 8, 1774.	No witnesses.
2244. Abraham Storm, —tie his wife.	Susanna.	Goris Storm, Susanna his wife.
2245. Jan Tys, Catriena his wife.	Johannis.	No witnesses.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1775.

2246. Willim Lounsberre, Maritie his wife.	Isaac, b. June 8.	No witnesses.
2247. Abraham Syffer, —tie his wife (2183).	Catriena, b. July 9.	Willim Jurkse, Catriena his wife.
2248. —dreck Willims (1994), —atie his wife.	Hendrick, b. Feb. 22.	Arie Van Wormer, Annatie his wife.
2249. —t Ecker (1867, 2028), —tie his wife.	Isaac, b. June 1.	Wolvart Ecker, Annatie his wife.
2250. —el Davids (2013), — his wife.	Saara.	Jacobus Davids, Catriena his wife.
2251. (All names gone except that of the wife.) Marytie his wife.	b.	
2252. Adriyanis Buys, Ragel his wife.	Catriena, b. July 14.	Adriyanis — (see 2345), Catriena his wife.
2253. David Sie, Marytie his wife.	Hester, b. Aug. 23.	Jacob Van Waart, Hester his wife.
2254. Jan Ecker, Catriena his wife.	Engeltie, b. Aug. 23.	Jacob Van Waart, Engeltie his wife.

OCTOBER 1, 1775.

2255. Calep Archer, Aaltie his wife.	Ebbi, b. Aug. 2.	No witnesses.
---	---------------------	---------------

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2256. Richerd Gerrese,	Willim,	No witnesses.
2257. Leeya his wife.	b. May 17, 1771.	
	Johannis,	
	b. Apr. 14, 1774.	
2258. Moses Gilbert,	Johannis,	No witnesses.
Marytie his wife.	b. Aug. 26.	
2259. Isaac Van Tessel,	Anatie.	No witnesses.
Leia his wife.		
2260. Gert Van Wart (1974),	Altie,	No witnesses.
Ragel his wife.	b. Jan. 1.	

NOVEMBER 4, 1775.

2261. Willim Van Wart,	Antie.	Isaac Martlings,
Lena his wife.		Antie his wife.
2262. Jan Van Wart,	Johannis,	Thomas Buys,
Catriena his wife.	b. Oct. 6.	Marytie his wife.
2263. Abraham Van Wart,	Abraham.	Martynis ——— (see 2784),
Marytie his wife.		Ragel his wife.

NOVEMBER 18 AND 19, 1775.

2264. George Monson,	Marytie, b. &	Daniel ———,
Marytie his wife.	bapt. Nov. 19.	Marytie ———.
2265. ———,	Gilbert, b. Jan.	David S ———,
Marytie Duytser.	14, 1774; bapt.	Annatie ———.
	Nov. 18, 1775.	

APRIL 28, 1776.

2266. Johannis Van Wart,	Myno.	Daniel Martlings,
Ragel his wife.		Marytie his wife.
2267. Jacobus Van Wart,	Jacob,	Jacob Buys,
Christiena his wife.	b. Feb. 20.	Belitie his wife.
2268. Jan Storm,	Annatie,	No witnesses.
Pecens his wife.	b. ———23.	
2269. Jacob Van Wart,	Catriena,	Willem ———,
Engeltie his wife.	b. Mar. 22.	Catriena ———.
2270. (Edge gone,)	(Edge gone,)	(Edge gone,)
—his wife.	b. Feb. 10.	Ragel his wife.
2271. Isaac Sie,	Catriena,	Jacobus Sie,
Sara his wife.	b. Feb. 10.	Catriena his wife.
2272. Hendrick Van Wart,	Abraham.	No witnesses.
Antie his wife.		
2273. Jan Van Tessel,	Eeme,	No witnesses.
Ragel his wife.	b. April 3.	
2274. Daniel Winters.	Elizabeth.	No witnesses.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2275. Abraham Van Tessel, Geertie his wife.	Annatie.	_____, Annatie Van Tessel, j. d.
2276. David Van Tessel, Maritie his wife.	Eeme, b. Jan. 15.	No witnesses.
MAY 19, —.		
2277. Gerrit Van Wart, Ragel his wife.	Engeltie, b. Jan. 18.	Jacob Van Wart, j. m., Marytie Boekhout, j. d.
2278. Harne Davids, Ragel his wife.	Willim, b. March 5.	No witnesses.
2279. Hendrick Lammerse, Catriena his wife.	Geertie, b. May 22.	No witnesses.
2280. Abraham Bruyn, —ra his wife.	Willim, b. Dec. 17, 1775.	No witnesses.
2281. —claas Miller, —natie his wife.	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1775.	Jan Ackerman, Catriena his wife.
2282. —t Ecker, —cie his wife.	Maritie, b. April 8.	Willim Ecker, Annatie Hogencamp.
JUNE 23, —.		
2283. —nep (2207), —tie his wife.	Marytie.	No witnesses.
2284. Jacob Boekhout, Marritie his wife.	Marritie, b. June 7.	Martynes Van Wart, Ragel his wife.
2285. Abraham Van Tessel, Elizabeth his wife.	Marytie, b. June 9.	Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
2286. —es Helker, —his wife.	Sosanna.	Marritie Storm, j. d., Yan Dien, j. m.
2287. —kerman, —his wife.	Jacobes.	Yan Ackerman, Catrina his wife.
2288. —ne, —his wife.	Maritie.	No witnesses.
JULY 13, 1777.		
2289. Syllas Slot, Aaltje Van Tessel.	Daniel.	No witnesses.
JULY 20, —.		
2290. Jan Dean, Marytje Storm.	Marytje.	John Vousie, Antje Van Weert.
JULY 27, —.		
2291. Abraham Williams, Marytje Sie.	Saartje, b. June 10.	David Sie, Magrietje Williams.

JULY 29, —.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
{ 2292. Abraham de Rivier, 2293. Wyntje Hammond.	"Jakob & Rachel, twins."	Petrus Sie, Sophia de Rivier, Jan Van Tessel, Rachel Van Tessel.
2294. David Marteling, Christina Marteling.	Maria, b. June 6.	Daniel Marteling, Maria Van Wert.
2295. Abraham de Lanoy, Rachel Marteling.	Maria, b. Sept. 29, 1776.	No witnesses.
2296. Abraham Marteling, Maria Couenhoven.	Annatje, b. Jan. 23.	No witnesses.
2297. Isaak Marteling, Antie Coxs.	Lena, Oct. 12, 1776.	Abraham Marteling.
2298. James Marchal, Ann Barber.	Margaret, b. May 8.	John Hopson.

AUGUST 6, —.

2299. Richard Mulheron, Elizabet Burtis.	John.	No witnesses.
{ 2300. Uytendale Allaire, 2301. Sara Seaman.	Benjamin, b. Jan. 4, 1774. Seaman, b. Feb. 4, 1777.	No witnesses.

A statement is given with this baptism reflecting on the parents. This is characteristic in old records. I omit it.

AUGUST 17, —.

2302. David Sie Davidzen, Marytie Van Weert.	David.	David Storm, Elizabet Gardenier his wife.
2303. Jan Akkerman, Catharina Miller.	Johannis.	Jan Gravestien, Marytie Hammond.
2304. Isaak Van Tessel, Lea Duitser.	Willim.	No witnesses.
2305. Elbert Aarsen, Sara Gardenier.	Abraham.	No witnesses.
2306. Nicholaas Kuypers, Annatie Van Tessel.	Abraham.	No witnesses.
2307. Jakob Romer, Frena Horliger.	Femmetje, b. Feb. 20, 1777.	No witnesses.
2308. William Jurkse, Catharina Sie.	Susanna, b. July 30.	Johannes Jurkse, Susanna Vousie his wife.
2309. Jakobus Jurkse, Aaltje Jurkse.	Catharina, b. July 15.	William Jurkse, Catharina Sie his wife.
2310. Barent Swits (Sevits or Sevils), Catharina Gilfort.	Catharina.	Arie Buis.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2311. Hendrik de Rivier, Rachel Van Tessel.	Abraham.	No witnesses.
2312. Gerson Sherret (2016), Margrietje Aarsen.	George Whass- ington.	Benjamin Bruin, Christina Aarsen his wife.
2313. John Hammond, Frena Romer.	Catharina.	No witnesses.
2314. Isaak Van Tessel, Lena Van Tessel.	Isaak, b. Feb. 19, 1777.	David Van Tessel, Margrietje Brush his wife.

Here is thrown in the following note:

"Of the above parents, there was, in the year 1775, a son baptized, forgotten to be recorded in the proper place, named (see 2315).

2315. (Parents same as 2314.)	William, b. Mar. 24, 1775."	
2316. Isaac de Rivier, Emie Banker.	Catharina, b. Dec. 23, 1777.	Cornelis de Revier, Catharina de Rivier.
2317. Abraham Syffer, — Jurkse.	Lea, "about eleven months old."	Petrus Sie, Sophia de Rivier his wife.
2318. —nis Lent, Francyntje Odel.	Abraham, b. Dec. 22.	Samson Dykman, Rebekka Odel his wife.
2319. Jakob Ekker, — Boekhout.	Willem.	Willem Ekker, Annatje Ekker, widow of — Hogenkamp.
2320. —m Britt, —bet Boglie (1839).	Pieter.	No witnesses.
2321. Abraham Bruin, — Vousie.	Isaak.	No witnesses.
2322. Jan Van Tessel, Sara Ackerman.	Marytie.	No witnesses.
2323. Hendrick Cool, Christina Cancklen.	Hendrick.	No witnesses.
2324. William Van Waert, Lena Cox.	Elizabeth.	No witnesses.

From this point onward to the end, it will be difficult to understand dates of baptisms, the edges of the leaves being hopelessly gone. All figures found will be given, however, just as they occur in the book.

2325. John Gerritsen, Aaltje Banker.	Catharina.	Hendrik Banker, Catharina Van Tessel his wife.
---	------------	--

FEBRUARY 23, —.

2326. Miles Okelie, Marytje Marteling.	Annatje.	No witnesses.
---	----------	---------------

MARCH 2, —.		
Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2327. Isaac Hammond, Lena Williams.	Ruben.	No witnesses.
2328. Adrianus Buys, Rachel Van Weert.	Jannetje.	Jakob Buys, Rachel Syffer his wife.
2329. Mattheus Brouwer, —stina Van Weert.	Elizabet.	No witnesses.
— 27, —.		
2330. John Fousie, —tje Van Weert (1972).	Abraham.	No witnesses.
2331. Jan Tys, —ytie Van Tessel.	Willem.	Abraham Van Tessel, Elizabet Jurkje.
— 4, —.		
2332. Willem Buys, —atje de Voe.	Willem.	No witnesses.
MAY —, —.		
2333. —lm Mildeberger, — Brouwer.	Sara.	No witnesses.
JUNE 8, —.		
2334. —liam Sie, — Storm.	Isaak, b. May 18.	Isaak Sie, Margrietje Menghem.
2335. Abraham Van Tessel, —rytje Waldrom.	Elizabet.	No witnesses.
JUNE 23, —.		
2336. — Okelie, —itje Storm.	Elizabet.	Henrikus Storm, Marytje Van Weert.
JUNE 29, —.		
2337. — Ammerman, —etje Akkerman.	Jan.	No witnesses.
JULY 6, —.		
2338. —hanus Ekker, — Bandt.	Martinus.	Martinus Bandt.
2339. Mateues Van Tessel, Elisabet his wife.	Caetrina.	No witnesses.
2340. Beniamen Bruin, Carstiena his wife.	Maritie, b. July 12.	No witnesses.
2341. Ysac River, Eeme his wife.	Maritie, b. June 10.	No witnesses.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2342. Yoseph Wile, Aetie his wife.	Yoseph.	No witnesses.
2343. Yacob Van Waert, Hester his wife.	Abram.	Abram Devoe, Maritie his wife.

SEPTEMBER 29, —.

2344. Antine Mertin, Magdalena his wife.	Jan Mertin.	Jan Mertin, Magdalena his wife.
2345. Jacob Buys, Ragel his wife.	Jacob.	Adriyanis Buys, Catriena his wife.

OCTOBER 6, —.

2346. Johannis Mendeziel, Ragel his wife.	Elizabeth.	No witnesses.
--	------------	---------------

OCTOBER 13, —.

2347. Jacob Brouwer, Ebbe —.	Elizabeth.	Abraham Sie, Saara his wife.
2348. Benyamen Ookele, Elizabeth his wife.	Jan.	No witnesses.

OCTOBER 20, —.

2349. Johannis Vynk, Nencie —.	Hendrick.	Hendrick Spingeler, Jannetie his wife.
-----------------------------------	-----------	---

DECEMBER 26, —.

2350. Johannis Sie, Rachel Marteling.	Johannis.	H. Van Tessel, Catharina Storm.
--	-----------	------------------------------------

FEBRUARY 9, 1777.

This is quite out of place in the order. See date above, over No. 2289.

2351. Hendrik Syffer, Rachel Van Weert.	Marytje, b. Oct. 9, 1776.	No witnesses.
--	------------------------------	---------------

The three baptisms now to follow (see the first birth date given) could not have taken place before October 3, 1777, and may have been administered later still.

2352. Mattheus Vosie, Elizabet Gravestien.	Johannis, b. Oct. 3, 1777.	No witnesses.
2353. Jakobus Sie, Jr., Marytje Van Tessel.	Aaltie.	No witnesses.
2354. William Tamkins, Sara Sie.	Eva.	Petrus Sie, Sophia de Revier his wife.

From this point there seems to have been a long suspension of baptisms in the church. Nos. 2355 and 2356 may have been administered late in

1779 or in 1780, but probably there was now a total break in the administration of the ordinances till the period of the Revolution had gone by.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2355. ———, Eeme his wife (2393).	Johannis, b. Oct. 10, 1779.	No witnesses.
2356. Willim Davids, Marytie his wife.	Johannis, b. Oct. 2.	No witnesses.
2357. Jacob Buys,	Johannis, b. Dec. 6, 1778.	No witnesses.
2358. Ragel Syffer.	Ragel, b. Oct. 29, 1781.	
2359. ———.	Jacob, b. Oct. 1, 1784.	
2360. Abraham Oodel, Christing his wife.	Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1784.	No witnesses.
2361. Petrus Sie, Saphia Revier.	Leeya, b. Oct. 13.	Jan Fosie, Antie Van Wart.
2362. Abraham Sie, Saara Storm.	David, b. June 17, 1780.	No witnesses.
2363. Thomas Pou———, Marytie ———.	Stephanis, b. Aug. 24.	No witnesses.
2364. Willim Fosie, Rebecca Ecker.	Maragriettie, b. Apr. 14, 1780.	No witnesses.
OCTOBER 11, ———.		
2365. Sybout Ecker,	Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1779.	No witnesses.
2366. Engeltie Ecker.	Jacobus, b. Jan. 1, 1782.	
2367. Niclaas Banker, Catriena Ecker.	Isaac, b. Dec. 30, 1783.	Isaac Banker, Catriena Banker, j. d.
2368. Jacob Ecker, Jenneke Ecker.	Willemtyntie, b. June 17, 1783.	Abraham Ecker, Willimtyntie Bare—— (Bant —See Marriages, No. 264).
—— 7, ———.		
2369. Jacobus Jurkse, Aaltie Jurkse.	Willim, b. Nov. 31, 1779.	No witnesses.
2370. ———, Marytie Siffer, widow.	Johannis, b. Apr. 6, 1779.	Johannis Hielker, Eva Jurkse.
2371. Gooris Storm, Susanna Sniffen.	Teemer, b. Jan. 22, 1783.	No witnesses.
2372. David Davids, Jannitie ———.	David.	No witnesses.
—— 8, ———.		
2373. Jan Ookele,	Calip.	No witnesses.
2374. Marytie Storm.	Enne.	

AUGUST 28, 1785.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2375. Danyel Wilse, Elizabeth his wife.	Johannis, b. Oct. 25, 1777.	Stephanis Gal, Maragrittie his wife.
2376. Nathaniel Wylie, Susanna his wife.	Johannis.	Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
{ 2377. Jacobus Brouwer 2378. and his wife.	Willim, b. Oct. 31, 1778.	No witnesses.
	Susanna, b. Apr. 17, 1781.	
2379. Isaac Dien, Maritie his wife.	Samuel.	Willim Jurkse, j. m., Efie Sie, j. d.
2380. Gabriel Requaa, Elieizabeth his wife.	Eeme, b. Feb. 6, 1785.	Daniel Martlings, Martytie his wife.
2381. Petrus Jurkse, Rebeckca ———.	Isaac Sie, b. Aug. 3.	Johannes Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
2382. Jacobus Van Wart, Catriena his wife.	Abraham, b. Dec. 24.	No witnesses.
2383. Willim Jurkse, Martytie his wife.	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 29.	No witnesses.
2384. Jacobus Jurkse, Altie his wife.	Martytie, b. May 10.	No witnesses.
2385. Hendrik Van Wart, Catriena his wife.	Martytie, b. April 4.	No witnesses.
2386. Edmond Bird, Efie Brouwer.	Edmond Rang- er.	No witnesses.
2387. Jan Sturne, Martytie Williams.	Thomas.	No witnesses.
2388. John Boekhout, Susanna his wife.	Jenne.	Jacob Bockhout, Jenny Hemmon his wife.

New date, but not legible.

2389. Jan Boekhout, Jannittie his wife.	Willim, b. July 28, 1790.	No witnesses.
2390. Abraham Ecker, Jemina Duytser his wife.	Catriena, b. Aug. 22, 1790.	No witnesses.
2391. Petrus Van Wormer, Martytie his wife.	Annatie, b. Mar. 15, 1790.	Hendrick Romer, Catriena his wife.
— 25, —.		
2392. Cornelus Derievier, Saara his wife.	Johannis, b. Nov. 5, 1790.	Abraham Devoe, Catriena his wife.
2393. Isaac Derievier, Eeme his wife.	Jacobus, b. Sept., 1790.	No witnesses.
2394. Willim Tankkens, Saara his wife.	Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1790.	No witnesses.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2395. Jacob Brouwer, Abigael his wife.	Jacobus, b. April 16.	No witnesses.
2396. Edward Wylie, Susanna his wife.	Edward, b. Nov. 22, 1790.	No witnesses.
2397. Esau King, Elizabeth his wife.	Isaac, b. Oct. 14, 1790.	No witnesses.
2398. Johannis Jurkse, Saara his wife.	Susanna, b. Feb. 13.	No witnesses.
2399. Stephanis Camble, Marytie his wife.	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 26, 1790.	Edward W——.
2400. Hendrick Nier, Saara his wife.	Joseph, b. Nov. 5, 179—.	No witnesses.
2401. Tomes Buys, Marytie Van Waert.	Engeltye, b. May, 1780.	Jacob Ecker, Engeltye his wife.
2402. Tomes Buys, Maritye Van Waert.	Tomes, b. July 3, 1783.	Isaac Van Waert, Ragel his wife.
2403. Matewes Van Tessel, Elieizabeth Storm.	Mino, b. Nov. 30, 1778.	No witnesses.
2404. Isaac Sadoor, Wyntie his wife.	Coenraat, b. July 25, 1766.	Coenraat Sadoor, Antie his wife.

MAY 30, 1784.

2405. Isaac Sadoor, 2406. Wyntie ——. 2407.	Antie, b. in 1780. Joseph, b. in 1782. Marytie, b. in 1779.	No witnesses.
2408. Jan Juel, 2409. Elizabeth his wife.	Elizabeth, b. Feb., 1779. Elizabeth Crank, b. Jan. 19, 1774.	No witnesses.
2410. Jan Bockhout, 2411. Jannitie ——.	Jan, b. Nov. 17, 1777. Maria, b. Feb. 1, 1780.	No witnesses.
2412. Jan Oodel, Annatie his wife.	Nencie.	No witnesses.
2413. Jones Aarse, Elizabeth his wife.	Marytie.	Stephanis Denfort, Marytie his wife.
2414. Jan Storm, Catriena his wife.	Marytie, b. Feb. 7.	Hendreck Storm, Elizabeth Ookle.
2415. Staats Hemmon, Elizabeth his wife.	Thomas.	No witnesses.
2416. Willim Van Wart, Lena his wife.	Ragel.	Jan Van Tassal, Ragel his wife.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2417. Abraham Ecker, Catriena his wife.	Leena.	Will Van Wart, Leena his wife.
2418. Jacobus Van Waert, Catriena his wife.	Isaac.	No witnesses.
{ 2419. Abraham Sie, 2420. Saara his wife.	Susanna, b. May 3, 1779; Abraham, b. Mar. 27, 1783.	Hendrik —.
2421. Abraham Van Tessel, Hester his wife.	Annatie, b. Sept. 9, 1783.	No witnesses.
2422. Abraham Mertlings, Maria Couenhoven.	Samuel, b. Oct. 23.	No witnesses.
{ 2423. Jan Fosie, 2424. Antie his wife. 2425.	Antie, b. Apr. 24, 1779. Rebecca, b. Sept. 11, 1781. Merriam, b. Apr. 19, 1784.	No witnesses.
2426. Jacob Chatterton, Marytie his wife.	Marytie, b. July 14.	No witnesses.
2427. Petrus Sie, Saphia his wife.	Marytie, b. June 22, 1780(?).	No witnesses.
2428. ————, Engeltie his wife.	Abram, b. April 18.	No witnesses. Leya Dikm——.
{ 2429. Johannis Sie, 2430. Ragel his wife.	Marytie, b. May 1, 1781. Isaac, b. Apr. 5, 1783.	Jacobus Sie, Marytie his wife.
2431. Jacobus Jurkse, Aeltie his wife.	Susanna.	Johannis Jurkse, Susanna his wife.
{ 2432. Abraham Van Tessel 2433. Hester his wife.	Johannis, Lea.	Johannis Van Tessel, Annatje his wife.
2434. Isaac Oodel, Annatie his wife.	Maragriettie.	Gerrit Dykman, j. m., Annatie Dykman, j. d.
2435. Jan Hemmon, Frena his wife.	Freena.	Jacob Romer, Freena his wife.
2436. Thomas Esten, Aaltje his wife.	Pieter Bursen.	William Vermillie, j. m., Elieizabeth Vermillie, j. d.
{ 2437. Abraham Pue, 2438. Saara his wife. 2439.	Frans, Jude, Abraham.	No witnesses.
2440. Isaac Revier, Eeme his wife.	Marytie.	No witnesses.
{ 2441. Stephanis Ecker, 2442. Geertie his wife.	Stephanis, b. Mar. 15, 1778. Jacob, b. Jan. 11, 1780.	No witnesses.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2443. Willim Duitser, Catriena his wife.	Leverens, b. March 26.	No witnesses.
2444. Marytie Storm, wid- ow of Isaac Ecker.	Johannis, b. Nov. 25, 1778.	No witnesses.
2445. Daniel Requa, Marytie his wife.	James, b. July 26, 1782.	No witnesses.
2446. Johnaton Chatterton, Marytje his wife.	Jacobus, b. Aug. 31, 1782.	No witnesses.
2447. Jan Tice, Catriena his wife.	Cornelya, b. March 8.	No witnesses.
{ 2448. Abraham Delenooy, 2449. Ragel his wife. 2450.	Jacobus, Isaac, Ragel.	David Martlings, Cathariena his wife.
	Jan, b. May 27, 1778.	No witnesses.
	Isaac, b. Aug. 29, 1781.	
2451. Jan Van Wert, 2452. Marytie his wife.	Ragel, b. Apr. 11, 1783.	
2453.	Abraham.	No witnesses.
2454. David Davids, Belitje his wife.		No witnesses.
{ 2455. Susanna Davids, wid-Jacob, 2456. ow of Jan Hopper.	Johannis.	No witnesses.
	Jan, b. Nov. 26, 1782.	No witnesses.
2457. Abraham Martlings, Marytje his wife.	Engeltie, b. May 22, 1780.	Isaac Van Wert, — — —.
{ 2458. — Theys, 2459. — — —.	Thomas, b. July 3, 1783.	
	Jacob, b. Feb. 23, 17—.	No witnesses.
2460. — — —, Nancy(?) his wife (see Marriages, 285).		
2461. Williem Odle, Jahannah his wife.	Rebecca, b. March 3.	No witnesses.
2462. Tunis Crankheyt, Antie his wife.	Leena, b. March 27.	No witnesses.
2463. Jacob Couenhoven, Cathalya his wife.	Jacob, b. Feb. 14.	No witnesses.
2464. Abraham Van Tessel, Elizabeth his wife.	Saara, b. March 3.	No witnesses.
2465. Harme Jurkse, Susanna his wife.	Sara, b. Feb. 7.	Jacobus Sie, Catriena his wife.
2466. Johannis Hielker, Efye his wife.	Jacobus, b. Sept. 1790.	No witnesses.
2467. Johannis Jurkse, Ragel his wife.	Daniel, b. Jan. 19.	No witnesses.
2468. John Dean, Marytie his wife.	Sara, b. Sept. 27, 1790.	No witnesses.

Here comes in this statement: "The following children were baptized by Domine Jackson, Nov. 20, 1791, for the first time."

The meaning of it is, that this was the Rev. John Frelinghuysen Jackson's first administration of baptisms as pastor of the church. He was ordained, and installed in the joint pastorate of Harlem and Tarrytown November 13, 1791. Seven days afterward he baptized the next five children on this register, and later still, on December 4th, will be seen, he baptized four more. From December 4, 1791, the record must have been kept in a later book.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2469. Jacob Boeckhout, Jannetie Hemmon.	Enny, b. Aug. 12.	No witnesses.
2470. Jan Boeckhout, Susanna Storm.	Jacob, b. Sept. 29.	No witnesses.
2471. Samuel Sherwood, Layah Buckhout.	Mary, b. Dec. 30, 1790.	No witnesses.
2472. Abraham Devoe, Catriena Revier.	Catriena, b. Sept. 1.	Abraham Sie, j. m., Catriena Sie, j. d.
2473. Caleb Brush, Leena Van Tassel.	Jacob, b. Aug. 28.	No witnesses.

DECEMBER 4, 1791.

2474. Phelityah Fitch, Rebecca his wife.	John Varmilya, b. March 3.	No witnesses.
2475. Jacob Romer, Annatie his wife.	Catriena, b. July 8.	No witnesses.
2476. Abraham Odel, Christiena his wife.	Isaac.	No witnesses.
2477. Petrus Van Tessel, Annatie Vinsen his wife.	Petrus, b. Aug. 4, 1791.	No witnesses.

There now remain two fragments of leaves, each closely filled on both sides. Both are sadly decayed. The first has, on one of its sides, eleven entries of baptisms, all probably administered within the year 1778, and on the other side eleven more—all made by another hand—of baptisms, none of which could have been administered before 1782. The whole fragment belongs between 1778 and the pastorate of Rev. Stephen Voorhees, which began in 1785.

The second fragment is even more badly decayed than the first. Its entries are all in English, and are kept in a style wholly different from the previous style of the great register. It contains nine entries. They all fall within the pastorate of the Rev. Stephen Voorhees, who was the first minister to introduce the English language into the services and records of the church. His pastorate began in 1785 and ended in 1788.

FIRST FRAGMENT (FIRST SIDE).

FEBRUARY 25, 1778.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2478. Stevin Williams,	Robbin, "18	Johannis Britt,
2479. Catharina Britt.	months old."	Sara Britt, j. d.
	Willim,	
	"3 weeks old."	

MARCH 3, —.

2480. Petrus Syffer, Aafje Mebie.	Elizabet, b. Sept. 1, 1775.	No witnesses.
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------

— 7, —.

2481. Sybout Ekker, Engeltie Ekker.	Jakob, "8 mos. and 7 days old."	No witnesses.
2482. Abraham Van Tessel, Elizabet Jurkse.	Susanna, b. Feb. 9.	John Vousie, Antie Van Wert his wife.

— 31, —.

2483. Isaak Sie, Magrytie Manham.	Daniel.	Abraham Sie, Sara Storm his wife.
--------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------

APRIL 5, —.

2484. Abraham de Voe, Marytje Davidse.	Lena.	Willem Buis, Annatje de Voe his wife.
---	-------	--

— 9, —.

2485. Abraham Storm, Marytje Sniffin.	Elizabet, b. March 19.	Henrikus Storm, Maritje Van Weert.
2486. Liverins Brouwer, Elizabet Sie.	Samuel.	William Jurkse, Catharina Sie his wife.

— 13, —.

2487. Abraham Turtter (de- ceased), Catharina Ekker.	Abraham,	Abraham Ekker, Willemyntie Bant his wife.
--	----------	--

— 19, —.

2488. Johannis Hylker, Elizabet Storm.	Hendrik.	Antie Van Weert, wife of John Vousie.
---	----------	--

FIRST FRAGMENT (SECOND SIDE).

Begins not earlier than late in 1782, and covers not less than a year.

Parents.	Children.	Witnesses or Sponsors.
2489. Jacob Ecker, Engeltie his wife.	Marritie, b. Aug. 1.	No witnesses.
2490. Johannis Buys, Leea his wife.	Engeltie, b. Oct. 22, 1782.	No witnesses.
2491. Johannis Boeckhout, Jannitie his wife.	Margriettie, b. Mar. 16.	No witnesses.
2492. Willim Devoe, Marytie his wife.	Marytie, b. Feb. 28.	No witnesses.
2493. David Devoe, Rebeckka his wife.	Isaak, b. May 17, 1782.	Isaak Devoe, j. m., Saara Lemetter, j. d.
{ 2494. Aarie Buys, 2495. Marytie his wife.	Marytie, b. June 15, 178—.	Abraham Storm, Marytie his wife,
	Jonne Jacob, b. July 28, 178—.	Elezabeth Van Tessel.
2496. John Parel(?),	Antie, b. June 4, 1780.	No witnesses.
2497. Antje his wife.	Jacobus, b. May 7, 1783.	
2498. Hendrik Van Wert, Antie his wife.	Isaac, b. Aug. 1, 1779.	No witnesses.
2499. Isaac Sie, Saara his wife.	Marytje, b. Oct. 22, 1778.	No witnesses.

SECOND FRAGMENT.

Entered in English, and set in different style from that heretofore used. The dash means that words are lost through decay.

2500. Abraham, son of ———, b. Nov. 19, 178—, baptized Sept. 11, 1785.
"Sponsors" John Fosie and Antje his wife.
2501. William, son of Evert Brown, "&c.," was born June 2——. Sponsor, Dikman Brown.
2502. Abraham, son of Isaac Brown and Sarah Shoot, was born Nov. 9, 1784, and was baptized Sept. 25, 1785. Sponsors, Abraham Brown and his wife Antie Familia.
2503. David—son of Abraham Hitchcock and Rachel Sy—(?), was born March 23, 1785, and was baptized ———. Sponsor, Abraham Hitchcock.
2504. ———e, son of Jacob ———, was born Aug. 22, 1785, and ——— April 18, 17—. Sponsors, Thomas Buyce and Maritje Van Wart.
2505. ———, daughter of Jacob Brower and Abigal Yorks, was born Feb. 10, 1784, and was baptized Sept. 18, 17—.

- 2506.——es, son of Charles Craft and Jane Requa, was born June 28, 1783, and was baptized Sept. 18, 1785.
- 2507.——m, son of the same parents, was born August 3, 17—, and was baptized Sept., 1785.
- 2508.——, daughter of Charles Deusenbary and Marytie (?)——, was born —— 17, 1786(?), and was baptized ——.

END OF "BOOK (OR DIVISION) FOUR.

Or the Register of Baptisms from 1697 to about 1778, with fragmentary additions to 1791.

FOOT-NOTE.—The following family record is upon the last fly-leaf of the old book. It has nothing to do with baptisms, but gives the birth dates of a family which gave a minister to our Reformed Church. It may interest the descendants:

CHILDREN OF DANIEL DUTCHER AND HIS WIFE.

Nelly, their first daughter, was born Sept. 26, 1804.
Charlotte, their second daughter, was born Dec. 17, 1806.
Daniel Benson, their first son, was born April 20, 1809.
Oliver Ferris, their second son, was born Sept. 8, 1811.
William, their third son, was born Nov. 10, 1813.
Abigail, their third daughter, was born Jan. 30, 1816.
Martha Lockwood, their fourth daughter, was born Aug. 12, 1818.

FIFTH DIVISION ("BOOK").

Dirck Storm's heading, original and translated, of the register of marriages, followed by the register itself from 1697 to 1790.

The order of dates in this register is strictly as in the original. This was as much a characteristic of its time as was its spelling of words. It is not only no order at all, but a great disorder. It must have come about from a casting of slips of the marriages as they occurred into a box, and at stated times drawing them out *as they came to hand*, and recording them without concern as to their regular succession. I have no doubt the clerks in some cases made actual mistakes as to figures. But these would not account for the constant derangement of order, of which, no doubt, the above is the true explanation. Accuracy in spelling and dates did not greatly trouble most of the clerks who kept these records so long ago.

MARRIAGES.

This is the fourth and last of the four great registers, viz., the Register of Marriages. The following is Dirck Storm's heading to it in the original Dutch:

HET VYFFDE BOECK DER NOTITIE.

Waer inne wert aengeweesen de personen dien alhier in de gemente op Phillips Burgh, in den echten houwelycken staet, naer drie publycke dagen syn geproclameert, bevestigt zyn 't seedert het jaer 1697.

THE ENGLISH.

THE FIFTH BOOK OF RECORDS.

In which will be shown the persons who, after three public proclamations, were confirmed in the lawful state of marriage here in the Church of Philipsburgh, since the year 1697.

In coming now to the register itself, it is necessary to state, that of 457 entries contained in it, more than half are loaded down with a fulness of statement which we could not reproduce in this volume without almost doubling its size. And unnecessary fulness of words marks all the entries even to the end. To illustrate, I give the first entry on the original register, in its own words, thus:

"Year 1698. On the 30th of October, after three previous church proclamations, were confirmed in the lawful state of marriage, in the sight

of God and His church, Abraham De Revier, Jr., j. m., born on the Island of Casant, in the parish of Gouda, with Rachel Van Weert, j. d., born on Long Island, in the vicinity of Midwout."

Of course my entries must give every date, name, place, and other particular found in the original, and must be responsible for preserving the precise spelling of every personal and local name. But I must condense these long statements, and the method I adopt will appear in the register as given below.

As to names of places in the copy, they will be given in every case in the actual spelling of the old book. The names Acquackanonck, Bedford, Canada, County of Richmond, Catskill, Esopus, Eastchester, Gowanus, Gravesend, Hackinsack, Haverstraw, Harlem, Keswick, Kinderhook, King Street, Long Island, Manor of Cortlandt, Manor of Fordham, Manor of Philipsburgh, Mamaroneck, New Utrecht, New York, Northcastle, Oyster Bay, Philadelphia, Poughkeepsie, Schenectady, Switzerland, Tappan, Tuckahoe, Wesel, West Farms, and Yonkers will need no explanation under any of the disguises in which they appear in the register. As for the names that may give trouble to some, the table below explains them:

Arme Bouwery, No. 6.	Poor Farm, L. I.
Aesthaester, No. 224.	Eastchester.
Basthon, No. 89.	Boston.
Breuken, No. 2.	Blunder for Breukelen (Brooklyn).
Casant, No. 1.	An island in Holland.
County Orangie, No. 12.	Lower part of the original Orange, now Rockland Co., N. Y.
Crestoffel, No. 84.	Locality in Holland.
Cohensy, No. 133.	Cohansy, N. J. (?).
Duis Co., No. 124;	
Dutjes Co., No. 100.	
Duys Co., No. 53;	All for Dutchess (properly Duchess) Co., N. Y.
Duits Lant, No. 65, &c.	Same as Hooghduytslandt. See below.
Eyrlandt, No. 103.	Ireland.
Fort Orangie, No. 6.	Early name for Albany, N. Y.
Goude, No. 1.	Gouda, Holland.
Hemstee, No. 74.	Hempstead, L. I.
Hittekezees, No. 11.	(?)
Hoogelandt, No. 20.	Highlands of the Hudson, N. Y.
Hooghduytslandt.	Germany. The word occurs with various spellings with Nos. 34, 39, 45, 79, 84, 105, 107, 112, 130, 140, 142, 170, 181, 203, 239, 250, 265, 282, 288, and 322.
Kightuank, No. 11;	
Kightewangh, No. 20.	For Kitchawan, the old Indian name of Croton, N. Y.
Klynne (i.e., Little) Jonckers, No. 111.	Early name for Lower, or South, Yonkers.
Laval, No. 7.	A county in Canada.
Langh Reestus, No. 159;	
Langh Rits, No. 216.	Long Reach, a tract in Eastchester, N. Y., granted to certain parties by Queen Anne in 1708.

Midwout, No. 1.	Flatbush, L. I.
Mespaat, No. 24.	Newtown, L. I.
Meils quer, No. 92;	
Myle Square, No. 319, &c.	Mile Square, a historic square mile, within the present East Yonkers. See Bolton's Westchester, 2d ed., vol. 2, p. 599.
Mistegeyoene, No. 313.	(?)
New Boswyck, No. 155.	Bushwick, L. I.
Niuw Haerlem, No. 192.	Harlem, N. Y. C.
Pals, No. 7.	Possibly for New Paltz, N. Y., but probably for Pfalz (the Palatinate) in Germany.
Rey, No. 82, &c.	Rye, N. Y.
Rodyland, No. 206.	Rhode Island.
Stuyvesant Bouwery, No. 21.	The Stuyvesant Farm, N. Y. C.
Wit Plein, No. 80;	
Wit Plin, No. 74;	
Wit Plins, No. 107;	
With Plans, No. 111.	White Plains, N. Y.

The following is the actual

MARRIAGE REGISTER.

Abbreviations used.—The letters j. m. or j. d., appended to a personal name, stand for "young man" or "young woman," and mean that the person has not been married before. The letter "b" means "born" and the letter "l" means "living."

- 1.—Oct. 30, 1698—Abraham D'Revier, Jr., j. m., b. on the Eylandt Casant, near Goude, and Rachgel Van Weert, j. d., of Joachim Van Weert, b. on Langh Eylandt, near Midwout.
- 2.—Oct. 30, 1698—Jan Van Dyck, j. m., b. on Langh Eylandt, within the jurisdiction of Breuken, and Geesje De Groot, j. d. No information.
- 3.———, 1704—Pieter Fouseur, j. m., and Abigail ———, j. d. of Willem de Puw. Both l. on the Manner of Phillips Burgh.
- 4.—Nov. 6, 1705—Abram De Revier, widower of Rachgel Van Weert (see No. 1), and Weyntje, j. d. of Theunis Kranckeyt Herricksen.
- 5.—Apr. 10, 1706—Carel Davidse, j. m., b. in Canida, and Antje Van Lent, j. d., b. on the Manner of Cortlandt.
- 6.—Apr. 14, 1708—Sybouwte Herrickse Kranckheyt, j. m., b. on Langh Eylandt, at the Arme Bouwery, and Josyntje, j. d. of Albert Gardenier, b. at Fort Orangie.
- 7.—Oct. 10, 1708—Paulus Rutan, j. m., b. in the Pals, and Engeltje (also called Angelica) Davidse, j. d., b. at Laval in Canida.

- 8.—Nov. 18, 1708—Herrick ——— j. m., son of Theunis Herrickse Kranckheyt, b. on Langh Eylandt, and
Leena ——— j. d. of Gerridt Van Weert, b. in Phillips Burgh.
- 9.¹—Dec. 15, 1713—Jacobus Krankheyt, widower of the late Abigail Kenniff, and
Helena Brant, j. d., b. in the Hoogelant. Both l. in Pogkeepse.
- 10.———, 1709—Joost Paldinck, l. in Westschester, widower of Catharina Duytsch, and
Zophya, widow of the late Theunis Krankheyt, l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 11.———, 1709—Johannes Lackeyer (in another place called La Meyer),
j. m., b. in Hittekezees(?), and
Elisabeth Bennit, widow of the late Willem Bennit, both l. at Kightuank.
- 12.—Mar. 28, 1714—Robbert Willemze, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and
Maraatje ———, j. d., b. in Haverstroy, in the County Orangie.
- 13.¹—Mar. 15, 1715—Jan Van Lent, j. m., and
Marytje De Ronde, j. d. Both b. on the Manner of Cortlant.
- 14.—May 15, 1714—Herman Jurckzen, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and
Marietje Storm, j. d. of Gregoris Storm, b. at Gouwanus on Langh Eylandt. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 15.—May 29, 1714—Jacobus Teneur, widower of the late Effje ———, and
b. in Nieuw Jorcke, and
Engeltje Van Dyck, widow of the late Gregoris Storm, b. at Nieuw Utrecht on Langh Eylant, and l. on the Manner of Phillips Burgh.
- 16.—Nov. 4, 1714—Willem Hemmen, widower of the late Marytje Walgraff, b. on the Eylandt of Vermoodus, l. in Nieuw Jorck, and
Esther Storm, j. d., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 17.—Apr. 16, 1715—Abraham Martelingh, j. m., of Staten Eylandt in the County of Rikkmond, and
Rachgel De Vouw, j. d., b. in Hakinzak. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 18.—Aug. 16, 1715—Hendrick Lent, j. m., b. in Nieuw Jorcke, and
Sara Beely, j. d. of Westchester. Both l. on the Manner of Cortlant.
- 19.¹—Jan. 15, 1715—Hendrick Banckert, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and
Marytje de Vouw, widow of the late Jacob Buys, b. in Hackinsack. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 20.—May 26, 1716—Jan Smet, j. m., b. on the Bay of Langh Eylandt, l. in N. Jorck, and
Dyna Baaly, j. d., b. in the Hoogelandt, l. at Kightewangh.
- 21.¹—Dec. 29, 1717—Barent Duyscher, widower of Marytie Canckle, b. at the Sopus, and
Dercktie Smet, widow of Hendrick Lammertse, b. on the Stuyvesant Bouwery. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 22.—June 27, 1717—Hendreck Brouwer, j. m., and
Janitie Kranckheyt, j. d., b. in the Hogelant. Both l. on the Bay of the Menaer of Cortlant.

¹ Out of order.

- 23.—Mar. 1, 1718—Isack Larens, widower of Eva Lenchgister, b. in Wessester, l. in Esester, and Ester Cennieff, widow of Natan Beely, b. in Mareneck, l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant.
- 24.—May 31, 1718—Geiljongh Franswa, widower of Zara Ackerman, b. in Mespaat, and Crestena Aerse, j. d., b. in N. Jorck, l. on the Bay of Phillips Burgh.
- 25.¹—June 24, 1717—Elyas Canckly, j. m., b. in Esester, and Crestena Ecker, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. in the latter place.
- 26.—Mar. 19, 1719—Matthis Brouwer, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and Wyntie Crancheyt, j. d., of Langh Eylant. Both l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant.
- 27.—Mar. 19, 1719—David Ackerman, j. m., b. in Hackensack, and Marritie Zie, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here, i.e., in Phillips Burgh.
- 28.—Mar. 19, 1719—Claes Storm, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Rachel Canckly, j. d., b. at Haverstroo. Both l. here.
- 29.—Nov. 29, 1719—Jan Beljee, j. m., b. on Langh Eylant, and Helena Willemse, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 30.¹—Jan. 31, 1719—Pouel Retan, widower of Engeltie Davids, b. in the Sopus, and Eliezabet Fosuur, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 31.¹—Jan. 31, 1719—Jeremias Cenniff, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and Annatie de Revier, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 32.¹—Feb. 7, 1719—Samel Sprencksteen, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, l. in Haverstroo, and Janitie de Groot, j. d., b. at Tappan, l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 33.—Mar. 2, 1720—Jeremias Meebie, j. m., b. in Harlem, l. at N. Resel, and Magdalena Canckly, j. d., b. in Nu Jurck, l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 34.—Aug. 20, 1720—Deryck Storm, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Eliezabet Mey, j. d., b. in Hoghduytslandt. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 35.—Aug. 31, 1720—Hermanus Gardenier, j. m., and Marytie Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 36.—Apr. 1, 1721—Fredreck Bancke, j. m., and Aeltie Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 37.—Oct. 7, 1721—Matthies de Ronde, j. m., and Aeltie Lent, j. d. Both b. and l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant.
- 38.—Dec. 16, 1722—Cornclis Willemse, j. m., and Maria Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.

¹ Out of order.]

- 39.—Apr. 7, 1723—Andries Plum, widower of Elsse Mannersy, b. in Hoghduislant, and l. in Jonckers, and Anna Vry, widow of Joannis Martyn, b. in Hooghduislant, l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 40.—July 28, 1723—Matthis Fiuseur, j. m., and Magdalentie Ecker, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 41.—Oct. 5, 1723—Johannis Jurckse, j. m., b. at Haverstroo, and Rahel Willemse, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 42.—Nov. 9, 1723—Johannis de Vouw, j. m., b. at Hackensack, and Ester Zie, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 43.—Mar. 15, 1723/4—Jacob Bancke, j. m., and Raghel Montras, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 44.—Mar. 22, 1723/4—Jan Cancklie, j. m., and Annatie Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 45.—May 3, 1724—Jacob Drom, j. m. b. in Hoghduyslant, and Annatie Storm, j. d. b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 46.—Sept. 27, 1724—Jan Van Weert, j. m., and Maria Wilse, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 47.¹—Aug. 28, 1723—Robbet Willemse, widower of Mara Jurckse, and Jannetie Van Weert, j. d., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 48.—Nov. 21, 1724—Johannis Van Tessel, j. m., b. on the Minnaer of Cortlant, and Treintie Buys, j. d., of Achquakenonck. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 49.—Dec. 12, 1724—Joghem Van Weert, j. m., and Crestena de Vouw, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 50.—Jan. 16, 1725/4—Adolfus Bancken, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Maritie Schouthen, b. on the Minnaer of Cortlant. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 51.—May 15, 1725—Steven Ecker, j. m., and Engeltie Canckelie, j. d. Both b. and l. on the Minnaer of Phillips Burgh.
- 52.—May 29, 1725—Jan Willemse, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Engeltie Canckelie, j. d., b. in Wessester. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 53.—Nov. 6, 1725—Willem Brouwer, j. m., b. on the Minnaer of Cortlandt, and Annatie Namburgh, b. in Duys Co. Both l. on the Minnaer of Cortlandt.
- 54.—Dec. 4, 1725—Andris Berger, j. m., and Peubie Nemanze, j. d. Both l. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt.
- 55.—Jan. 27, 1725/6—Jacobus Rissell, j. m., b. at Ooster Bay, Langh Eylandt, and Elisabet Gardenier, widow of Joseph Tortel, b. in Kinder Hoek. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 56.¹—Apr. 11, 1725—Hendrik de Ronde, j. m., and
Catrina Lent, j. d. Both b. and l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant.
- 57.—May 7, 1726—Jacob Lent, j. m., b. and l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and
Susanna Storm, j. d., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 58.—May 14, 1726—Isaac Namburgh, j. m., b. at Viskill, l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and
Maritie Canckelie, j. d., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 59.—Sept. 26, 1726—Johannis Van Thessel, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and
Helena Hemmen, j. d., b. in Nieuw Jorck. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 60.¹—June 11, 1726—Jan Storm, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and
Raghel de Revier, j. d., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 61.—Oct. 15, 1726—Johannis Perker, j. m., l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and
Anna Maria Peeck, j. d., l. at Pekeepsie.
- 62.¹—Feb. 4, 1726—Hendrick Wilzee, j. m., and
Raghel Van Weert, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 63.—May 27, 1727—Johannis Duyser, j. m., and
Myno Buys, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 64.—June 3, 1727—Frans de Peu, j. m., b. and l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and
Maritie Van Thessel, j. d., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 65.—June 25, 1727—Johannis Clemens, j. m., and
Maritie Mey, j. d. Both b. in Duits Lant, and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 66.—Aug. 5, 1727—Rombout Bancke, j. m., and
Maritie Davidsen, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 67.—Aug. 27, 1727—Alebartus Gardenier, j. m., and
Raghel Davidsen, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 68.—Sept. 9, 1727—Gerrit Van Weert, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and
Madalena Walgraf, b. in Nieuw Jorck. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 69.—Sept. 22, 1727—Marthen Bant, j. m., b. and l. in Niu Jorck, and
Jenneke Buys, j. d., b. in Achquecgenock and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 70.—Apr. 28, 1728—Delefferins Canckely, j. m., and
Aeltie Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 71.—July 7, 1728—Cornelis Lammerse, j. m., and
Maragrietie Duyser, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 72.—July 27, 1728—Jan Hiscock, j. m., and
Madelena Davids, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 73.—Nov. 2, 1728—Thunis Krancheyt, j. m., and
Antie Van Tessel, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 74.—Nov. 30, 1728—Eliesar Jeumens, j. m., b. at Hemstee, Langh Eylandt, l. at Wit Plin, and Maritie Aarse, j. d., b. in Marreneck, l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 75.—Mar. 9, 1728/9—Jan Montras, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Mettie Juel, j. d., b. at Tappan. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 76.—Mar. 29, 1729—Zybout Crancheyt, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant, and Grestie Hof, j. d., b. and l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant.
- 77.—May 3, 1729—Willem Van Weert, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Catharina Zie, j. d., b. at Mespadt, Langh Eylandt. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 78.¹—Jan. 11, 1728/9—Elyas De Peu, j. m., b. in Philiedelfe, and Catharina Storm, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 79.—Aug. 23, 1729—Abram Van Weert, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Aantie Mey, j. d., b. in Hoogduysland. Both l. here.
- 80.—Aug. 30, 1729—Tammus Strefus, j. m., b. in Wit Plein, and Caharina Canckely, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. in Wit Plein.
- 81.—Sept. 20, 1729—Willem Dobs, j. m., and Lea Van Weert, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 82.—Dec. 6, 1729—Samuel Haarten, j. m., b. in Rey, l. in Wit Plein, and Helena Duyser, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh, l. in Wit Plein.
- 83.—Dec. 20, 1729—Merbel Gerritsen, j. m., b. in Tappan, and Eemie Hemmen, b. in Nu Jorck. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 84.—Jan. 25, 1730—Jan Bernie, widower of Susana Brouwer, b. in Crestoffel, and Antie Koel, widow of Jurry Koel, b. in Hooghduys Land. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 85.—July 25, 1730—David Duyser, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Zara Storm, j. d., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 86.—Aug. 22, 1730—Jeremyas Mebie, widower of Helena Canckely, b. in Harlem, l. in Phillips Burgh, and Annatie Namburgh, widow of Willem Brouwer (see No. 53), b. in Viskill, l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant.
- 87.—Oct. 10, 1730—Harmen Blauveldt, widower of Zara Peu, b. in Niuw Jorck, l. at Tappan, and Catharina Ecker, widow of Nicklaes de Vouw, b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 88.—Oct. 24, 1730—Hendreck Van Tessel, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt, and Belytie Buys, b. in Acqueggenonk. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 89.—Nov. 21, 1730—Job Becaren, j. m., b. in Basthon, and Jannitie Crancheyt, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.

¹ Out of order.

- 90.—Nov. 21, 1730—Edman Canckelie, widower of Maritie Valenthin, and Maritie Hyart, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 91.¹—Nov. 15, 1730—Hendreck Davidse, j. m., and Annatie Van Texel, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 92.—Mar. 6, 1731—Gerrit Crancheyt, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Elieizabeth Smet, j. d., b. in Meils quer. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 93.—June 23, 1731—Henderickus Storm, j. m., and Maritie Van Weert, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 94.—Aug. 7, 1731—Hendreck Van Texel, j. m., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh, and Mettie Crancheyt, j. d., b. and l. on the Mennaer of Cortlant.
- 95.—Oct. 16, 1731—Joannis Zyfer, j. m., b. in Duyslandt, and Lea Buys, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 96.—Oct. 23, 1731—Ary Buys, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Maritie Mey, j. d., b. in Duyslandt. Both l. here.
- 97.—Feb. 6, 1732—Joost Davidsen, j. m., and Anneken Ackerman, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 98.—Feb. 5, 1732—Jan Gerritsen, j. m., b. in Wessester, and Maritie Van Texel, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 99.¹—Jan. 8, 1732—Haramanus Gardenier, widower of Maritie Storm, and Elieizabeth Fosuur, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 100.—April 25, 1732—Hendreck Namburgh, b. in Dutjes Conti, l. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt, and Hanna Smet, j. d., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 101.—Aug. 26, 1732—Cornelis Van Texel, j. m., and Antie Willems, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 102.—Feb. 17, 1733—Nemeyjar Haarten, j. m., b. in Wit Plins, and Antie Post, j. d., b. in Nieu Jork. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 103.—Feb. 24, 1733—Ryssardt Mekdenel, j. m., b. in Eyrlandt, and Jannetie Beeselie, j. d., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 104.—Feb. 24, 1733—Joannis Van Texel, j. m., and Annatie Ecker, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 105.—Feb. 24, 1733—Jacobus Zie, j. m., b. in Phillips Burgh, and Catharina Tinchelbagh, j. d., b. in Hoghduyslandt. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 106.—June 9, 1733—Willem Snuffen, j. m., b. in Rey, and Maritie Janssen, j. d., b. in Wessester. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 107.—Sept. 1, 1733—Joannis Miller, j. m., b. in Hogh Duylandt, and Elieizabeth Treefus, j. d., b. in Wit Plins. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 108.—Sept. 22, 1733—Johannis Brouwer, j. m., b. and l. on the Minner of Cortlant, and Elieizabeth Canckely, j. d., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 109.—Sept. 22, 1733—Abraham Canckely, j. m., b. and l. in Phillips Burgh,
and
Maretje Brouwer, j. d., b. and l. on the Menner of Cortlant.
- 110.—Nov. 10, 1733—Willem Davids, j. m., and
Nellitje Storms, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 111.—Dec. 1, 1733—Jan Finssen, j. m., b. in Klynne Jonckers, and
Abiegel Wilzee, j. d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 112.—Mar. 23, 1734—Hendreck Hilliker, j. m., b. in Hogh Duyslandt, and
Janietie Jurckse, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 113.¹—May 18, 1734—Jan Hemmen, j. m., b. in Nieuw Jorck, and
Catharina Van Texel, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 114.—Apr. 13, 1734—David Foseur, j. m., and Janitie Crancheyt, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 115.—July 27, 1734—Adreannis Buys, j. m., and Jannetie de Revier, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 116.—Aug. 10, 1734—Joannis Bancken, j. m., and Catharina Davids, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 117.¹—July 20, 1734—Hendrick Lent, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Cort-
landt, and
Elieizabeth Storm, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. on the Men-
naer of Cortlant.
- 118.—Oct. 5, 1734—Isaac Zie, j. m., and Eva Foseur, j. d. Both b. and l.
in Philips Burgh.
- 119.—Nov. 9, 1734—Staas Juel, j. m., b. in Tappaan, and
Maritie Hoolman, j. d., b. in Kaswick. Both l. in Philips Burgh.
- 120.—Feb. 1, 1735—Marcus Lamjer, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Cort-
landt, and
Maritie Gerretson, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 121.—April 5, 1735—Jan Evere, j. m., b. at Marraneck, and
Raghel Willemse, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 122.—July 12, 1735—Leendaert Hof, widower of Phebie Ferris, and
Cornelia Van Texel, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 123.—Aug. 23, 1735—Thomas Gerritse, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Ford-
am, and
Lea Van Texel, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 124.—Sept. 6, 1735—Rissard Evere, j. m., b. at Marenik, and
Maragrietie Hof, j. d., b. in Duis Conttie. Both l. in Philips Burgh.
- 125.—Oct. 11, 1735—Joost Gerritse, j. m., b. in Tappan, and
Magdaletie Van Dick, j. d., b. in Nuw Jork. Both l. in Philips
Burgh.
- 126.—Nov. 1, 1735—Abraham Juel, j. m., and Zara Boeckhout, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 127.—Mar. 20, 1736—Mattheus Boeckhoud, j. m., b. in Philips Burgh, and
Elyzabeth Marthin, j. d., b. in Nuw Reesell. Both l. in Philips
Burgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 128.—Oct. 2, 1736—Josop Hiscok, j. m., and Engeltie Davids, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 129.—Feb. 5, 1737—Jacob Buys, j. m., and Catharina Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 130.¹—Apr. 2, 1736—Johannis Bret, j. m., and Eva Tinggelbagh, j. d. Both b. in Hoghduysland, and b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 131.—Sept. 17, 1737—Albartus Van Thexel, j. m., b. and l. in Philips Burgh, and
Annatie Beselie, j. d., b. and l. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt.
- 132.—Oct. 8, 1737—Thomas Storm, j. m., and Raghel Buys, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 133.—Feb. 18, 1738—Benjemen Huszens, j. m., b. in Nuw York, and Maritie Sobs (?), j. d., b. in Cohensy, and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 134.—Apr. 8, 1738—Jan Cocks, j. m., b. in Nu York, and Raghel Crancheyt, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 135.—Sept. 16, 1738—Marcus Lamy, widower of Maritie Gerretse, b. on Cortlant Mennaer, and Myno Aersen, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 136.—Sept. 30, 1738—Willem Juel, j. m., and Elieizabeth Boeckhout, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 137.—Oct. 7, 1738—Barent Duysar, j. m., b. in Tappan, and Janitie Bancken, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 138.—Oct. 7, 1738—David Hemmen, j. m., b. in Nieuw York, and Maritie Storms, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 139.—Nov. 4, 1738—Abraham Duyser, j. m., and Annatie Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 140.—Feb. 24, 1739—Johannis Enders, j. m., b. in Hooghduyslandt, and Zara Fosuur, j. d., b. in Nieuw York. Both l. in Philips Burgh.
- 141.—Mar. 17, 1739—Abraham Martelinghs, j. m., and Janitie Ackerman, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 142.—July 21, 1739—Agustus Kuuler, widower, and Catharina Rareringh, widow. Both b. in Hoghduyslant, and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 143.—Sept. 15, 1739—Daniel De Vouw, j. m., b. and l. on the Mennaer of Voordam, and Aaltie Martelings, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh.
- 144.—Sept. 22, 1739—Willem Hof, j. m., and Elieizabeth Retan, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 145.—Oct. 13, 1739—Harmanis Gardenier, widower of Elezabeth Fosuur, b. in Philips Burgh, and Aantie Canckely, widow of Elias Canckely, b. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt, and l. in Philips Burgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 146.—Nov. 24, 1739—Hendreck Beljee, j. m., b. and l. in Philips Burgh,
and
Debora Carpeter, j. d., b. and l. in Nortkestel.
- 147.—Mar. 8, 1740—Harmanis Davids, j. m., and Maritie Beljee, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 148.—May 17, 1740—Johannis de Revier, j. m., and Catharina Van Thexel,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 149.—June 2, 1740—William Aarsen, j. m., and Barbartie Gerritsen, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 150.—July 26, 1740—Jan Juel, j. m., and Engeltie Jurckse, j. d. Both b.
and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 151.—Aug. 30, 1740—Harmen Montras, j. m., b. in Philips Burgh, and
Maritie Post, j. d., b. in Haverstree. Both l. in Philips Burgh.
- 152.—Nov. 1, 1740—Abraham Aarsen, j. m., b. in Niuw Jork, and
Lea Gerritsen, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 153.—Nov. 15, 1740—Isaack Juel, j. m., and Rabecka Soms, j. d. Both b.
and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 154.—Apr. 25, 1741—Johannes Slot, j. m., b. in Wessester, and
Zara Canckelie, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 155.—Sept. 5, 1741—Johannis Stymets, j. m., b. in Wesel, and
Jannitie Laforsie, j. d., b. in New Boswyck. Both l. in Philips
Burgh.
- 156.—Sept. 5, 1741—Jan Delienooi, j. m., b. in Nuw Jork, l. in Philips
Burgh, and
Maritie Crancheyt, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh.
- 157.—Sept. 19, 1741—Jacob Buys, j. m., and Engeltie Storm, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 158.—Sept. 19, 1741—Abraham Bancken, j. m., and Raghel Gerritse, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 159.—Oct. 10, 1741—Hendericus Crancheyt, j. m., b. in Philips Burgh, and
Eestther Daniels, j. d., b. in Langh Reestus. Both l. in Philips
Burgh.
- 160.—Nov. 28, 1741—Jacob Van Thexel, j. m., b. and l. in Philips Burgh,
and
Susana Woed, j. d., b. on Langh Eylandt, and l. in Kinck Street.
- 161.—Apr. 17, 1742—Jan Canckelie, j. m., and Weyntie Van Thexel, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 162.—July 10, 1742—Jacob Hielker, j. m., b. on the Mannaer of Cort-
lant, and
Elieizabeth Mebie, j. d., b. in Nuw Reesel. Both l. in Philips Burgh.
- 163.¹—June 17, 1742—Jonatan Wielar, j. m., b. in Nuw Jork, and
Catharina Crancheyt, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.

¹ Out of order.

- 164.—Sept. 17, 1742—Benjamin Bruyn, j. m., b. on the Mennier of Vordam, and
Crestena Aarsen, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 165.—Sept. 25, 1742—David Zie, j. m., and Raghel Gerdenier, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 166.—Sept. 25, 1742—Isaac Hemmen, j. m., and Catharina Ackerman, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 167.—Sept. 25, 1742—Derck Van Thexel, j. m., and Maritie Crancheyt,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 168.—Apr. 16, 1743—Thomas Eemans, j. m., b. on Langh Eylandt, in
Grafezant, and
Magdaletie Ecker, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 169.—July 16, 1743—Jacobus Van Thexel, j. m., and Elieizabeth Fosuur,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 170.—Oct. 1, 1743—Johan Thys Kous, j. m., b. in Hooghduyslandt, and
Annatie Tinchgelback, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 171.—Oct. 8, 1743—Thomas Willems, j. m., b. in Hemstee, Langh Ey-
landt, and
Marytie Duyser, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 172.—Oct. 15, 1743—Hendreck Roomen, j. m., b. in Swesser Landt, l. in
Philips Burgh, and
Marretie Gardenier, j. d., b. on the Mannaer of Cortlandt, and l.
there.
- 173.—Nov. 5, 1743—Jan Willemse, j. m., b. in Philips Burgh, and
Zara Stuyvers, j. d., b. in Eeszester. Both l. in Philips Burgh.
- 174.—Dec. 3, 1743—Johannis Crancheyt, j. m., and Hilletje Beselie, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 175.—Jan. 14, 1744—Joosdt Zie, j. m., and Eesther Gardenier. Both b.
and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 176.¹—Jan. 7, 1744—Hendreck Lavorzie, j. m., b. on Langh Eylandt, and
Susanna Lavinnis, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 177.—Feb. 11, 1744—Stevens Bexter, j. m., b. in Wessester, l. in Philips
Burgh, and
Maragrietie Besset, j. d., b. in Rey, l. in Betfort.
- 178.—Apr. 7, 1744—Louwerins Crancheyt, j. m., b. and l. in Philips
Burgh, and
Weyntie Brouwer, j. d., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt.
- 179.—June 9, 1744—Daniel Lamoureux, widower of Jannitie Marsze, l. on
the Mennier of Cortlandt, and
Aaltie Storms, widow of Fredreck Bancken, l. in Philips Burgh.
- 180.—June 9, 1744—Barendt Walderon, j. m., b. in Haarlem, and
Leena Gardenier, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.

¹ Out of order.

- 181.—June 21, 1744—Johannis Wendelinge, widower of Elieizabeth Ruben, and
Maria Appel, widow of Fredrick Koppenbergh(?). Both b. in
Hogh Duys Landt, and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 182.—Sept. 1, 1744—Jacobus Ackerman, j. m., b. in Philips Burgh, and
Maritie Enderse, j. d., b. in Rey. Both l. here.
- 183.—Sept. 15, 1744—Willim Lendt, j. m., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt,
and l. there, and
Lea Canckelie, j. d., b. on the Mannaer of Cortlandt, and l. in
Philips Burgh.
- 184.—Oct. 27, 1744—Abraham Buys, j. m., and Raghel Storm, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 185.—Nov. 24, 1744—Petrus Storm, j. m., and Raghel Bancken, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 186.—Nov. 24, 1744—Jacob Van Wormer, j. m., and Annatie Van Thexel,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.
- 187.—Jan. 12, 1745—Zybout Baselie, j. m., b. in Philips Burgh, and
Zara de Melt, j. d., b. in Niuw Jork, both l. in Philips Burgh.
- 188.—Jan. 19, 1745—Abraham Davids, j. m., b. and l. in Philips Burgh, and
Elieizabeth Reyder, j. d., b. at Niuw Roselle, and l. at Tockehoo.
- 189.—Mar. 16, 1745—Petrus Boechout, j. m., b. in Philips Burgh, and
Aeltie Kupper, j. d., b. in Haverstroo. Both l. here.
- 190.—Apr. 13, 1745—Eeverdt Bruyn, widower of Magdalena Dyckmans,
b. on the Mannaer of Voordam, and
Annatie Corssen, j. d., b. in Voordam. Both l. here.
- 191.—June 8, 1745—Barendt Delameter, j. m., b. in Haerlem, and
Raghel Juel, j. d., b. in Philips Burgh. Both l. here.
- 192.—Feb. 8, 1745/6—Gerret Storm, j. d., b. in Philfsburgh, and
Maria Sichelse, j. d., b. in Niuw Haerlem, and l. in Philfsburgh.
- 193.—Mar. 15, 1745/6—Johannes Jurckse, j. m., b. at Haverstroo, and l.
in Philfsburgh, and
Susanna Foseur, j. d., b. in Philfsburgh.
- 194.—Apr. 26, 1746—Abraham Crancheyt, j. m., and Rachel Crancheyt,
widow of Jan Caks. Both b. and l. in Philfsburgh.
- 195.—June 14, 1746—William Sloo, j. m., b. in Nieuw Yorck, and
Rachel Ecker, j. d., b. in Philfsburgh. Both l. here.
- 196.—Sept. 13, 1746—Joseph Aarse, j. m., and Antye Jurckse, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philfsburgh.
- 197.—Sept. 13, 1746—Jan Aarse, j. m., and Rachel Bolye, j. d. Both b.
and l. in Philfsburgh.
- 198.—Sept. 21, 1746—Stevanis Ecker, j. m., and Breghye Boeckhout, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philfsburgh.
- 199.—Oct. 18, 1746—Niclaes Storm, j. m., and Marytye Duytser, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philfsburgh.

- 200.—Nov. 1, 1746—William Van Tessel, j. m., and Susanna Williamse, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 201.—Nov. 15, 1746—Tunis Van Tessel, j. m., b. and l. in Philips Burgh, and
Sofia Jacobse, widow of Jacob Fosuer, b. in West Farms, and l. at Nieuw Haerlem.
- 202.—Nov. 22, 1746—Gerret Van Waert, j. m., and Maragrietje Jurckse, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 203.—Jan. 18, 1746/7—Abraham Beeseli, j. m., b. in Philipsburgh, and Catrina Luer, j. d., b. in Hooghduytslandt, and l. on the Menner of Cortlandt.
- 204.—Apr. 11, 1747—Tomas Sampua, j. m., b. at Nieuw Rosel, and Eliesabet Jurckse, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh, and l. here.
- 205.—Apr. 25, 1747—Johannis Jurckse, j. m., b. in Philipsburgh, and Catrina Brit, j. d., b. in Jonckers, and l. here.
- 206.—Apr. 25, 1747—Tomas Herres, j. m. b. in Rodyland, l. at Rey, and Marya Willimse, j. d., b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 207.—Apr. 23, 1747—Johannis Gardenier, j. m., and Sara Van Tessel, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 208.—Sept. 12, 1747—Willim Willimse, j. m., b. in Phillipsburgh, and Hanatye Namburgh, j. d., b. on the Menner of Cortlant. Both l. here.
- 209.—Sept. 26, 1747—Ary Van Wormer, j. m., and Hanatye Van Tessel, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 210.¹—Sept. 3, 1747—Jacob Van Waert, j. m., and Maritye Bockhout, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 211.—Oct. 10, 1747—Pieter Waldron, j. m., b. on the Menner of Foordom, and
Marytye Ackerman, j. d., b. in Phillipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 212.—Mar. 5, 1747/8—Thomas Emens, widower, b. on Langh Eylandt, l. in Nieuw York, and
Rachel Buys, widow of Thomas Storm, b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 213.—Mar. 26, 1748—Adrianis Laforsi, j. m., b. on Langh Ylandt, and Jannettye Post, j. d., b. in Jonckers. Both l. here.
- 214.—Mar. 26, 1748—Casparus Canklingh, j. m., and Myno Martlinghs, j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 215.—June 25, 1748—Niclaes Banker, j. m., and
Madleentje Van Wormer, j. d., b. in Catskill and l. in Phillips Burgh.
- 216.—Aug. 27, 1748—Thomas Bisschop, j. m., b. on Langh Rits, and Maragrietje Roods, j. d., b. in Phillipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 217.—Oct. 25, 1748—Cornelus De Voe, j. m., b. on the Menner of Foordom, and l. there, and
Hester Da——(?), j. d., b. in Neuw Rosel, l. in Phillipsburgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 218.—Oct. 25, 1748—Willum Ecker, j. m., and Geertje Van Tessel, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 219.—Nov. 12, 1748—Johannes Storm, j. m., and Catrina Van Weert, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 220.—Dec. 10, 1748—Willim Willimse, j. m., and Hester Waldron, j. d.
Both b. in Phillipsburgh.
- 221.¹—Dec. 3, 1748—Anthoni Casperson, j. m., b. in Philadelphia, l. on
Cortlandt Mener, and
Lea Beseli, j. d., b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 222.¹—Jan. 14, 1748/9—Ritsert Gerritson, j. m., b. and l. in Phillips-
burgh, and
Jannitty Jeroo, j. d., b. in Nieuw Rosel and l. on the Menner
of Cortlandt.
- 223.—Oct. 21, 1748—William Huson, j. m., b. in Phillipsburgh, and
Catrina Lent, j. d., b. on Cortlandt's Mener. Both l. on the said
Mener.
- 224.—Oct. 21, 1748—John Hiddy, j. m., b. in Aesthaester, and
Jannitty Huson, j. d., b. in Phillipsburgh. Both l. on Cortlandt's
Mener.
- 225.—Mar. 11, 1748/9—Deleverens Mebie, j. m., and Catrina Clemens, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 226.—Apr. 1, 1748—Jeremias Mebie, j. m., and Marytye Clemens, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 227.—Aug. 30, 1749—Johannis Clemens, j. m., and Marytye Aarse, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 228.—Sept. 9, 1749—Jacob Bockhout, j. m., and Maratye Ecker, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 229.—Sept. 16, 1749—David Ackerman, j. m., and Marytye Davids, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 230.—Sept. 23, 1749—Hendrick Storm, j. m., b. in Phillipsburgh, and
Mymi Waerd, j. d., b. in Eastthester, and l. here.
- 231.—Jan. 21, 1749/50—Hendrick Kool, j. m., b. at sea, and
Helena Cranckheydt, j. d., b. in Phillipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 232.—Feb. 3, 1750—Samuel Callens, j. m., b. on Lang Iland, and
Beletye Dobs, j. d., b. in Phillipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 233.—Feb. 24, 1749/50—Abraham Bockhout, j. m., and Catrina Van Waert,
j. d. Both l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 234.—Aug. 15, 1750—Johannes Jurckse, widower, and Engeltje Travys,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 235.—Aug. 16, 1750—Deleverens Cankling, j. m., and Catrina Van Waert,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.
- 236.¹—Oct. 24, 1750—Johannis Devoe, j. m., and Marytye Storm, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 237.—Sept. 15, 1750—Jacobus Devoe, j. m., and Catrina Storm, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 238.—Sept. 15, 1750—Thomas Deen, j. m., b. on Langh Yland, and
Marytie Jurckse, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 239.—Oct. 24, 1750—Abraham Sie, j. m., b. in Philipsburgh, and
Maragritye Ravenstien, j. d., b. in Hooghduyts Landt. Both l.
here.
- 240.—Oct. 24, 1750—Abraham Jurckse, j. m., and Engeltje Storm, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 241.—Nov. 17, 1750—Amon Gejon, j. m., b. in New Roshel, and
Sara Krankhey, b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 242.—Nov. 17, 1750—Martynus Post, j. m., and Rachel Laforsie, j. d.
Both b. in Yonkers and l. there.
- 243.—Nov. 17, 1750—Hendrick Banker, j. m., and Catrina Van Tessel,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 244.—Nov. 24, 1750—David Storm, j. m., and Elizabet Gardenier, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 245.—Dec. 29, 1750—Hendrick Van Tessel, j. m., and Rachel Wilyums,
widow of Johannis Jurckse. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 246.—Dec. 29, 1750—Jacob Stymes, j. m., b. in Jonckers, and
Jannettye Raqua, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 247.—Apr. 8, 1751—Abraham Van Waert, j. m. of Philipsburgh, and
Catrina Davids, j. d., b. on the Manner of Cortland, and l. here.
- 248.—Apr. 10, 1751—Niclaes De Voe, j. m., and Catrina De Voe, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 249.—Apr. 26, 1751—Hendrick Banker, j. m., and Ruth Matus, j. d., b. on
Lang Ilandt. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 250.—May 11, 1751—Gerret Gravensteen, j. m., b. in Hooghduytsland, and
Catrina Jurckse, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 251.—July 27, 1751—Hendrick Martlinghs, j. m., and Hester Cankling,
j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 252.—Aug. 24, 1751—Harmen Davids, widower, and Rachel Aertse, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 253.—Jan. 24, 1752—Aart Wilyums, j. m., and Femmetye Waldron, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 254.—Feb. 15, 1752—Wolfert Ecker, j. m., and Engeltie Bockhout, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 255.—Oct. 7, 1752—Martynis Van Waert, j. m., and Rachel Wellums, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 256.—Oct. 7, 1752—James Raqua, j. m., and Marytie Ecker, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 257.—Oct. 21, 1752—Barent Martinghs, j. m., and Aeltye Jurckse, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.

- 258.—Jan. 6, 1753—Abraham Van Waert, j. m., and Johanna Mattus, b. on Lang Yland. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 259.—Jan. 6, 1753—Thomas Wayman, j. m., b. in Westchaster, and Hanatye Krankhey, j. d. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 260.—Mar. 23, 1753—Abraham Ecker, j. m., b. in Philipsburgh, and l. there, and
Anatie Lent, j. d., b. on the Mener of Cortlant and l. there.
- 261.—Mar. 26, 1753—Jochum Van Waert, widower, and Rachel Gardenier, widow. Married in Nieuw York.
- 262.—June 17, 1753—Johannes Van Tessel, j. m., and Leya Ecker, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 263.—June 17, 1753—Elbert Aertse, j. m., and Lena Bolye, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 264.—June 17, 1753—Abraham Ecker, j. m., and Wellimyntie Bant, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 265.—June 17, 1753—Augustus Hileker, j. m., b. in Hoghduytslant, and Maragritie Hiskok, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 266.¹—Sept. 3, 1753—Jan Van Waert, j. m., and Altie Bockhout, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 267.—Sept. 1, 1753—David Davids, j. m., and Belitie Van Waert, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 268.—Sept. 8, 1753—Johannis Jurckse, j. m., and Hanatie Hoff, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 269.—Sept. 8, 1753—John Jordon, j. m., b. and l. in Nieuw York, and Marytie Dennels, j. d., b. on the Menner of Cortlant, and l. here.
- 270.—Oct. 7, 1753—Abraham Storm, j. m., b. on the Menner of Cortlandt, and
Maratie Williums, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 271.—Oct. 20, 1753—Abraham De Voe, j. m., and Leya Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 272.—Mar. 29, 1754—Wilium Jurckse, widower, and Catrina Sic, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 273.—Apr. 13, 1754—Harmen Willumse, j. m., and Maratie Van Tessel, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 274.—Apr. 28, 1754—David Canklin, j. m., and Maragritie Dean, j. d., b. on Lang Ilant. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 275.—Aug. 20, 1754—Jacob Romen, j. m., and Frena Haerlager, j. d. Both b. in Swetserlandt, and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 276.—Sept. 29, 1754—Isaac Bockhout, j. m., and Maragritie Ecker, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 277.—Oct. 5, 1754—Gores Storm, j. m., and Maritie Canklin, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 278.—Dec. 21, 1754—Abraham Storm, j. m., and Leya Van Tessel, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 279.—Dec. 21, 1754—Johannis Hustiens, j. m., b. on Langh Iland, and Eva Fosie, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 280.—Jan. 4, 1755—Tobias Lent, j. m., and Annatie Van Tessel, j. d. Both b. and l. on the Menner of Cortlant.
- 281.—Feb. 1, 1755—Jacobus Hemmon, j. m., and Nencie Wilie, j. d., b. in Marnack. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 282.—Feb. 8, 1755—Stevanus Gall, j. m., b. in Hoogduytslant, and Maragritie Storm, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 283.—Feb. 8, 1755—Jonathan Eldris, j. m., and Sara Van Tessel, widow of Johannis Gardenier, b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 284.—Mar. 1, 1755—Moses Weaman, j. m., b. in Westchester, and Maragritie Macdannels, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 285.—Mar. —, 1755—Hendrick Bolye, widower, b. in Philipsburgh, and Engeltie Storm, widow of Abraham Jurckse, b. on the Menner of Cortlant, and l. here.
- 286.—June 8, 1755—Wolfert Kuyper, j. m., b. in Haverstroo, and Susana Van Waert, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 287.—June 28, 1755—John Kimmill, j. m., b. in Philadelphia, and Jannittie Beeseli, widow of Retsart Medanels, b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 288.—July 6, 1755—Coenraet Saddoor, j. m., b. in Hooghduytsland, and Antie Bockhout, b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 289.—Aug. 16, 1755—Niclaes Devoe, j. m., and Hanatie Van Waert, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 290.—Sept. 13, 1755—Abraham Ecker, widower, and Marretie, widow of Abraham Canklin, b. on Cortlant's Menner, and l. here.
- 291.—Oct. 11, 1755—Abraham Storm, j. m., and Myno Banker, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 292.—Nov. 1, 1755—Gorus Storm, j. m., b. on Cortlant's Mener, and Janetye Williums, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 293.¹—Aug. 7, 1756—Gerret Storm, j. m., and Rachel Storm, widow of Abraham Buys. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 294.—Dec. 6, 1755—Niclaas Storm, widower, and Engeltie Storm, widow of Jacob Buys. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 295.—Apr. 17, 1756—Thomas Medonels, j. m., and Maria Williums, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 296.—Sept. 4, 1756—Johannis Duythser, j. m., and Maragritie Ecker, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 297.—Sept. 11, 1756—Jacob Van Waert, j. m., and Engeltie Ecker, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 298.—Oct. 16, 1756—Cornelis Van Tessel, j. m., and Elisabeth Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 299.—Oct. 16, 1756—Johannes Van Waert, j. m., and Rachel Blauvelt, j. d., b. in Tappan. Both l. in Philipsburgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 300.—Oct. 9, 1756—Johannis Van Tessel, j. m., and Jannitye Banker, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 301.—Oct. 23, 1756—Gerrit Van Waert, j. m., and Rachel Canklin, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 302.—Nov. 6, 1756—Petrus Williamse, j. m., and Abigael Juel, j. d., b. on
the Mener of Cortlant, and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 303.—Nov. 20, 1756—Abraham Van Waert, j. m., and Engeltie Bockhout,
widow of Wolfert Ecker. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 304.—Dec. 4, 1756—Jacobus Kennif, j. m., and Niesye Banker, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 305.—Mar. 19, 1757—Hendrick Lambers, j. m., and Catrina Siffer, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 306.—Sept. 6, 1757—Tunis Gerritse, j. m., b. on the Mener of Foordom, and
Anatie Krankheyt, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 307.—Oct. 30, 1757—Joseph Appelbe, j. m., b. in Eastchester, and
Rachel Van Waert, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 308.—Nov. 12, 1757—Joseph Palden, j. m., b. in Nieuw York, and
Susanna Gardenier, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 309.—Jan. 28, 1758—Petrus Davids, j. m., b. in Philipsburgh, and
Pattey Okly, j. d., b. in Westchester. Both l. here.
- 310.—Feb. 5, 1758—Daniel Martlinghs, j. m., and Maritie Van Waert, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 311.—Feb. 18, 1758—Abraham Buys, j. m., b. and l. in Philipsburgh, and
Maritie Rasel, j. d., b. in Hackinsack, and l. at With Plans.
- 312.—Mar. 18, 1758—Johan Raquaw, j. m., and Aeltje Ecker, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 313.—May 5, 1758—Jacobus Christiyanse, j. m., b. in Mistegeyoene(?) and
l. in Schenecteda, and
Emie Krankheyt, j. d., b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 314.—July 8, 1758—Jan Coks, j. m., and Rachel Ecker, j. d. Both b. and
l. in Philipsburgh.
- 315.—Aug. 14, 1758—Jacob Storm, j. m., and Aeltje Ecker, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 316.—Sept. 20, 1758—Jan Ecker, j. m., and Rachel Duythser, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 317.—Oct. 18, 1758—Mosis Siers, j. m., b. in New Rosel, and
Leya Beselie, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 318.—Nov. 26, 1758—Jacobus Sic, j. m., and Maritie Van Tessel, j. d.
Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 319.—Jan 27, 1759—Jonas Gerritsen, j. m., and Elisabeth Archer, j. d., b.
Myle Square and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 320.—Jan. 27, 1759—Isaac Davids, j. m., and Wintie Van Tessel, j. d. Both
b. and l. in Philipsburgh.

- 321.—Feb. 3, 1759—Peter Rosell, j. m., b. in Eastchester, and Maritie Hileker, j. d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both l. here.
- 322.—Feb. 18, 1759—Hendrick Roemer, widower, b. in Zwetserlant, and Catrina Kortseborne, j. d., b. in Hoogduytslant. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 323.—Mar. 24, 1759—Daniel Raqua, j. m., and Maritie Martlings, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 324.—Sept. 4, 1759—Jacob Van Waert, j. m., and Leya Ecker, widow of Johanis Van Tessel. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 325.¹—July 21, 1759—William Enderson, j. m., and Christina Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 326.—Sept. 5, 1759—Jacobus Davids, j. m., and Catrina Van Waert, widow of Abraham Bockhout. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 327.—Oct. 6, 1759—Jacobus Sie, j. m., and Maritie Manghem, j. d. Both b. in Philipsburgh.
- 328.—Feb. 2, 1760—William Brouwer, j. m., b. at Myle Square, and Elisabeth Duytser, b. in Philipsburgh.
- 329.—July 25, 1760—Jeremyah Mebie, widower, and Maritie Parkot, widow of Piter Bondt.
- 330.—Dec. 20, 1760—Jacobus Storm, j. m., and Maritie Artse, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 331.¹—Sept. 12, 1761—Daniel Enderson, j. m., and Wyntje Buys, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 332.—May 30, 1761—Peter Syffer, j. m., and Agye Mebie, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 333.—July 4, 1761—Daniel Wilse, j. m., and Elisabet Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 334.—July 4, 1761—Lodewyck Ackerman, j. m., and Maritie Miller, j. d. No information.
- 335.—July 11, 1761—William Van Waert, j. m., and Helena Cocks, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 336.—July 18, 1761—Harmen Hileker, j. m., and Christina Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 337.—July 25, 1761—Isaac Storm, j. m., and Hester Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 338.—Oct. 31, 1761—Abraham Williams, j. m., and Hester Sie, j. d. No information.
- 339.—Nov. 7, 1761—David Davids, j. m., and Janittie Hatfield, j. d. No information.
- 340.—Oct. 16, 1761—Karel Davids, j. m., and Mary Fisher, j. d. No information.
- 341.—Aug. 7, 1762—Davet Storm, j. m., and Anatie Hont, j. d. Both l. in Philipsburgh.

¹ Out of order.

- 342.—Aug. 7, 1762—Simon Zerpene, j. m., and Catriena Sons(?), j. d.
Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 343.—Sept. 4, 1762—Willem Duitser, j. m., and Catriena Cankelie, j. d.
Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 344.—Sept. 4, 1762—Harne Hielker, widower, and Jannetie Celis(?).
Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 345.—Sept. 4, 1762—Jacob Vogel, j. m., and Margrietie Paeldin, j. d.
Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 346.—Aug. 13, 1763—Abraham Martelighs, and Catrina Aerse, j. d. No
information.
- 347.—Oct. 8, 1763—Harmanis Gardenier, widower, and Lena Lent, j. d.
- 348.—Dec. 17, 1763—Hendrick Kranckheit, j. m., and Mareitje Weillems,
j. d.
- 349.—Aug. 4, 1764—Jan Metten, j. m., and Rebecke Aerse, j. d. No
information.
- 350.—Sept. 23, 1764—Jacob Van Tessel, j. m., and Hester Van Tessel.
- 351.—Oct. 21, 1764—Davit Seerwoed, j. m., and Lena Aerse, j. d.
- 352.—Nov. 2, 1764—Jacobus Lerrens, j. m., and Mareitie Davits, j. d.
- 353.—Apr. 28, 1765—Jacob Devoe, j. m., and Liesebeth Weillems, j. d.
- 354.—Apr. 28, 1765—Abraam Buis, j. m., and Anatie Beselie, j. d.
- 355.¹—May 1, 1765—Abraam Ecker, j. m., and Catriena Van Tessel, j. d.
- 356.—Apr. 29, 1765—Pouwelis Sie, j. m., and Catriena Sie, j. d.
- 357.—May 1, 1765—Pieter Van Tessel and Catharine Ecker.
- 358.—May 5, 1765—Davit Hemmen and Bregie Ecker.
- 359.—June 9, 1765—Pieter Sie, j. m., and Safeiia Derevier, j. d.
- 360.—June 9, 1765—Tammes Teil (or Feil), j. m., and Eva Fosie, j. d.
- 361.—Aug. 4, 1765—Abram Stoerm, j. m., and Mareitie Sniffin, j. d.
- 362.—Aug. 18, 1765—Aberam Devoe, widower, and Mareitie Davits, j. d.
- 363.—Sept. 15, 1765—Aberam Ackerman, j. m., and Mareitie Van Wert, j. d.
- 364.—Oct. 13, 1765—Isack Sie, j. m., and Marregriete Mehem, j. d.
- 365.—Dec. 8, 1764—Jan Weillems and Anatie Davits.
- 366.—Mar. 2, 1766—Jan Van Wert, j. m., and Leia Van Wert, j. d.
- 367.—Mar. 16, 1766—Hendrick Weillems, j. m., and Anatie Storm.
- 368.—May 25, 1766—Weillem Seifer, j. m., and Marregrieta Sampenwa, j. d.
- 369.—Oct. 12, 1766—Isaac Ecker, j. m., and Mareitie Stoerm, j. d.
- 370.—Oct. 26, 1766—Gores Storm, j. m., and Sosanna Sneiffen, j. d.
- 371.—June 1, 1767—Jacob Timber, j. m., b. in Tappan, and Meino Banker,
j. d., b. in Philipsburgh.
- 372.—Sept. 27, 1767—Aberam Duitser, j. m., and Febie Lammerse, j. d.

¹ Out of order.

- 373.—Sept. 27, 1767—Weillem Farkens, j. m., and Mareitie Aerse, j. d.
 374.—Sept. 27, 1767—Hannes Buis, j. m., and Ebbegil Haerten, j. d.
 375.—Oct. 12, 1767—Jan Fose, j. m., and Antie Van Wert, j. d.
 376.—Dec. 13, 1767—Jacob Buis, j. m., and Ragel Seifer, j. d.
 377.—Feb. 18, 1768—Isack Sie, j. m., and Sara (leaf torn off; but Sara Jurckse. See Members, No. 370).
 378.¹—Nov. 8, 1767—Staes Hemmen, j. m., and Liesebeth (leaf torn off).
 379.—Mar. 20, 1768—Staets Weillems, j. m., and Ragel Bueis, j. d.
 380.¹—June 18, 1768—Hannes Ackerman, j. m., and Catriena Meiller (?), j. d.
 381.—Mar. 29, 1767—Tomes Bueis, j. m., and Mareitie Van Wert, j. d.
 382.—Dec. 27, 1768—Elias Cankelie, j. m., and Bregte (leaf torn off).
 383.—Dec. 27, 1768—Isack Weillems, and Margrietie Weillems.
 384.¹—Oct. 27, 1768—Cobes Van Wert, j. m., and Carstiena Bueis, j. d.
 Both l. in Philipsburgh.
 385.—Apr. 9, 1769—Cornelis Cankelie, j. m., and Lena Hielker, j. d. Both b. in Philipsburgh.
 386.—Oct. 31, 1769—Jan Ookelie, j. m., and Mareitie Storm, j. d.
 387.—Oct. 31, 1769—Aberam Van Tessel, j. m., and Mareitie Waldron, widow.
 388.—Jan. 10, 1770—Zoc Weilie, j. m., and Liesebeth Duitser, j. d.
 389.—May 6, 1770—Jan Hemmen, j. m., and Frena Romen, j. d. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
 390.—May 6, 1770—Marte Bant, widower, and Liesebet Mei, widow of Dirck Stoerm.

For a marriage that should come in May 20, 1770, see after No. 2096 on the Register of Baptisms. But see below, No. 394, which may be the marriage referred to.

- 391.—July 8, 1770—Jan Enters, widower, and Maria Sie, j. d. "Married by Domine Muzelius."
 392.—Sept. 2, 1770 (see below)—Rem Monfoort and Sosanna Van Tessel, widow. Married by Johannes Ritzema.

The following is this entry, No. 392, in full:

"Licentie voor Rem(?) Monfoort in Sosanna Van Tessel, wedevrou, ingetekent den 25 Agus, getrouwt den 2 September 1770 voor Johannes Ritsema."

The translation is: License for Rem(?) Monfoort and Susanna Van Tessel, widow, enrolled August 2. Married Sept. 2, 1770, by Johannes Ritzema."

- 393.—Sept. 3, 1770—David Sie, j. m., and Mareitie Van Wert, j. d.
 394.—Sept. 3, 1770—Johannis Bueis, j. m., and Leia Storm.
 395.¹—Sept. 1, 1770—Jan Teis, j. m., and Catriena Van Tessel, j. d.

¹ Out of order.

- 396.—Dec. 11, 1768—Davit Devoe, j. m., anl Rebecke Laeter(?).
397.—Oct. 21, 1770—Jan Juel, j. m., and Liesebeth Lerrens, j. d.
398.—Oct. 28, 1770—Jan Tys, j. m., and Catriena Van Tessel, j. d.
399.—Feb. 24, 1771—Joel Nep, j. m., and Marytie Davyds, j. d.
400.—Mar. 30, 1771—Metys Van Tessel, j. m., and Elisabeth Storm, widow of Metys Canckelie.
401.—May 19, 1771—Jacob Buys, j. m., and Belytie Stymes, j. d. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
402.—June 7, 1771—Jacob Van Waert, j. m., and Hester Van Noortstrant, j. d. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
403.—Sept. 8, 1771—Stephanis Ecker, widower of Bregge Bockhout, and Geertje Bant, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
404.—Oct. 27, 1771—Jan Ecker, j. m., and Catriena Buys, j. d.
405.—Jan. 9, 1772—Barent Duisser and Hester Geion, j. d.
406.—Apr. 26, 1772—Matys Brouwer, j. m., and Carstiena Van Waart, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
407.—Nov. 1, 1772—David Sie, widower, and Annatie Storm, widow. Living in Philipsburgh.
408.—Nov. 12, 1772—Jacob Brouwer, j. m., and Abegail Jurkse, j. d. L. in Philipsburgh.
409.—Nov. 12, 1772—Adrians Buis, j. m., and Ragel Van Waert, j. d.
410.—Apr. 17, 1773—Abraham Syfer, j. m., and Marytie Jurkse.
411.—Apr. 18, 1773—David Van Tessel, j. m., and Maragrittie Brosch, j. d.
412.—Oct. 30, 1773—Joseph Appelbe, widower, and Aaltie Canckle, j. d.
413.—Nov. 9, 1773—Nicklaas Storm, j. m., and Engeltie Bockhout, j. d.
414.—Nov. 9, 1773—Jan Van Waart, j. m., and Catriena Van Waart, j. d.
415.—Mar. 2, 1774—Joseph Weilde, j. m., and Aeltje Mertlen, j. l.
416.—March 2, 1774—Niclaas Miller, j. m., and Annatie Sie, j. d.
417.—Aug. 6, 1774—William Tamkins, j. m., and Saara Sie, j. d.
418.—Sept. 5, 1774—Jacobus Jurkse, j. m., and Aaltie Jurkse, j. d.
419.—Nov. 6, 1774—Johannis Sie, j. m., and Ragel Martlings, j. d.
420.—Nov. 19, 1774—Isaac Van Tessel, j. m., and Leena Van Tessel, j. d.
421.—Nov. 19, 1774—Moses Gilberts, j. m., and Marytie Van Tessel, j. d.
422.—Nov. —, 1774—Joris Miller, j. m., and Marytie Sadoor, j. d.
423.—Dec. 3, 1774—Johannis Dykman, j. m., and Antie Ecker, j. d.
424.—Dec. 11, 1774—Abraham Sie, j. m., and Saara Storm, j. d.
425.—Sept. 2, 1775—Isaac Sadoor, j. m., and Wyntie Applebe, j. d.
426.—Jan. 21, 1776—Mateves Vese, j. m., and Elsabet Gravestein, j. d.
427.—Jan. 21, 1776—Abram Van Tesse, j. m., and Elsabet Jurkse, j. l.

- 428.—Oct. 31, 1776—John Dean, j. m. and Marytie Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 429.—Feb. 26, 1777—Hendrick Roomer, j. m., and Christina Van Wormen, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 430.—May 1, 1777—Jacob Ekker, j. m., and Engeltie Bockhout, widow of Nicholaas Storm. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 431.—May 11, 1777—Joseph Youngs of Long Island, and Abijah (?) Arden, j. d. of New York.
 “Married with consent of the bride’s father, and in presence of several witnesses.”
- 432.—Aug. 28, 1777—Jan Gravestein, j. m., and Marytie Hammond, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 433.——— 9, 1777—David Akkerman, widower, b. in Philipsburgh, and Annatje Tilleson, j. d., b. on the Manor of Cortlandt. Both l. there.
- 434.——— 19, 1777—Jacobus Teller, j. m., b. on the Manor of Cortlandt, and Aaltie Vermillie, j. d., b. on the Manor of Fordham, “each l. at his or her birth place.”
- 435.—Dec. 23, 1777—Samuel Miller, j. m., and Marytje Merrit, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh. See No. 440. That must have been the date of the bans.
- 436.—Mar. 23, 1778—James McCord, j. m., and Hanna Smith, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 437.—Mar. 26, 1778—John Appelbe, widower, and Hester Young, widow of Barent Duitser. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 438.—Apr. 13, 1778—Isack Van Weert, j. m., and Rachel Storm, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 439.—Apr. 14, 1778—Robert McCord, j. m., and Sara Fisher, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh.
- 440.¹—Dec. 8, 1777—Samuel Miller, j. m., and Maritye Merrit, j. d. Both b. and l. in Philipsburgh. These must be the bans of No. 435.
- 441.¹—Sept. 26, 1784—Thomes Pouwel, j. m., and Maritie Sie, widow of Jan Enters (see 391).
- 442.—Aug. 25, 1784—Eduaert Wyle, j. m., and Susanna Iurkse, j. d. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 443.——— —, 1784—Willim Don, j. m., and Marytie Buys, j. d. Both l. in Philipsburgh.
- 444.¹—Dec. 13, 1784—Willim Buys, widower, and Marytie Merling, widow of Mils Ooklie.
- 445.—May 9, 1784—Isaac Dien and Marytie Jurkse, widow of Abraham Syffer, l. in Philipsburgh.
- 446.—May 9, 1784—Daniel Mertlings, j. m., and Christina Oakley, j. d.
- 447.—May 9, 1784—Willim Davils, j. m., and Frielove Weeks, j. d.
- 448.—Nov. 7, ———Jeremias Syffer, j. m., and Susanna Vantessel, j. d.

¹ Out of order.

- 449.—— —, —— Abraham Devoe, j. m., and Catiena Revier, j. d.
450.—— 28, —— Abraham Mertlings, j. m., and Freena Romer, j. d.
451.—— 28, —— Jacob Syffer, j. m., and Raghel Ecker, j. l.
452.—— —, —85— Petrus Bant, j. m., b. in Nieuw York, and l. in Philips-
burgh, and
Annatie Van Tessel, j. d., b. and l. in Philipsburgh. Married by
Domine Van Voorhese.
453.—— —, —— Willim Davidse, j. m., and Annatie Ecker, j. d.
454.—June 12, —— Jan Delenooy, j. m., and Susanna Davids, wilow of
Jan Hoppe.
455.—June 22, 1788— Abraham Storm, widower, and Ragel Siffer, widow
of Jacob Buys.
456.—June 12, 1790— Abraham Ecker, j. m., and Elieizabeth Storm, j. d.
457.—— —, —— Jan Storm, widower, and (no name given).

END OF THE FIFTH BOOK, OR MARRIAGE REGISTER.

SIXTH, SEVENTH, AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS ("BOOKS").

I have now completed the four registers of members, consistorymen, baptisms, and marriages. What remains of the old volume is divided into these three "Books." They are of no present utility, and contain very few matters of interest. Some things in them, however, require attention, and I will give them a little space here at the end of my work.

The Sixth (Het Seste) Book contains the accounts of the Church Treasurers from 1697 to 1777. The treasurers were always the Deacons. Almost every Deacon's name in the register of Consistorymen given above comes out in this Sixth Book, as he makes his report at the end of each year, and especially as he renders his final money account at the end of his entire two-year term of service, and hands over his balance to his successor in office. And there are even a few Deacon treasurers found in this Sixth Book whose names do not appear in the register of Consistorymen, or even on the member register down to 1716. Notably is this the case with Joost Palding, who will figure conspicuously in what will come out below. The yearly reports were no doubt made out and presented with minuteness of detail, and properly examined with their vouchers. As a rule, however, the balances only are given in the record. Yet there are some exceptions to this, as will come out in my statements. The main current expenses of the church, of course, were the salaries of the Domines and Voorlesers, the care of the property and the needed material supplies. Down to 1745, Holland money was used in the region, and the reckoning was in guilders and stivers, the value of a guilder being equal to about forty of our cents, and the stiver being the twentieth part of the guilder. From 1745 to the end of the book, the accounts were kept in pounds, shillings, and pence.

The Seventh (Het Sevende) Book comes no further down than 1716, and is written in Dirck Storm's hand throughout. It is confined wholly to the accounts of the Arme-kas or poor chest. The church fund and poor fund sometimes borrowed from each other, but were always properly balanced at the ends of Treasurers' terms. From 1716 down, the church current incomes and outgoes, and those of the poor fund, were kept in the Sixth Book.

The Eighth (Het Achtste) Book, when it was started, was intended, of course, to be carried forward indefinitely as a table of contents of the whole growing record. The great Record, as we have seen, began with such a table, but the plan of this one is fuller. It is carried out, however, only to April 17, 1716. So far as it goes, it is quite a painstaking résumé of the contents of the sixth Book, and also of the seventh, which latter, as just stated, closes at the same date. Yet it adds nothing to the value of the record to us, this value being wholly confined to the first five books, which I have already given in full, translated and copied with such painstaking care. The only thing I want to add, a thing of real interest, about this "Eighth Book," is that it is closed and attested with the veritable signature

of Dirck Storm, under date of April 17, 1716. This gives us his autograph for the fourth time in the great record. He has written it in each of his two lists of early members, and twice in attest of the correctness of documents. This fourth writing of his name brings to an end his work with the whole book.

It must now be added about the sixth, seventh, and eighth Books, that they do not contain the name of a single minister who ever officiated in the church, except in the three cases given below. They are constantly paying salary money to Domines, but never give their names. This is a sad trial to us, who would be so glad to know who preached for them between Domine Bertholf's time and the days of Domine Ritzema. The following are the only ministers' names brought out in the three Books:

Domine Bertholf is mentioned on folio 9, Book VI., as having received 29 guilders and 10 stivers on the 10th of August, 1709. We shall have occasion to speak of this again a little further on.

Domine Ritzema, on folio 18, Book VI., signs a report of collections with the words, "Quod attestor, J. Ritzema." This is the only occurrence of his autograph in the whole record.

Domine Van Voorhees signs his full name, "Stephen Van Voorhees," as an attest to entries made in his presence.

Much has been said about two passages in the Dutch book which were misunderstood by Mr. Jacob Brinckerhoff, and wrongly represented by him in his translation of 1876.

The first of these passages, found in the old book on folio 1, Book VII., he did not aim at all to translate, but condensed what he supposed to be its meaning into the following statement:

"It appears, from the accounts of Joost Palding, Johannis Van Texel, Abram Van Dyck and Abram de Vouw, that they paid to Domine *Selyns* at various times

guilders	stivers
11	0
14	0
13	0
29	10
Total 67	10 "

The original passage, whose meaning this statement is meant to represent, contains four times the phrase "Domin's salaris" (English—Domine's salary), but not once the name of a Domine. The word "salaris" is very fine, but yet plainly discernible by a good eye. Besides, Domine *Selyns* died in 1701, while these four transactions, as Book VI., folio 9, shows, were dated August 9, 1709, and March 22, June 7, and August 16, 1710. Then, too, the same folio shows that the 29 guilders and 10 stivers were paid to Domine Bertholf, as stated above. The money, we are told on folio 1, Book VII., was borrowed from the Arme-kas. Of this practice I have already spoken, and we shall meet another case of it further on.

The second original passage, misapprehended by Mr. Brinckerhoff, is found on folio 2 of Book VII. It is as follows:

"By Slodt van Reeckeninge wegens Joost Paldink, als blykt in het Seste

Boeck op foly 10, en oock reeden op de voorige omstaende zyde daer Domns Luhtelyck veel eenige rechte oopeninge van sal connen doen hoe veel daer van voor syn salaris ontfangen heeft en voor soo veel dit belangt, soo is by slodt en balance tot credit van de kas, in gelde tot

guilders	stivers
87	18."

This paragraph Mr. Brinckerhoff, as before, does not aim to translate, but gives what he understands it to mean, in a statement as follows:

"The Chest (he means the Poor Chest) should also be credited with money paid by Joseph Palding to Domine Luchtelyck—87 18." (These are his exact words and spellings.)

The main point of this putting, viz., that the amount named should, in the making up of Mr. Palding's balances, be credited to the Poor fund, is in accord with the Dutch passage. But that the passage may be understood, and Mr. Brinckerhoff's real mistakes seen, let me show what the general facts were.

Joost Palding, though omitted by Dirck Storm from both the member and consistory registers he made out in 1715 and 1716, was deacon and church treasurer in 1712 and 1713. In the latter year he brought in his financial report to the Consistory, and, being about to remove to New York City, asked for letters of dismission for himself and family to the New York church. His request was of course granted, and he was dismissed with commendation of his record as Deacon and Treasurer. This statement is made on folio 10 of Book VI. The family returned to the Tarrytown Church again in 1753, and then for the first time on the entire member register the names of Joost Palding and his wife appear at Nos. 291 and 292.

During his treasurership he had borrowed, as the accounts show, from the poor fund, 87 guilders and 18 stivers, to pay a Domine's salary. So when his balances came to be made up it was shown that this money was due to the "poor chest." No censure of him is implied in the record. The thing is put upon the book simply as a matter of business. The Dutch passage I have given means this:

"In balancing accounts with Joost Palding, as shown in Book VI., folio 10, and also stated on the previous page of details, one will be able to come at a correct explanation as to how much of the receipts (i.e., of the poor chest) went lightly for salary to the Domine. And as this turns out to be, so is the balance due to the chest in money, viz., 87 guilders and 18 stivers."

But again. In this Dutch passage a word is used which Mr. Brinckerhoff mistook for a name, which it is not. It begins with a capital, and is spelled "Luhtelyck." Before it stands the word "Domns," a contraction for "Dominus," meaning Domine. Perhaps it is not surprising that the combination should have been mistaken by Mr. B. for Domine Luhtelyck, or, as he gives it, Luchtelyck. But, in the first place, the word should not have been begun with a capital. It is the Dutch adverb, properly spelled "luchtiglijk," meaning "lightly," in the sense of "loosely" or even "carelessly." As before said, it is not here used as a censure upon Mr. Palding, who had only done what was common with the church treasurers. Perhaps it may have expressed the Consistory's, or simply Dirck Storm's, feeling that the borrowing from the poor chest was not desirable, and it would be a good thing if it could be avoided. The principal thing for us to know, however, is that no such minister as Domine Luchtelyck was ever known to the Tarrytown Church.

I have no further comment to make on Books Six, Seven, and Eight, and so my work of translating and copying the old volume is finished. It will be my aim now to supply this extremely valuable record with a perfect alphabetical glossary of its baptismal names, and perfect indexes of the full personal names found in the four registers. There will be three of these indexes, one double, for the members and the Consistors, one for the baptisms, and one for the marriages. These will make the study of the whole volume easy, and leave nothing to be desired for the completeness of the work.

END OF THE WHOLE BOOK.

GLOSSARY OF BAPTISMAL NAMES

GLOSSARY OF NAMES GIVEN WITH BAPTISM.

The following array of names, found in the record, is given, with their equivalents. Of a few of them I do not know equivalents, and doubt if they have any. In very many cases, such as Aaron, Abel, Abigail, etc., the form at the head of the list, actually found in the book, is the equivalent for all that follow, and need not be repeated at the end. But where the equivalent is not used in the book, as in the lists beginning with Aafje, Aaltje, Abedy, etc., it is given at the end, as Eva, Adaline, Obadiah, etc.

Of course the main reason for giving the long catalogue below, which is believed to cover all the shapes in which baptismal names are found in the four registers, is that they require explanation. Without this, several of the forms used would, for most readers, be a hopeless puzzle. But another object is to show the utter indifference to spelling, and, more yet, in some cases, the painful illiteracy of church clerks in the early days of our country. There were some noted exceptions to this, and some of these are found in this book. There seem to have been times when it was impossible to find competent clerks. Judging from the different handwritings in this book, it must have passed through six or eight different hands. The worst handling it had was during the time of the Revolution. The best it ever received was by Dirck Storm, who himself, however, is an illustration of the indifference to spelling which was characteristic of his day.

Aafje, Aafie, Aafjee, Aafyee, Aefje, Aefie. (*Eva, Eve.*)

Aaltje, Aalte, Aeltie, Aeltje, Altie, Altje. (*Adaline.*)

Aaron, Aarie, Aary, Arie, Aron, Ary, Aryje. (See note with Adrianus.)

Aart, Aert. (Compare Nos. 1434 and 1785, showing that Aert and After are the same name.) (*Arthur.*)

Abedy. (*Obadiah.*)

Abel.

Abigail, Abegail, Abiegel, Abiegeil, Abiegil, Abigel. (Compare Ebbegail, etc.)

Abraham, Abram, Abraam, Aberam, Aberaam.

Adaleentje. (See Aaltje.) (*Adaline.*)

Adam.

Adolphus, Adolph, Adolfus, Adolf, Adolff.

Aadrianus, Aadriannus, Aderianus, Aderieanus, Aderjanus, Adreaen, Adreannis, Adreyanes, Adrianis, Adrians, Adrianus, Adriemannus, Adrieaannis, Adriyanis, Adriyannis, Adryanis, Arians, Arianus, Ariannus, Aryaennis, Aryannis. (*Adrian.*)

Adrianus and Ary are used for each other in Baptism 1711 and Mar. 209.

Aerriel. (*Ariel.*)

After. (See Baptisms 1464, 1465, 1545, 1656, 1762, 1785; also Efter, 1838, etc.)

Mr. Daniel Van Tassel, of Tarrytown, informs me that he has seen old papers showing that this is meant for Arthur.

(Compare Nos. 1434 and 1785, which make Aert and After the same name.)

Agustinus. (*Augustine.*)

Aagie, Aagje, Achye, Agie, Agye. (See Eagie.) (*Agnes, Agatha.*)

Albert, Albart, Albartus, Albertus, Albardt, Alabartus, Alebartus.

Alexander, Alexzander, Alzander. (See Zander.)

Alida.

Althea, Alethea.

Aman, Ammon. (Aman "Snoier," Bapt. 1833.)

Ananias.

Andries, Andres, Andris. (*Andrew.*)

Angelica, Anglica. (See Engeltie.)

Angenitie. (*Agnes.*)

Anna, Anatie, Annatie, Annatje, Anatye, Annatye, Aantie, Aantje, Aant, Aentie, Aaentie, Antie, Antje, Annaka, Annake, Anneke, Anni, Annitje, Annitye, Enni, Enny.

Annageert, Bapt. 483. (Perhaps for Anna Geert or Gertrude.)

Anthony, Antony, Anthoni, Antoni, Antonius, Aantonny. (See Entenie and Theunis.)

Antine. (*Antoine, Anthony.*)

Aosseltje, Bapt. 87. (See Orseltje, Bapt. 237.) (*Ursula.*)

Apolonia.

Augustus, Agustus, Augustus. (Compare Agestinus.)

- Banker, Banckert.
 Baranicka, Baranicke, Barranicke, Bar-
 rinicke, Barenicke, Barnicke, Berra-
 necke. (*Veronica*.)
 Barber, Barbartie, Barbera. (*Barbara*.)
 Barent, Barrend, Barendt, Barint, Ber-
 rent. (*Bernard*.)
 Bastiaen. (*Sebastian*.)
 Belitie, Belytie, Beletye, Belietie, Beelitie,
 Beelitje. (*Isabella*.)
 Benjamin, Benjamen, Benjamin, Benje-
 men, Beniamen, Beniemen, Beniemman,
 Benyamen, Benyamin.
 Betty. (*Elizabeth*.)
 Brechje, Brechie, Breghe, Breghe,
 Breghe, Bregye, Bregje, Bregge, Breg-
 gie, Bregtie, Bregjje. (*Bridget*.)
- Caes, Bapt. 1866, 1926. (See Sas, 1818,
 and Saes, 1963.) (*Cornelius*.)
 Calép, Calip, Cellep. (*Caleb*.)
 Canckly. (Full baptismal name, Jan
 Canckly.)
 Carel, Charel, Charil, Charels. (See
 Sarel and Zarel.) (*Charles*.)
 Carstiena. (Compare with Christina in
 Baptisms 2027, 2164, and 2267.)
 Casper, Caspares, Casparis, Casparus.
 (*Caspar*.)
 Catharina, Catharena, Catharina, Catha-
 ria, Cathrina, Catharyn, Caharina,
 Catarina, Catreina, Catrina, Catrina,
 Catrine, Catrinna, Caetrina, Catiena,
 Catrintje, Catrintye, Catryntje, Caty,
 Chatarina. (See Tryntje.) (*Catha-
 rine*.)
 Catalintje, Catalyntje, Catlintie, Cath-
 lyntje, Cathalyne, Catlyntje. (*Caroline*
 and *Catharine*.)
 Christiaen, Christeaen, Creisteaen, Cris-
 teaen. (*Christian*.)
 Christina, Chrestina, Christiena, Christe,
 Christing, Christyntje, Crestena, Cres-
 tina, Cristina, Crestiena, Cresten. (See
 also Carstiena above.)
 Celem. (See Kellem, Kelm.) (?)
 Claas, Claes. (See Niclaas.) (*Nicholas*.)
 Cobus, Cobes, Cobe. (*Jacob*.)
 Clara. (See Klaartje.)
 Coenraat, Coenraet, Coonraat, Coenraedt,
 Coenradt. (*Conrad*.)
 Cornelia, Cornelea, Corneleya, Corneliaia,
 Cornelya, Corneleia.
 Cornelius, Corneles, Cornelis, Cornelus,
 Cornelisen, Cornelize.
 Cristoffel, Cristoffel, Cristofel, Crestoffel.
 (*Christopher*.)
- Daniel, Dancil, Danel, Dannel, Danyel,
 Denel, Dannel.
 Daenien, Bapt. 2021. (Blunder?)
 David, Davet, Davit, Davidt.
- Debora, Debbora, Debra, Dibra, Dibbora,
 Djbbora.
 Delefferins, Delifferins, Deleferins, De-
 lefferins, Deleverence, Deleverens, De-
 leverins, Deliefferins, De Lefferins, De
 Lifferins. In several places "Leverens."
 (*Deliverance*.)
 Den, Bapt. 1951.
 Dessart. (?)
 Dievertje. (*Deborah*?)
 Dikman. (*Dyckman*.)
 Dina, Dyna, Dyanzo, Bapt. 872.
 Dirck, Derck, Derrick, Derick, Dereck,
 Derreck, Derjck, Dyrck, Deryck. (*Rich-
 ard* and *Hendrick*.)
 Dircktie, Dirckje, Dercktie, Dirckye,
 Dercktie, Dercktie, Derckye, Durcktie,
 Deryee, Dercjee, Darckis, 1538. (Femi-
 nine of Dirck.)
- Eagie. (See Aagie.) (*Agnes*.)
 Eaman. (See Amon and Emmen.)
 Ebbegal, Ebbegel, Ebegel, Ebbegil, Ebie-
 gel. (*Abigail*.)
 Ebbie, Ebbl. (*Ebenezer*?)
 Edward, Edwaerd, Eduard, Eduaart.
 Edman.
 Edmond.
 Eeza. (Perhaps a blunder for Eleza,
 Eliza.)
 Eemus. (*Amos*?)
 Eemie, Emie, Emee, Eemetie, Emmetie,
 Eemet. (*Emma*.)
 Efrom, Eefrem. (*Ephraim*.)
 Efter, 1838. (See After.) (*Arthur*.)
 Elbert, Elbart, Elbardt.
 Eliesar, Elezar. (*Elieser*.)
 Elizabeth, Elisabeth, Elisbeth, Elisabeth,
 Eliezbeth, Eliezbet, Eliezbet, Elyza-
 bet, Elyzabeth.
 Elsie, Elsie, Elsee, Eilse, Eilsee,
 Eilsyen, Eilsjen. (*Alice*.)
 Elias, Eljas, Elyas.
 Emmen. (See Amon.)
 Ena, 1792.
 Endro, 2119; Endru, 1753. (*Andrew*.)
 Engel, Engiel. (*Angel*.)
 Engeltie, Engletie, Engeltje, Engentie,
 Engelt. (*Angelica*.)
 Engelbert, Engelbart.
 Ennie, 2012. (See Anna.)
 Entenie. (*Anthony*.)
 Ernst. (*Ernest*.)
 Ersula, 907. (See Aosseltje and Orsetje.)
 (*Ursula*.)
 Esau.
 Esther, Ester, Esthers, Eester, Eestther,
 Eisther. (See Hester.)
 Eva, Eve, Evatje, Effie, Efe, Efa, Effe,
 Efte. (See Aafje, etc.)
 Evert, Evardt, Everdt, Eevert, Eeverdt.
 (*Everard*.)
 Everardus.
 Ezegeel. (*Ezekiel*.)

Febie, Febi, Febe, Feebi, Fiebie. (*Phebe*.)
 Femmetie, Femmettie, Femmete. (Perhaps for Febie or Phebe. Compare Claes Aertse and Femmetie and Nicholas Aertse and Febie in Index to Register of Baptisms.)
 Fliep, Fliepse, Filep, 1826; Feilleph, 2037. (*Philip*.)
 Floris. (*Flora*.)
 Francois, Francoys, Francoy, Fracoy, Franck, Frans, Fransus, Frenck. (*Francis*.)
 Francyntie. (*Frances*.)
 Frederick, Fredreck, Fredrick, Frerick, Frederik.
 Frena, Freena, Frina.
 Frielove, 447 Mar.
 Fytie, Feytie, Feytje, Feitie. (*Sophia*.)

Galant, Galante.
 Geertruyt, Geertje, Geert, Geritie, Geritje. (*Gertrude*.)
 Geesje, Geese. (?)
 Geisbert, Gisbert. (*Gysbert*.) (Perhaps for Gilbert.)
 George, Georg, Gores, Goris, Gorus, Gorus. (*George*.)
 George Whashington, 2312.
 Gerrit, Gerret, Gerrid, Geridt, Geridit, Gerridt, Gert. (*Gerard*.)
 Gerritje, Gerretie, Geretie, Geritje. (Feminine of Gerrit.)
 Grees, Greesje, Griesse. (Perhaps for Gracie; but it may be for Grietje, which see.)
 Grietje, Griettie, Greetie. (*Margaret*.)
 Gidion. (*Gideon*.)
 Gilbert.
 Gishum, 1583, 1766.
 Gregoris, Gregorius, Gregorus. (See George.) (*Gregory*.)
 Grestie, 76 Mar. (?)
 Guiliam, Gieljam, Giljon, Gilljon, Geiljongh. (*William*.)
 Gussein, 2016; Gerson, 2312. (?)
 Gust, 1862. (*Augustus*.)

Hanna, Hannatje, Hanatje, Hanatie, Hanatys, Hannatye. (*Hannah*.)
 Hannes, Hennes. (See Jan, Johannes.) (*John*.)
 Harman, Harmen, Harmon, Harmanas, Harmanis, Harmenas, Harme, Haramanis, Haramanus, Haremanis, Herman, Hermanus. (*Harman*.)
 Harrick, Harreck, Harke, Harck, Harckse, Harcke, Hark, Herrick, Herreck, Herck, Herrickse, Herrikze, Herrikz, Herrik. (The same as Hendrick. Compare Hendrik and Harkueles in 1912, 2009, and 2084.)
 Heckter Dyaer, 749. (*Hector* —.)
 Helena, Heling, 1589.

Helm.
 Hendrick, Hendrik, Henrick, Henderick, Hendreck, Hendricus, Henderickis, Henderikus, Hendericus, Hendrekus, Hendereckus, Henderickes, Hendrickes, Henderickas, Henrikus. (See Ryck.) (*Henry*.)
 Hercules, Herculus, Harkules, Harkulis, Harkulius, Harkueles, Harklis, Hark. (Seems to be nearly always, if not always, the same as Hendrick or Herrick in this book.)
 Hester, Hesther. (*Esther*.)
 Heydeman.
 Hillegond, Hillegonda, Hiellegontie. (Is it same as Huldah?)
 Hilletje, Hillitje, Helletpe, Hellitie, Hilletye, Hielletie, Hielletje. (?)
 Hittebel. (*Mehitabel*.)

Ipke. (Bapt. 146. A female name. I know of no English equivalent. A male name, Epke, is said to be for Egbert in the Hackensack records.)
 Isaac, Isac, Isack, Isaack, Isaak, Iseck, Isick. (See Ysac.)

Jacob, Jacobes, Jacobus, Jacop, Jacob, Jakobus. (See Cobes, etc., and Yacob.)
 Jacomyntie, Jocamyntie, Jocamyna. (*Jemima*?)
 James, Jeems, Jems. (See Zeims, 2037.)
 Jan. (See Johannes, Hannes, etc.) (*John*.)
 Janny, Jany, Janne, Janni. (Compare Baptisms 118 and 169.) (*John*.)
 Jannetje, Jannetie, Janetie, Janitie, Janetje, Janietie, Janietje, Jannitie, Jannettye, Jannitye, Jannieke, Jenike, Jennike, Jenneke. (Feminine of Jan—*Jane*.)
 Jassawa, Jassewil, Jassuel, etc. (See Josua.) (*Joshua*.)
 Jemima, Jemyma, Jemema, Jemmea, Jemeima, Jemina, Jemyna. (See Jacomyntje.)
 Jenne, Jenny. (*Jane*.)
 Jeremias, Jeremies, Jeremyas, Jerimyas, Jeramyas, Jeramius, Jeremia, Jeramius, Jeremia, Jeremy, Jeremeies. (*Jeremiah*.)
 Jeronimus. (*Jerome*.)
 Jesyntje, Jesynze, Jezyna, Jezyntie, Jezyntje, Josyna, Josyntje. (See Scintie.) (Perhaps *Justina*.)
 Jeurian, Jeuriaen, Jeurie, Jurry, Juerry, Jurrien. (See Joris.) (*George*?)
 Jezaus. (*Isaiah*.)
 Joachim, Joakemis, Jochim, Jochum, Jocheemus, Joghem.
 Job.
 Joel.
 Johanna, Johannah. (Feminine of Johannes—*Jane*.)

Johannes, Johannis, Johanis, Joannis, Joanis, Johan. (See Jan and Hannes.) (*John.*)
 Jonas, Jones, Jonis, Jonus.
 Jonathan, Jonatan, Johnatan, Jannetan, Johnaton, Joneton. (See Sannetan, Zannetan.)
 Joost, Joosdt. (*Justin.*)
 Joris, Jores, Jorus, Jooris, Jorius. (See Jeurian.) (*Gcorge.*)
 Joryjer, Joryer, Joryeer, Jooryder. (Same as Joris.)
 Joseph, Josoph, Josep, Josop, Jozie, Bapt. 320. (See Yoseph.)
 Josua, Jassawa, Jassuel, Jaszewil, Jassewa. (*Joshua.*)
 Judah. (For *Judith*, 1773.)
 Judith, Judick.

Kellem, Kelm. (See Celem.)
 Keeya, 264. (For *Cornelia*. Compare with 1722 and with Mar. 357.)
 Klaes, Klaas. (See Claes and Nicklaes.) (*Nicholas.*)
 Klaartje. (*Clara.*)

Lak. (?)
 Lambert.
 Lea, Leia, Laya, Leciaa, Leeja, Leaya, Layah, Leeya.
 Leendert, Leenderdt. (*Leonard.*)
 Leise, 1891. (Male name. Probably for *Elisha.*)
 Lena, Leena, Leenna. (*Helena and Magdalena.*)
 Liesabeth, Liesabet, Lisabeth, Liesebeth, Ljesbeth, Lysbeth. (*Elizabeth.*)
 Lodewyck, Lodowyck, Lodewyk, Loodewyck. (*Ludovicus, Lewis.*)
 Lourens, Louwrens, Louwerins, Lerrence, Luuerins, Leverens, Leverins. (For Deleverens, which sec.) (*Lawrence.*)
 Lowies, Luwje. (Male name.) (Is it *Lewis*?)
 Lucas, Luckas, Luas.
 Lydia, Lydea, Lidia, Liedea, Liedia, Liedya.

Machtel. (*Matilda.*)
 Magdalena, Magdaleentje, Maghdaleena, Magdaletie, Magdaleetje, Madalena, Madalentie, Mardalena, Martaleentje. (*Magdalene.*)

Marcus.
 Margrietie, Margrietje, Margriet, Margrieta, Margriete, Margietie, Margarita, Margitta, Magrytie, Maragriet, Maragrietie, Maragrietye, Maragritie, Maragrittie, Maragrietie, Maragryettie, Marigiettie, Marygriethe, Marragriet, Marragrietie, Marragrieta, Marregieta,

Marregrietta, Marregrietie. (*Margaret.*)

Mary, Mara, Maratie, Maraate, Mareia, Maretie, Marethe, Mareitje, Mareitje, Marethe, Marethen, Maertie, Maertje, Maeritje, Marieia, Mariea, Mari, Maria, Marie, Marit, Marite, Maritie, Maritje, Marites, Marietie, Marietie, Martje, Marya, Marytie, Marytje, Marytye, Mareytie, Marretie, Marretje, Marretye, Marritje, Marrytie, Marryetie.

Marte (male), Marten, Marthen, Marrethen, Mareten, Marta, Martie, Marreten, Martha (1521), Marteines, Martynus, Martinus, Martines, Martinis, Marthinus, Marthynnus, Martynus. (*Martin.*)

Matys, Mathys, Matthis, Mattius, Matheus, Matyas, Mattheus, Matthisse, Matewes, Matthus, Mathias, Mateis, Mettus, Metys, Mettys, Mateues, Mateves. (*Matthew.*)

Mazerie, Masere, Mazre. (?)

Meeno, Meino, Menno, Myno, Mynotie, Myna, Mino, Myntie, Muno, Mynnotie, Mynno, Meyno, Meynno, Meenske. (Is it *Minnie*?)

Mermel. (?)

Merriam. (*Miriam.*)

Merbel. (?)

Messie. (?)

Michiel, Mageel, Maghiel, Michel, Meigel, Magiel. (*Michael.*)

Moses, Mosis, Mosus.

Mynni, 230 Mar. (See Meeno.)

Mynett.

Nancy, Nencie.

Nathan.

Nathaniel, Nethaniel, Netteneel.

Nelly, Nillie, Neely, Neeltje, Nelletie, Nellitie, Neltie, Nilletie, Nelletje. (*Cornelia.*)

Nemeyjar, 102 Mar. (*Nehemiah.*)

Neyritie. (?)

Nicholaes, Nicolaas, Niclaas, Nicklaes, Nicklas, Necklaes, Nicholaas.

Niese, Niessje, Niesse, Nissi, Niesen, Niesje, Nisse, Niesye. (*Agnes.*)

Orseltje. (See Ersule and Aosseltje.) (*Ursula.*)

Patty, 309 Mar.

Paulus, Paullus, Pael, Pauwelis, Paulius, Poulus, Pouweles, Pouwelis. (*Paul.*)

Perber. (?)

Peter, Peterus, Petrus, Pieter, Piter, Petres, Perter, Petris.

Petiens, Pesens, Niesse, Pesens, Pesencie, Preciens. (*Patience.*)

Phebe, Pheebie, Phebie, Peubie, Pheben.
(See Febie and Femmetie.)

Phelitjah, 2474.

Philip, Philipph, Philipus. (See Fliep.)

Pietronella, Petronela, Petronella, Pironelle, Pironella, Pieternelle.

Rachel, Raghel, Ragel, Rachgel, Reghel, Rahel, Raagel.

Rebecca, Rabecca, Rabeeka, Rabecka, Rebecke, Rebeckke, Rebbecca.

Reindert, Reinnaert.

Rem, 392 Mar.

Rensje, Renssie, Reynske.

Resulla, Resula, Resull, Rosul, Resel, Ressel. (?)

Reyyer.

Richard, Rychard, Ressart, Rissart, Rissardt, Rissard, Ressardt, Ryjardt, Reserdt, Reysard, Risserd, Rithsardt, Rithzart, Risherdt, Ritsert, Rissert, Rissert. (See Dirck and Ryck.)

Robben, Robbin, Ruben. (Used for Robert in this book.)

Robert, Robbart, Robbert, Robhardt, Robberdt, Robbet, Robbedt, Robberthus.

Rombout.

Rosanna.

Ryck, Ryk. (See Richard and Dirck. Hendrick Abramzen, Bapt. No. 7, and Ryck Abramse, Mem. No. 10, were no doubt the same person.)

Ruth.

Sachariah. (*Zachariah*.)

Saes, 1963, etc., Sas, 1818. (See Caes, 1866, 1926.) (*Cornelius*.)

Salomon, Salemen. (*Solomon*.)

Samuel, Semmuel, Sammel, Sammul, Sammiel, Samel, Samewel, Sem.

Sannetan, 1862, 2028. (See Zannetan.) (*Jonathan*.)

Sarel, 1911; Siarrel, 162 Mar.; Sharels, 2056. (See Carel and Zarel, etc.) (*Charles*.)

Sara, Saara, Sare, Saartje, Sartye, Saartie, Saatje, Saartje. (*Sarah*.)

Seintie. (For *Jesyntie*.)

Sem. (See Samuel.)

Seytie, 571, and Zeytie, 378. (Blunders for Fytie or Sophia. Compare Nos. 141 and 311.)

Snoier, 1833.

So. (Compare Nos. 1630 and 1915.)

Soc, 2012. (See Zoc, 2025.)

Sophia, Sophya, Sofya, Safya, Safeiia, Safeija, Safya, Saphya, Sapheya, Safytie, Sefytie, Sefeytie, Saphia, Sefia, Seyfya.

Staats, Staets, Staas, Staes. (*Eustace*.)

Stephen, Steven, Steve, Stephanis, Steeven, Stevin, Stavanus, Steffanus, Ste-

vanus, Stafanus, Stefanis, Stevanis, Stevens.

Styntie, Steyntje. (See Christyntje.) (Christina.)

Susanna, Susana, Suzana, Sosanna, Susane.

Sybout, Seybout, Syboud, Sybouw, Syboudt.

Syer, 2137. (Can it be *Josiah*?)

Simon, Symon.

Sylas, Syles. (*Silas*.)

Terrotte, 735. (*Dorothy*.)

Thabytha, Thabyita, 1523. (*Tabitha*.)

Thamar, Thamer, Teemer. (*Tamar*.)

Theunis, Thunnis, Thunus, Thuinus,

Thuinnaas, Thunnius, Thunnis, Thunnius, Thuennius, Tunes, Tuenes, Thunnas, Thunis. (*Anthony*.)

Thomas, Tomes, Tomus, Tammes, Tomas, Thom, Tam, Tammus, Tamus, Thomas, Tammaes.

Thuintie. (Feminine for Theunis.)

Timotius. (*Timothy*.)

Tobias, Tobeas, Tobyas.

Tyna. (Perhaps for *Martina*.)

Tys or Theis. (Perhaps for *Matthew*.)

Tryntje, Tryntie, Trientie, Treintie. (*Catharine*.)

Uytendale, 2300.

Valentyn, 1569. (*Valentine*.)

Vibbardt. (*Vibbard*.)

Vroa. (Anna Vroa—child, 528.)

Vrona, 528.

Weyntje, Wyntie, Weynt, Wyentie, Wintie, Weintie, Wintye, Wyntye, Wyntje. (*Lavinia*.)

Willem, Willim, Willum, Williem, Wellem, Wilhelmus, Wilhelmius, Weilem, Willium, Wyllem, William, Wilyum. (*William*.)

Willemyntie, Weillemeintie, Willemintie, Wellimyntie, Welemeintie, Wilemeintie. (*Wilhelmina*.)

Wolfert, Wolffert, Wolefert, Wolfard, Wollefart, Wolvert, Wolfart, Wolfardt, Wollefard.

Wouter, Wouters, Wolter. (*Walter*.)

Wybrant.

Yacob. See Jacob.)

Yan. (See Jan, Johannes, Hannes.)

Yannetan. (See Jonathan.)

Yannittie. (See Jannetie.)

Yoseph. (See Joseph.)

Ysack, Ysaak, Ysaek, Ysac. (See Isaac.)

- Zacharias. (*Zachariah.*)
Zander, Zandaer, 823, 869. (See Alexander.)
Zannetan. (See Jonathan. Compare 2029 with 1707 and 1863.)
Zara. (See Sara.)
Zarel, Zharel, Zaarel, Zarels. (See Carel, etc.) (*Charles.*)
Zefya, Zefeytie, Zyfitie, Zyfie, Zophya. (See Sophia.)
Zeims, 2037. (See James.)
Zeytie. (See Seytie.)
Zielietie, 1127.
Zoc, 2025, 388 Mar.
Zusanna, Zusana. (See Susanna.)
Zybout. (See Sybout.)

INDEXES.

FIRST INDEX

TO MEMBERS AND CONSISTORYMEN.

These two indexes are conveniently joined by the method adopted below, which will be easily understood. This joining will reveal at a glance the remarkable omissions of the member record. Many men who served the Church as Elders and Deacons are not on the member record at all. The letter A has one such case, B has six, C, D, E, G and H have each one, J has three, and so the omissions go on to the end of the alphabet.

Each of the names in the member index is spelled exactly as it was in the member register. The names of the consistorymen being often spelled in several different ways in the consistorial register, the spelling at the first occurrence of each is used in the index.

In the member index, every married lady whose full maiden name is known, is entered twice, once by her married followed by her maiden, and once by her maiden followed by her married name. In several cases, the full maiden name is not given.

A.—MEMBERS.

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
10 Ryck Abramse	Early list	33 Lodewyck Ackerman	Early list
11 Mrs. Ryck Abramse (Tryntje)	Early list	34 Mrs. Lodewyck Ackerman (Hille- gonda)	Early list
212 Abraham Ackerman	1732	168 Elbert Aertsen	1725
263 Catharina Ackerman	1740	195 Mrs. Elbert Aarse (Sophia De Revier)	1730
262 Jacobus Ackerman	1740	177 Evert Aarsen	1726
239 Jannetie Ackerman	1737	178 Mrs. Evert Aarsen (Wyntie)....	1726
380 Johannis Ackerman	1772	62 Willem Aertsen	Early list
381 Mrs. Johannis Ackerman (Cath- arina)	1772		

A.—CONSISTORYMEN.

D means Deacon, E is for Elder.

Ryck Abramse	E 1698-1700	William Aartse. D 1754; E 1758, 1766-1771, 1774
David Ackerman	D 1737-1739	

B.—MEMBERS.

57 Antje Banckert (Mrs. Hendrick Krankheyt)	Early list	376 Petrus Bant, j.m. (i.e., unmar- ried)	1771
153 Hendreck Bancken	1724	85 Nathan Beely	Early list
255 Jannitie Bancke (Mrs. Barend Duyser)	1740	86 Mrs. Nathan Beely (Esther)	Early list
59 Louwrens Mathysse Banckert	Early list	113 Catharina Beely	1717
60 Mrs. Louwrens Mathysse Banck- ert (Niese De Groot)	Early list	120 Zara Beely (Mrs. Hendrick Lent).	1717
389 Geertje Bant (Mrs. Stephanis Ecker)	1774	93 Mrs. Jan Beesly (Antje Sybouw)	Early list
342 Marte Bant	1766	295 Johan Christaen Beemer.....	1753
		102 Maritie Blauwvelt (Mrs. Ryck Lent)	Early list

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
75	Mrs. Lowies Boule (Antje Koningck) Early list	271	Mrs. Everdt Bruyn (no maiden name given but Magdalena— See Bapt. No. 1060)..... 1742
372	Jacob Boeckhout 1771	326	Frerick Bruyn 1763
373	Mrs. Jacob Boeckhout (Marytie Ecker) 1771	327	Mrs. Frerick Bruyn (Antie Odell) 1763
301	Mrs. Jan Boeckhout (Debora Wilse) 1757	313	Catrina Bussing (Mrs. Abraham Storm) 1759
349	Mareitje Boeckhout (Mrs. Jacob Van Wert) 1769	227	Ary Buys 1734
115	Matys Boeckhout 1717	228	Mrs. Ary Buys (Maritie Mey) ... 1734
196	Mrs. William Bret (Antie Enders) 1730	251	Ary Buys 1738
95	Aeltje Brouwer (Mrs. Jeuriaen Woll) Early list	390	Mrs. Aarie Buys (Catriena Davids) 1775
332	Leverens Brouwer 1764	203	Belytie Buys (Mrs. Hendrick Van Texel) 1731
333	Mrs. Leverens Brouwer (Liesabet Sie) 1764	248	Jacob Buys (Catharina Storm) .. 1738
312	Jannittie Brouwer (Mrs. Jan Geritse) 1759	249	Mrs. Jacob Buys 1738
83	Mathys Brouwer Early list	279	Jacob Buys 1744
84	Mrs. Mathys Brouwer (Maritje) Early list	281	Mrs. Jacob Buys (Engeltie Storm) 1744
123	Samuel Brouwer 1717		Received again in 1753 as widow of Jacob Buys. See Engeltie Storm.
88	Mrs. Samuel Brouwer (Grietje) Early list	361	Johannes Bueis 1770
314	Abraham Bruyn 1760	209	Lea Buys (Mrs. Joannis Cyfer) .. 1732
315	Mrs. Abraham Bruyn (Antie Vermilie) 1761	250	Raghel Buys (Mrs. Thomas Storm) 1738
280	Eliezabeth Bruyn (Mrs. Joannis Martelings) 1744	148	Tryntie Buys 1724
269	Everdt Bruyn 1742	56	Mrs. Peter Buys (Geertje) .. Early list
		346	Tomas Bueis 1769
		347	Mrs. Tomas Bueis (Mareitie Van Wert) 1769

B.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Adolf Bancken.....D 1736-1742	Benjamin Bruyn...D 1749; E 1762-1766, 1790
Jan Belyee.....D 1733-1736, 1746; E 1751	Everdt Bruyn.....D 1744-1746
Jacob Boekhout.....D 1773-1776	Arie Bueis.....D 1766-1769
Jan Boeckhout..D 1719-1722, 1726-1728; E 1734-1737, 1739-1743, 1745-1748, 1754-1757	Jacob Buys.....D 1745-1748
William Brit.....D 1753-1756	Pieter Buys..D 1722-1724, 1730-1732; E 1737-1739, 1743-1745
Aberam Bruin..D 1767-1770; E 1771-1774	Thomas Buys.....E 1790

C.—MEMBERS.

For Cranckheyt, see Kranckheyt.	114	Lidia Cancklie	1717
For Cenniff, see Kenniff.	32	Maritje Canckle (Mrs. Barent Duytser)	Early list
For Marytie Cie (Members, 338), see Letter S.		See Mar. 21.	
117 Deleverins Cankely	1717	200 Rachel Cankely (Mrs. Niclaas Storm)	1731
118 Mrs. Deleverins Cankely (Engel- tie)	1717	65 Mrs. Samuel Canckle (Antje Van Weert)	Early list
125 Elyas Cancklie	1719	272 Daniel Champenoy	1743
229 Mrs. Elyas Cankely (Aantie Van Texel)	1734	273 Mrs. Daniel Champenoy (no mai- den name given)	1743
174 Jan Canckelie	1726	287 Antye Clemens	1749
197 Jan Cankely, Jr.	1731	181 Ernst Clemens	1726
198 Mrs. Jan Cankely, Jr. (Jannetie Valenthin)	1731	144 Joannis Peter Clemens	1726
306 Jan Canklin	1757	289 Wilhelmus Clousenius	1752
122 Helena Cankely	1717		

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
334 Johan Weillem Cock	1764	383 Eduward Couenhoven	1772
379 Leena Cocks (Mrs. Willim Van Waart)	1771	384 Mrs. Eduward Couenhoven (An-natie Koeme or Roeme).....	1772
268 Johan Tys Comus	1740	209 Mrs. Joannis Cyfer (Lea Buys) ..	1732

C.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Deliefferins Cancklie..D 1718-1719, 1724-1726, 1735-1737; E. 1754	Joannis Clemens (full name Joannis Peter Clemens)..D 1732-1736; E 1742-1746
Matthis Canckely.....D 1728-1730, 1748	

D.—MEMBERS.

236 Anneke Davidse	1737	101 Antie De Revier (Mrs. Jeremy Cenniff)	Early list
68 Mrs. Carel Davidzen (Antje Van Lent)	Early list	190 Jannitie De Revier.....	1730
390 Catriena Davids (Mrs. Aarie Buys)	1775	192 Joannis De Revier.....	1730
359 Catriena Davits (Mrs. Jacob Van Tessel)	1770	195 Sophia De Revier (Mrs. Elbert Aarse)	1730
343 Mrs. Cobes Davits (Catrina Van Wert)	1768	105 Willem De Ronde	1716
45 Angelica (Engeltie) Davidse (Mrs. Poulus Rutan)	Early list	54 Abram De Vouw	Early list
See Mar. No. 7.		55 Mrs. Abram De Vouw (Meeno)	Early list
224 Harmen Davids	1733	385 Abraham Devoe	1773
180 Hendrick Davids	1726	386 Mrs. Abraham Devoe (Martytie Davids)	1773
221 Jacobus Davids	1733	339 Catrina Devoe (Mrs. Weillem Van Noorstrant)	1766
223 Johannes Davids	1733	160 Crestena De Vouw	1724
386 Marytie Davids (Mrs. Abraham Devoe)	1773	156 Johannis De Vouw	1724
162 Siaarel (Charles) David	1725	157 Mrs. Johannis De Vouw (Hester) ..	1724
179 Willem Davids	1726	193 Mrs. William Dobs (Lea Van Weert)	1730
124 Jannetje De Groot.....	1717	31 Barent Duytser	Early list
59 Niese De Groot (Mrs. Louwrens Mathysse Banckert)	Early list	32 Mrs. Barent Duytser (Maritje Canckle)	Early list
142 Poulus Denckhelbach	1734	254 Barend Duyser	1740
143 Mrs. Poulus Denckhelbach (no maiden name given)	1734	255 Mrs. Barend Duyser (Jannitie Bancke)	1740
82 Fracoy De Puw	Early list	216 Maragrietie Duyser (Mrs. Cornelis Lamersen).....	1732
2 Abraham De Revier, Sr....	Early list	270 Magdalena Dykman	1742
24 Abraham De Revier, Jr....	Early list		
25 Mrs. Abraham De Revier, Jr. (Weyntie Herricksen)....	Early list		
See Mar. No. 4.			

D.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Harmon Davids.....D 1754-1757	Abram Devoe.....E 1790
Jacobus Davids.....D 1771-1774	Johannis De Vouw..D 1736-1738; E 1744-1746
Willem Davidsen..D 1743-1745; E 1748-1750, 1751-1754	Barent Duytser..D 1706-1708; E 1718-1724, 1737-1739
Abraham De Revier, Sr.....E 1697-1699	Barent Duytser, 2d..D 1748-1750, 1754-1757
Abraham De Revier, Jr..D 1700-1702, 1704-1706; E 1708-1710	Johannes Duitser..D 1745-1748; E 1760-1764
Abram De Vouw..D 1708-1710; E 1724-1726	

E.—MEMBERS.

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
362 Abram Ecker	1770	331 Ragel Ecker (Mrs. Isack Post) ..	1764
363 Mrs. Abram Ecker (Weillemeintie Bant)	1770	388 Stephanis Ecker	1774
220 Annatie Ecker (Mrs. Johannis Van Texel)	1733	389 Mrs. Stephanis Ecker (Geertje Bant)	1774
353 Catriena Ecker (Mrs. Peterus Van Tessel)	1769	165 Steven Ecker	1725
121 Crestiena Ecker	1717	16 Wolffert Ecker	Early list
14 Jan Ecker	Early list	17 Mrs. Wolffert Ecker (Marytie) ..	Early list
15 Mrs. Jan Ecker (Magdaleentje) ..	Early list	61 Mrs. Joseph Escoth (Margrietje) ..	Early list
283 Magdaletie Ecker (Mrs. Mattius Fosuur)	1744	196 Antie Enders (Mrs. William Bret)	1730
373 Marytie Ecker (Mrs. Jacob Boeckhout)	1771	368 Mrs. Jan Enters (Maria Sie)	1771
		257 Johannes Enders	1740

E.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Jan Ecker..D 1697–1699, 1702–1704, E 1704–1706	Wolffert Ecker..D 1698–1700, E 1706–1708
Steven Ecker.....D 1737–1739	Jan Entens (Enters)..D 1758, E 1764–1767, 1773–1776

F.—MEMBERS.

186 Abigail Fosieur (written "Vo-sieur")	1730	164 Mrs. Matthis Fosuur (Madalentie)	1725
208 Eva Fosuur (written "Lafosuur")	1732	282 Mattius Fosuur	1744
366 Jan Fose	1771	283 Mrs. Mattius Fosuur (Magdaletie Ecker)	1744
367 Mrs. Jan Fose (Antie Van Waart)	1771	Same persons dismissed, and returned.	
18 Jan Fouseer	Early list	173 Peter Foesiur	1726
19 Mrs. Jan Fouseer (Eva)	Early list	231 Zara Foseur	1735
163 Matthis Fosieur	1725	328 Leendert Fier (or Sier)	1764
		316 Jacob Frihover	1762

F.—CONSISTORYMEN.

None under this letter.

G.—MEMBERS.

12 Albert Gardenier	Early list	324 Steve Gal	1763
13 Mrs. Albert Gardenier (Maritje) ..	Early list	325 Mrs. Steve Gal (Margrietie Storm)	1763
309 Elizabet Gardenier (Mrs. David Storm)	1758	277 Anna Apolonia Geibel	1743
260 Esther Gerdenier	1740	276 Anna Elizabetha Geibel	1743
259 Marretie Gerdenier	1740	387 Mrs. Emmon Geion (Saartie Kronkhey)	1773
261 Raghel Gerdenier	1740	311 Jan Gerritse	1759
340 Susanna Gardenier (Mrs. Joseph Palding)	1766	312 Mrs. Jan Gerritse (Jannittie Brouwer)	1759
258 Zara Gerdenier	1740		

G.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Hermanus Gardenier.....D 1739–1743

H.—MEMBERS.

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
298 Frena Haarlager (Mrs. Jacob Roemer)	1755	126 Willim Hemmen	1723
108 Capt. Jan Harmense	1717	76 Sybouw Herricksen	Early list
28 Jan Hart	Early list	77 Mrs. Sybouw Herricksen (Mari-tje)	Early list
252 David Hemmen	1738	25 Weyntje Herrickse (Mrs. Abraham De Revier, Jr.—Mar. Nos. 1 and 4)	Early list
265 Mrs. David Hemmen (Maria Storm)	1740	35 Mrs. Thomas Heyert (Rachel)	Early list
319 Helena Hemmen (Mrs. Johannes Van Tessel)	1762	377 Peter Hik	1771
264 Isaac Hemmen	1740	267 Elizabeth Hyelker	1740
207 Jan Hemmen	1732	205 Gerrit Hylker	1731
232 Mrs. Jan Hemmen (Catharina Van Thesel)	1735	204 Hendrick Hylker	1731
266 Maria Hemmen	1740		

H.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Jan Hart....E 1701–1703, 1705–1707, 1715	Willem Hemmen..D 1725–1727; E 1735–1737, 1753–1756
Jan Harmse.....E 1715–1716	Sybout Herrickse (or Harckse).
Isaac Hemmen.....D 1763–1767	See Kranckheyt.
Jan Hemmen.....D 1767–1770	Peter Hick.....D 1774

I.—MEMBER.

185 Catharina Iskenius 1726

I.—CONSISTORYMEN.

None under this letter.

J.—MEMBERS.

375 Ragel Juel (Mrs. Barent Lemet-ter)	210 Jannetje Jurckse	1732
69 Herman Jurckse	370 Sara Jurckse (Mrs. Isaac Sie)....	1771
70 Mrs. Herman Jurckse (Maria Storm, Mar. No. 14)....	310 Mrs. William Jurckse (Catrina Sie)	1758
Early list		

J.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Isaac Johnson.....E 1790	Harmen Jurckse.....D 1746–1749, 1750
Jooris Juel...D 1731–1733; E 1743–1745, 1746–1749, 1753–1758	Willem Jurckse.....D 1762; E 1770–1773

K.—MEMBERS.

100 Jeremy Kenniff	Early list	72 Mrs. Hendrick Kranckheyt (An-tje)	Early list
101 Mrs. Jeremy Kenniff (Antje De Revier, Mar. No. 31)....	Early list	170 Hester Krankheyt	1725
384 Annatie Koeme(?) (Mrs. Edward Couenhoven)	1772	111 Mrs. Harck Kranckheyt (Helena Van Weert, Mar. No. 8).....	1717
75 Antje Koninck (Mrs. Lowies Boule)	Early list	116 Hendrick Kranckheyt	1717
57 Mrs. Hendrick Kranckheyt (Antje Banckert).....	Early list	78 Jan Herrickse Kranckheyt..	Early list
		79 Mrs. Jan Herrickse Kranckheyt (Grietje)	Early list

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
147 Mettie Kranckheyt	1724	9, 77 Mrs. Sybout (Herrickse)	
387 Saartie Kranckheyt (Mrs. Emmon Geion)	1773	Kranckheyt (Marytie) ...	Early list
8, 76 Sybout (Herrickse) Kranckheyt	Early list	96 Theunis Kranckheyt	Early list
		97 Mrs. Theunis Kranckheyt (Sophya)	Early list

K.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Jeremyas Kinniff.....E 1720, 1725-1727	Harrick Krancheyt (same as Jan Herrickse above)	D 1723-1725
Sybout Herricksen (Kranckheyt) ..E 1700-1702, 1718-1726		

L.—MEMBERS.

215 Cornelis Lamersen	1732	136 Elsie Lent	1734
216 Mrs. Cornelis Lamersen (Margrietie Duyser)	1732	89 Hendrick Lent	Early list
247 Aefje Lammerse (Mrs. Crestoffel Stymes)	1738	90 Mrs. Hendrick Lent (Cornelia)	Early list
374 Barent Lemetter	1771	119 Hendrick Lent	1717
375 Mrs. Barent Lemetter (Ragel Juel)	1771	120 Mrs. Hendrick Lent (Zara Beely, Mar. No. 18)	1717
357 Cornelieia Lametter (Mrs. Abraham Van Tessel)	1764	87 Mrs. Hendrick Lent (Catharina Van Texel).....	Early list
151 Mrs. Jan Harmse Lemming (Aeltje)	1724	134 Rachel Lent	1734
68 Antie Lent ("Van Lent"—Mrs. Carel Davidzen).....	Early list	102 Mrs. Ryck Lent (Maritie Blauvelt)	Early list
94 Mrs. Abram Lentt (Maria De Puw)	Early list	128 Cornelis Louwerse	1723
159 Catrine Lent	1724	50 Jan Louwrenze	Early list
		51 Mrs. Jan Louwrenze (Marytie)	Early list

L.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Barent Lemetter.....D 1773-1776	Harrick Lent.....E 1726
Abram Lent.....D 1723	Same as Hendrick Lent.

M.—MEMBERS.

321 Maritie Manghem (Mrs. Jacobus Sie)	1762	214 Jan Martyn	1732
104 Abraham Marlingh	1716	211 Mrs. Jan Martyn (Aafje Mebee) ..	1732
278 Johannis Martelings	1744	211 Aafje Mebee (Mrs. Jan Martyn) ..	1732
280 Mrs. Johannis Martelings (Eliezbeth Bruyn)	1744	191 Jeremias Mebie	1730
304 Petrus Martlinghs	1757	103 Mrs. Cornelis Michgielzen (Elisabeth)	Early list
305 Mrs. Petrus Martlinghs (Catrina Storm)	1757	40 Sebastiaen Michgielze	Early list
107 Raghel Martelingh	1716	41 Mrs. Sebastiaen Michgielze (Galante)	Early list
		382 Louwrens Miller, j.m.....	1772

M.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Abraham Martelingh....D 1718-1719; E 1728-1732, 1749	Abraham Martelings, Jr....D 1756-1758, 1790
	Jeremias Mebie.....D 1753-1756

N.—MEMBERS.

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
109 Abram Nambruck (Namburgh)...	1717	127 Hendrick Namborgh (Namburgh)	1723
130 Aeltie Namburgh (Namburgh)...	1723		
129 Annatie Namburgh (Namburgh)...	1723		

N.—CONSISTORYMEN.

None under this letter.

O.—MEMBER.

327 Antie Odel (Mrs. Frerick Bruyn) 1763

O.—CONSISTORYMEN.

None under this letter.

P.—MEMBERS.

291 Joost Palding	1753	213 Willem Peu	1732
292 Mrs. Joost Palding (Susanna Whitt)	1753	I Lady Catharine Phillips (Catharina Van Cortlandt)	1697
340 Mrs. Joseph Palding (Susanna Gardenier)	1766	330 Isack Post	1764
		331 Mrs. Isack Post (Ragel Ecker) ..	1764

P.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Joost Palding was a deacon, making annual reports of his deacon's funds, as early as 1712 and 1713. Yet he is not on the member list (see above) till 1753. In 1713, it is recorded (Book VI., folio 10) that having made his financial report, he applied for and received letters of dismissal for himself and family to the church in New York. In 1753, as shown above, he and his wife were again received by certificate at Tarrytown. He had never at the time of his early service been entered on the list of Consistorymen, as far as the list has come down to us. But see the break in the record of Elders and Deacons from 1711 to 1714.

R.—MEMBERS.

364 Aberam Ratan	1770	323 Mrs. Jacob Rosel (Margarita)...	1762
365 Mrs. Aberam Ratan (Aeltie Van Tessel)	1770	226 Maragrietie Rouw (Mrs. Jan Walderom)	1734
371 Sophia Revier (Mrs. Pieter Sie) ..	1771	44 Poulus Rutan	Early list
253 Eeza (Eliza?) Maria Roerig.....	1738	45 Mrs. Poulus Rutan (Angelica [Engeltie] Davidse, Mar. No. 7)	Early list
135 Aeltie Ronde	1734	296 Valentyn Rynik	1755
290 Jacob Romer	1753	297 Mrs. Valentyn Rynik (Susana Satelar)	1755
298 Mrs. Jacob Roemer (Frena Haarlager)	1755		
285 Lodewyck Ros	1744		
322 Jacob Rosel	1762		

R.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Poulus Rutan.....D 1720

S.—MEMBERS.

133 Maritie Schoutie	1723	161 Catrina Zie (Sie)	1724
284 Maritie Seckelze	1744	310 Catrina Sie (Mrs. William Jurckse)	1758
245 Abraham Zie (Sie)	1737		

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
237 Catharina Sie	1737	309 Mrs. David Storm (Elizabet Gardener)	1758
218 David Sie	1732	36 Dirck Storm	Early list
3 Isaac Sie, Sr.	Early list	37 Mrs. Dirck Storm (Maria) ..	Early list
4 Mrs. Isaac Sie, Sr. (Esther) ..	Early list	202 Dirck Storm	1731
5 Isaac Sie, Jr.	Early list	194 Eliezabet Storm	1730
158 Isaac Sie (Sie)	1724	235 Eliezbeth Storm	1737
369 Isaac Sie	1771	351 Liesabeth Storm (Mrs. Cornelis Van Tessel)	1769
370 Mrs. Isaac Sie (Sara Jurckse) ..	1771	281, 293 Engeltie Storm (Mrs. Jacob Buys)	1744, 1753
48 Jacobus Sie	Early list	42 Gregorius Storm	Early list
49 Mrs. Jacobus Sie (Catharina) ..	Early list	43 Mrs. Gregorius Storm (Engeltie) ..	Early list
217 Jacobus Sie	1732	355 Jan Stoerm	1769
320 Jacobus Sie	1762	325 Margrietie Storm (Mrs. Steve Gal)	1763
321 Mrs. Jacobus Sie (Maritie Manghem)	1762	70 Maria Storm (Mrs. Herman Jurckse, Mar. No. 14) ..	Early list
244 Joost Zie (Sie)	1737	265 Maria Storm (Mrs. David Hemmen)	1740
333 Liesabet Sie (Mrs. Leverens Brouwer)	1764	106 Marytie Storm	1716
368 Maria Sie (Mrs. Jan Enters) ..	1771	318 Nicolaas Storm	1762
338 Marytie Cie (Sie) (Mrs. Abram Weillems)	1765	199 Nicolaas Storm	1731
46 Pieter Sie	Early list	200 Mrs. Nicolaas Storm (Rachel Canckely)	1731
47 Mrs. Pieter Sie (Pironella) ..	Early list	66 Peter Storm	Early list
307 Petrus Sie	1758	67 Mrs. Peter Storm (Margrietie) ..	Early list
371 Mrs. Pieter Sie (Sophia Revier) ..	1771	154 Staats Storm	1724
328 Leendert Sier (or Fier)	1764	155 Mrs. Staats Storm (Susanna) ..	1724
329 Coenraet Siel	1764	241 Thomas Storm	1737
110 Dyna Smet	1717	250 Mrs. Thomas Storm (Raghel Buys)	1738
182 Zacharias Smet	1726	171 Jacobus Stoutenburg	1726
137 Willem Snock	1734	175 Mrs. Jacobus Stoutenburgh (Margrietie Teller)	1726
317 George Coenrat Snyder	1762	302 Abraham Stymets	1757
341 Aberam Storm	1766	303 Mrs. Abraham Stymets (Rachel Van Tessel)	1757
344 Aberam Storm	1769	246 Crestoffel Stymets	1738
345 Mrs. Aberam Storm (Leia Van Tessel)	1769	247 Mrs. Crestoffel Stymets (Aefje Lammerse)	1738
313 Mrs. Abraham Storm (Catrina Bussing)	1759	71, 93 Antje Sybouw (Mrs. Jan Beesly)	Early list
131 Aeltie Storm	1723	183 Johannis Syfen	1726
132 Annetie Storm	1723	184 Willem Syfen	1726
249 Catharina Storm (Mrs. Jacob Buys)	1738	140 Crestena Syn	1734
305 Catrina Storm (Mrs. Petrus Martlings)	1757		
242 David Storm	1737		
29 David Storm	Early list		
30 Mrs. David Storm (Esther) ..	Early list		
308 David Storm	1758		

S.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Tammes Sampenwa.....	D 1769-1771	Dirck Storm, 2d.....	D 1756-1758
David Sie.....	D 1760-1764; E 1774-1776	Hendericus Storm..	D 1744-1746, 1750- 1753, 1756-1758; E 1764
Jacobus Sie.....	D 1701-1703, 1715-1716	Jan Storm.....	D 1742-1744, 1774
Jacobus Sie, 2d.....	D 1771-1774	Nicklaes Storm..	D 1764-1767; E 1770-1773
Petrus Sie.....	D 1776	Tomus Storm..	D 1717-1718; E 1730-1734, 1736-1738, 1742-1744, 1746-1749, 1750- 1753, 1757-1760, 1764-1766
Johannes Syffer..	D 1742-1744; E 1748- 1750, 1757-1760	Jacobus Stoutenburgh...	D 1727-1731; E 1732-1736, 1738-1742
David Storm..	D 1699-1701; E 1702-1705, 1707-1717, 1723-1736, 1739-1743		
David Storm, 2d.....	D 1749-1753		

T.—MEMBERS.

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
274	Anthony Tancie	175	Maragrietie Teller (Mrs. Jacobus Stoutenburgh)
275	Mrs. Anthony Tancie (no name given)	98	Willem Teller
225	Jacobus Teller	99	Mrs. Willem Teller (Maritje) Texel. See Van Texel.
149	Johannes Teller	172	Grees Tietterton
150	Mrs. Johannes Teller (Catharina)	206	Albartus Tortel

T.—CONSISTORYMEN.

None under this letter.

V.—MEMBERS.

198	Jannetie Valenthin (Mrs. Jan Canckely, Jr.)	358	Jacob Van Tessel
63	Abram Van Dyck	359	Mrs. Jacob Van Tessel (Catrina Davits)
64	Mrs. Abram Van Dyck (Elizabeth)	52	Jan Van Texel
20	Andries Van Dyck	53	Mrs. Jan Van Texel (Catharina)
21	Mrs. Andries Van Dyck (Geesje)	80	Jan Cornelisen Van Texel.
176	Frans Van Dyck	81	Mrs. Jan Cornelisen Van Texel (Antje)
22	Isaac Van Dyck	166	Johannis Van Thessel
23	Mrs. Isaac Van Dyck (Barber)	219	Johannis Van Texel
339	Mrs. Weillem Van Noorstrant (Catrina Devoe)	220	Mrs. Johannis Van Texel (Anna-tie Ecker)
356	Aberam Van Tessel	319	Mrs. Johannes Van Tessel (Helena Hemmen)
357	Mrs. Aberam Van Tessel (Cornelia Lametter)	345	Leia Van Tessel (Mrs. Aberam Storm)
233	Aaltie Van Texel	360	Lena Van Tessel
365	Aeltie Van Tessel (Mrs. Aberam Ratan)	352	Peterus Van Tessel
229	Aantie Van Texel (Mrs. Elyas Canckely)	353	Mrs. Peterus Van Tessel (Catriena Ecker)
354	Anatie Van Tessel (Mrs. Jacob Van Wormer)	303	Rachel Van Tessel (Mrs. Abraham Stymets)
300	Anatie Van Tessel (Mrs. Adrianus Van Wormer)	91	Willem Van Texel
222	Albartus Van Texel	92	Mrs. Willem Van Texel (Weyntie)
73	Cornelis Van Texel	286	Willim Van Tessel
74	Mrs. Cornelis Van Texel (Antje)	230	Wyntie Van Texel
350	Cornelis Van Tessel	188	Abraham Van Weert
351	Mrs. Cornelis Van Tessel (Liesabeth Storm)	189	Mrs. Abraham Van Weert (Aantie Mey)
87	Catharina Van Texel (Mrs. Hendrick Lent)	240	Abraham Van Weert
232	Catharina Van Thesel (Mrs. Jan Hemmen)	367	Antie Van Waart (Mrs. Jan Fosie)
145	Dirck Van Texel	365	Antje Van Wert (Mrs. Samuel Canckle)
146	Mrs. Dirck Van Texel (Crestena)	343	Catrina Van Wert (Mrs. Cobus Davits)
167	Dirck Van Thessel	26	Gerrit Van Weert
187	Hendrick Van Texel (written Texel)	27	Mrs. Gerrit Van Weert (Cathalya)
203	Mrs. Hendrick Van Texel (Belytie Buys)	111	Helena Van Weert (Mrs. Harck Cranckheyt, Mar. No. 8)
38	Jacob Van Texel	348	Jacob Van Wert
39	Mrs. Jacob Van Texel (Aeltje)	349	Mrs. Jacob Van Wert (Mareitje Boeckhout)
		152	Jacob Van Weert

No. on Register.	Year of Reception.	No. on Register.	Year of Reception.
58 Mrs. Jacob Van Weert (Beelitje)	Early list	378 Willim Van Waart	1771
112 Jannetie Van Weert	1717	379 Mrs. Willim Van Waart (Leena Cocks)	1771
6 Joachim (Wouters) Van Weert	Early list	238 Wyntie Van Weert	1737
7 Mrs. Joachim (Wouters) Van Weert (Chrystyntje)	Early list	294 Cornelis Van Wormer	1753
169 Joghem Van Weert	1725	299 Adrianus Van Wormer	1757
193 Lea Van Weert (Mrs. William Dobs)	1730	300 Mrs. Adrianus Van Wormer (Anatie Van Tessel)	1757
201 Marytie Van Weert	1731	354 Mrs. Jacob Van Wormer (Anatie Van Tessel)	1769
335 Marteinus Van Wert	1765	For Vosieur, 186, see Fosieur.	
336 Mrs. Marteinus Van Wert (Ragel Weillems)	1765	141 Anna Vry	1734

V.—CONSISTORYMEN.

Abram Van Deyck	E 1720	Gerrit Van Weert	D 1705–1707, 1710; E 1719–1722, 1731–1733
Andries Van Dyck	D 1703–1705	Jacob Van Weert	D 1739–1742
Isaac Van Dyk	D 1707–1709	Jacob Van Wart, 2d.	D 1776–1790
Willem Van Noorstrand	D 1757–1760; E 1769–1771	Jan Van Weert	D 1730–1734
Cornelis Van Texel	D 1709; E 1717–1723	Joachim Wouters (Van Weert)	E 1699–1701
Cornelis Van Tessel, 2d.	D 1790	Joghem Van Weert	D 1734–1737, 1751–1754
Dirck Van Thexel	D 1743–1745	Marteines Van Weert	D 1770–1773; E 1774
Hendrick Van Texel	D 1738–1745; E 1749–1757, 1762–1767	Willum Van Weert	D 1749; E 1766–1769
Jacob Van Tessel	D 1770–1773	Ary Van Wormer	D 1762–1769
Jan Van Texel	D 1716–1718; E 1727–1729, 1736–1742		
Johannis Van Tessel	D 1757–1762		

W.—MEMBERS.

288 Hester Waldron (Mrs. Willim Willimse)	1749	292 Susanna Whitt (Mrs. Joost Palding)	1753
226 Mrs. Jan Walderom (Maragrietie Rouw)	1734	243 Willim Willimse	1737
337 Abram Weillems	1765	288 Mrs. Willim Willimse (Hester Waldron)	1749
338 Mrs. Abram Weillems (Marytie Sie)	1765	301 Debora Wilse (Mrs. Jan Bockhout)	1757
336 Ragel Weillems (Mrs. Marteinus Van Wert)	1765	138 Creisteaen Winter	1734
234 Alexzander Wever	1735	139 Maria Winter	1734
		95 Mrs. Jeuriaen Woll (Aeltje Brouwer)	Early list
		256 Thomas Wybardt	1740

W.—CONSISTORYMEN.

None under this letter.

END OF INDEX TO MEMBERS AND CONSISTORYMEN.

SECOND INDEX.

TO MARRIAGES.

1.—TO HUSBANDS AND WIVES.

2.—TO WIVES SEPARATELY.

In the original book, the order in which the registers occur brings in the register of baptisms before that of marriages. But the register of marriages is a key to the parents and witnesses in the register of baptisms. So I found it necessary to make the index to the marriages before taking up that to the baptisms. And I place it among the indexes in the same order in which I had to make it. See my statement introducing the index to the register of baptisms, which I reserve for the last in the index list.

1.—TO HUSBANDS AND WIVES.

A

(Every letter as in original.)
(x means "and.")

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

152—1740 Abraham Aarsen x Lea Gerrit-
sen.
263—1753 Elbert Aertse x Lena Bolye.
197—1746 Jan Aarse x Rachel Bolye.
196—1746 Joseph Aarse x Antye Jurckse.
149—1740 William Aarsen x Barbartie
Gerritsen.
363—1765 Aberam Ackerman x Mareitie
Van Wert.
27—1719 David Ackerman x Marritie Zie.
229—1749 David Ackerman x Marytie
Davids.
433—1777 David Akkerman, widower, x
Annatie Tilleson.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

380—1768 Hannes Ackerman x Catriona
Meiller.
182—1744 Jacobus Ackerman x Maritie
Enderse.
334—1761 Lodewyck Ackerman x Maritie
Miller.
437—1778 John Appelbe, widower, x Hes-
ter Young, widow.
307—1757 Joseph Appelbe x Rachel Van
Waert.
412—1773 Joseph Appelbe, widower, x
Aaltie Canckle.

B

158—1741 Abraham Bancken x Raghel
Gerritse.
50—1725 Adolfus Bancken x Maritie
Schouthen.
36—1721 Fredreck Bancke x Aeltie
Storm.
19—1715 Hendrick Banckert x Marytie
De Vouw, widow.
243—1750 Hendrick Banker x Catrina Van
Tessel.
249—1751 Hendrick Banker x Ruth Matus.
43—1724 Jacob Bancke x Rachel Mon-
tras.

116—1734 Joannis Bancken x Catharina
Davids.
215—1748 Nicolaes Bancker x Madleentie
Van Wormer.
66—1727 Rombout Bancke x Maritie Da-
vidsen.
69—1727 Marthen Bant x Jenneke Buys.
390—1770 Marte Bant, widower, x Liese-
bet Mei, widow.
452—1785 Petrus Bant x Annatie Van
Tessel.
203—1747 Abraham Beeseli x Catrina
Luer.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 187—1745 Zybout Baselie x Zara de Melt.
189—1730 Job Becaren x Jannitie Cranck-
heyt.
146—1739 Hendreck Beljee x Debora Car-
peter.
185—1755 Hendrick Bolye, widower, x En-
geltie Storm, widow.
29—1719 Jan Beljee x Helena Willemse.
54—1725 Andris Berger x Peubie (Phe-
be) Nemanze.
84—1730 Jan Bernie, widower, x Antie
Koel, widow.
177—1744 Stevens Bexter x Maragrietie
Besset.
216—1748 Thomas Bisschop x Maragrietie
Roods.
87—1730 Harmen Blauveltdt, widower, x
Catharine Ecker, widow.
233—1750 Abraham Boeckhout x Catrina
Van Waert.
276—1754 Isaac Bockhout x Maragritie
Ecker.
228—1749 Jacob Bockhout x Maratye
Ecker.
127—1736 Mattheus Boeckhoud x Elyza-
beth Marthin.
189—1745 Petrus Boechout x Aeltje Kup-
per.
130—1736 Johannes Bret x Eva Tinggel-
bagh.
22—1717 Hendreck Brouwer x Janitie
Kranckheyt.
408—1772 Jacob Brouwer x Abegail
Jurkse.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 108—1733 Johannis Brouwer x Elieizabeth
Canckely.
26—1719 Matthis Brouwer x Wyntie
Crancheyt.
406—1772 Matys Brouwer x Carstiena Van
Waert.
328—1760 William Brouwer x Elisabeth
Duytser.
53—1725 Willem Brouwer x Annatie
Namburgh.
190—1745 Eeverdt Bruyn, widower, x An-
tie Corssen.
164—1742 Benjamin Bruyn x Crestena
Aarsen.
354—1765 Abraam Buis x Anatie Beselie.
184—1744 Abraham Buys x Raghel Storm.
311—1758 Abraham Buys x Maritie Rasel.
115—1734 Adreannis Buys x Jannetie de
Revier.
409—1772 Adrians Buis x Ragel Van
Waert.
96—1731 Ary Buys x Maritie Mey.
374—1767 Hannes Buis x Ebbegil Haer-
ton.
129—1737 Jacob Buys x Catharina Storm.
157—1741 Jacob Buys x Engeltie Storm.
376—1767 Jacob Buis x Ragel Seifer.
401—1771 Jacob Buys x Belytie Stymes.
394—1770 Johannis Bueis x Leia Storm.
381—1767 Tomes Bueis x Mareitie Van
Wert.
444—1784 Willim Buys, widower, x Mary-
tie Merling, widow.

C

This letter is not native to the Holland language. In pure Holland writing it appears in foreign words only. When, however, with and from 1664, English speaking people came into and grew up with the country, the English and Holland languages became very much mixed, and the K in Holland names gave way rapidly to C. Such baptismal names as Jakobus, Karel, Kornelis, etc., and such family names as Krank, Krom, Kuyper, etc., soon came to be written Jacobus, Carel, Cornelis, Crank, Crom, Cuyper, etc. The struggle between the K and the C was going on at a lively rate between 1697 and 1790 when these Tarrytown records were being made. In them we find the names Kanckelie (otherwise also variously spelled), Kenniff, Kimmel, Klaasen, Koks, Korsen, Kouenhoven, Kool, Kranckheyt, Krom, and Kuyper, setting to Canckelie, Cenniff, Cammel (or Camble), Claasen, Cocks, Corsen, Couenhoven, Cool (later Cole), Cranckheyt, Crom, and Cuyper. I have thought best in this index to the marriages to leave every K and C exactly as in the original, but to place the names thus struggling, all under the letter C. This will be most convenient for the student of the index, as the same name will be found in the same group, whether spelled with the K or the C. Under the letter K in its alphabetical order, would thus be found only those names beginning with K which were incapable of the change to C. I notice, however, that there are no such names in this register.

- 232—1750 Samuel Callens x Beletye Dobs.
109—1733 Abraham Canckely x Maretje
Brouwer.
214—1748 Casparus Cankling x Myno
Martlinghs.
385—1769 Cornelis Cankelie x Lena Hiel-
ker.

- 274—1754 David Canclin x Maragritie
Dean.
70—1728 Delefferins Canckely x Aeltie
Storm.
235—1750 Deleverens Cankling x Catrina
Van Waert.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 90—1730 Edman Canckelie, widower, x
Maritie Hyart.
382—1768 Elias Cankelie x Bregte (leaf
torn off and no clue).
25—1717 Elyas Cankly x Crestena Ecker.
44—1724 Jan Cancklic x Annatie Storm.
161—1742 Jan Canckelie x Weyntie Van
Thexel.
221—1748 Anthoni Caspersen x Lea Besell.
304—1756 Jacobus Kenniff x Niesye Bank-
er.
31—1719 Jeremias Cenniff x Annatie de
Revier.
313—1758 Jacobus Christiyanse x Emie
Krankheyt.
287—1755 John Kimmill x Jannettie
Beeseli, widow.
65—1727 Johannis Clemens x Maritie
Mey.
227—1749 Johannis Clemens x Marytye
Aarse.
134—1738 Jan Cocks x Raghel Cranckeyt.
314—1758 Jan Coks x Rachel Ecker.
231—1750 Hendrick Kool x Helena
Cranckheyt.
170—1743 Johan Tys Kous x Annatie
Tinchgelbach.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 194—1746 Abraham Crancheyt x Rachgel
Crancheyt, widow.
92—1731 Gerrit Crancheyt x Elieizabeth
Smet.
159—1741 Hendericus Crancheyt x Eest-
ther Daniels.
348—1763 Hendrick Kranckheyt x Mareit-
tie Weillems.
8—1708 Herrick Kranckheyt x Leena
Van Weert.
9—1713 Jacobus Krankheyt, widower, x
Helena Brant.
174—1743 Johannis Crancheyt x Hillette
Beselie.
178—1744 Louwerins Crancheyt x Weyn-
tie Brouwer.
6—1708 Sybouw Herrickse Krankheyt
x Josyntie Gardenier.
76—1729 Zybout Crancheyt x Grestie
Hof.
73—1728 Thunis Crancheyt x Antie Van
Tessel.
142—1739 Augustus Kuuler, widower, x
Catharina Rareringh, widow.
286—1755 Wolfert Kuyper x Susanna Van
Waert.

D

- 188—1745 Abraham Davids x Elieizabeth
Reyder.
5—1706 Carel Davidse x Antje Van
Lent.
340—1761 Karel Davids x Mary Fisher.
267—1753 David Davids x Belitie Van
Waert.
339—1761 David Davids x Jannittie Hat-
field.
147—1740 Harmanis Davids x Maritie
Beljee.
252—1751 Harmen Davids, widower, x
Rachel Aertse.
91—1730 Hendrick Davidse x Annatie
Van Texel.
320—1759 Isaac Davids x Wintie Van
Tessel.
326—1759 Jacobus Davids x Catrina Van
Waert, widow.
97—1732 Joost Davidzen x Anneke Ack-
erman.
309—1758 Petrus Davids x Patty Okly.
110—1733 Willem Davids x Mellitje
Storms.
447—1784 Willim Davids x Frielove
Weeks.
453—(?) Willim Davidse x Annatie
Ecker.
445—1784 Isaac Dien x Marytie Jurkse,
widow.
428—1776 John Dean x Marytie Storm.
238—1750 Thomas Deen x Marytie
Jurkse.

- 191—1745 Barendt Delameter x Raghel
Juel.
156—1741 Jan Delienooi x Maritie Cranc-
heyt.
454—(?) Jan Deleenooi x Susanna Da-
vids, widow.
78—1729 Elyas de Peu x Catharina
Storm.
64—1727 Frans de Peu x Maritie Van
Thessel.
1—1698 Abraham D'Revier, Jr., x Ra-
ghel Van Weert.
4—1705 Abraham De Revier, Jr., wid-
ower, x Weyntje Herricksen.
148—1740 Johannis De Revier x Catharina
Van Thexel.
56—1725 Hendrik de Ronde x Catrina
Lent.
37—1721 Matthies de Ronde x Aeltie
Lent.
362—1765 Aberam Devoe, widower, x
Mareitie Davits.
271—1753 Abraham De Voe x Leya Storm.
449—(?) Abraham Deve (Devoe?) x
Catrina Revier.
217—1748 Cornelis De Voe x Hester Da-
(No clue from any source,
but no doubt Davids.)
143—1739 Daniel de Vouw x Aeltie Mar-
telings.
396—1768 Davit Devoe x Rebecke Laeter.
353—1765 Jacob Devoe x Liesebeth Weil-
lems.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 237—1750 Jacobus Devoe x Catrina Storm.
42—1723 Johannes DeVouw x Ester Zie.
236—1750 Johannes Devoe x Marytye Storm.
248—1751 Nicolaes De Voe x Catrina De Voe.
289—1755 Nicolaes Devoe x Hanatie Van Waert.
81—1729 Willem Dobs x Lea Van Weert.
443—1784 Willim Don x Marytie Buys.
45—1724 Jacob Drom x Annatie Storm.
372—1767 Aberam Duitser x Febie Lammerse.
139—1738 Abraham Duyser x Annatie Storm.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 21—1717 Barent Duyscher, widower, x Dercktie Smet, widow.
137—1738 Barent Duysar x Janitie Bancken.
405—1772 Barent Duisser x Hester Geion.
85—1730 David Duyser x Zara Storm.
63—1727 Johannis Duyser x Myno Buys.
296—1756 Johannis Duythser x Maragritie Ecker.
343—1762 Willem Duitser x Catriena Cankelie.
423—1774 Johannis Dykman x Antie Ecker.

E

- 355—1765 Abraam Ecker x Catriena Van Tessel.
260—1753 Abraham Ecker x Anatie Lent.
264—1753 Abraham Ecker x Wellimyntie Bant.
290—1755 Abraham Ecker, widower, x Marretie (wid. of Abraham Canklin. See 104).
456—1790 Abraham Ecker x Elieizabeth Storm.
369—1766 Isaac Ecker x Mareitie Stoerm.
430—1777 Jacob Ekker x Engeltie Boeckhout, widow.
316—1758 Jan Ecker x Rachel Duythser.
404—1771 Jan Ecker x Catriena Buys.
403—1771 Stephanis Ecker, widower, x Geertje Bant.
198—1746 Stevanis Ecker x Bregbye Boeckhout.
51—1725 Steven Ecker x Engeltje Canckelie.

- 218—1748 Willum Ecker x Geertie Van Tessel.
254—1752 Wolfert Ecker x Engeltie Boeckhout.
168—1743 Thomas Eemans x Magdaletie Ecker.
212—1748 Thomas Emens, widower, x Rachel Buys, widow.
283—1755 Jonathan Eldris x Sara Van Tessel, widow.
331—1761 Daniel Enderson x Wyntje Buys.
391—1770 Jan Enters, widower, x Maria Sie.
140—1739 Johannis Enders x Zara Fosuur.
325—1759 William Enderson x Christina Storm.
121—1735 Jan Evere x Raghel Willemse.
124—1735 Rissard Evere x Maragrietie Hof.

F

- 373—1767 Weillem Farkens x Mareitie Aerse.
114—1734 David Foseur x Janitie Crancheyt.
111—1733 Jan Finssen x Abiegel Wilzee.
375—1767 Jan Fosie x Antie Van Wert.

- 40—1723 Matthis Fiuseur x Magdalentie Ecker.
3—1704 Pieter Fouseur x Abigail de Puw.
24—1718 Geiljongh Franswa, widower, x Crestena Aerse.

G

- 282—1755 Stevanus Gall x Maragritie Storm.
67—1727 Alebartus Gardenier x Raghel Davidsen.
99—1732 Haramanus Gardenier, widower, x Elieizabeth Fosuur.
145—1739 Harmanis Gardenier, widower, x Aantie Canckely, widow.
347—1763 Harmanis Gardenier, widower, x Lena Lent.

- 35—1720 Hermanus Gardenier x Marytie Storm.
207—1747 Johannis Gardenier x Sara Van Tessel.
241—1750 Amon Geion x Sara Krankheyt.
98—1732 Jan Gerritsen x Maritie Van Texel.
319—1759 Jonas Gerritsen x Elisabeth Archer.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 125—1735 Joost Gerritse x Magdaletie
Van Dick.
83—1729 Merbel Gerritsen x Eemie Hem-
men.
222—1748 Ritsert Gerritsen x Jannitty
Jeroo.
123—1735 Thomas Gerritse x Lea Van
Texel.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 306—1757 Tunis Gerritse x Anatie Krank-
heyt.
421—1774 Moses Gilberts x Marytie Van
Tessel.
250—1751 Gerrit Gravenstein x Catrina
Jurckse.
432—1777 Jan Gravenstein x Marytie
Hammond.

H

- 102—1773 Nemeyjar Haarten x Antie
Post.
82—1729 Samuel Haarten x Helena Duy-
ser.
138—1738 David Hemmen x Maritie
Storms.
358—1765 Davit Hemmen x Bregie Ecker.
166—1742 Isaac Hemmen x Catharina
Ackernan.
113—1734 Jan Hemmen x Catharina Van
Texel.
389—1770 Jan Hemmen x Frena Roman.
281—1755 Jacobus Hemmen x Nencie
Willie.
378—1767 Staes Hemmen x Liesebeth
(leaf torn off, and no clue).
16—1714 Willem Hemmen, widower, x
Esther Storm.
206—1747 Tomas Herres x Marya Wil-
limse.
224—1748 John Hiddy x Jannitty Huson.

- 265—1753 Augustus Hileker x Maragritie
Hiskok.
344—1762 Harne Hielker, widower, x
Jannetie Celis(?).
336—1761 Harmen Hileker x Christina
Storm.
112—1734 Hendrick Hileker x Janitie
Jurckse.
162—1742 Jacob Hielker x Elieizabeth
Mebie.
72—1728 Jan Hiscock x Madelena Da-
vids.
128—1736 Joseph Hiscok x Engeltie Da-
vids.
122—1735 Leendaert Hof, widower, x Cor-
nelia Van Texel.
144—1739 Willem Hof x Elieizabeth Retan.
279—1754 Johannis Hustiens x Eva Fosie.
223—1748 Willium Huson x Catrina Lent.
133—1738 Benjemen Huszens x Maritie
Sobs(?).

J (pronounced like English Y)

- 74—1728 Eliezar Jeumens x Maritie
Aarse.
269—1753 John Jordon x Marytie Dennels.
126—1735 Abraham Juel x Zara Boeck-
hout.
153—1740 Isaack Juel x Rabecka Soms.
150—1740 Jan Juel x Engeltie Jurckse.
397—1770 Jan Juel x Liezabeth Lerrens.
119—1734 Staas Juel x Maritie Hoolman.
136—1738 Willem Juel x Elieizabeth
Boeckhout.
240—1750 Abraham Jurckse x Engeltie
Storm.
14—1714 Herman Jurcksen x Marcitje
Storm.

- 418—1774 Jacobus Jurckse x Aaltie Jurckse.
41—1723 Johannis Jurckse x Rahel Wil-
lemse.
193—1746 Johannes Jurckse x Susanna
Fosuer.
205—1747 Johannis Jurckse x Catrina
Brit.
234—1750 Johannes Jurckse, widower, x
Engeltie Travys.
268—1753 Johannis Jurckse x Hanatie
Hoff.
272—1754 William Jurckse, widower, x
Catrina Sie.

K

See statement introducing the letter C. There are no names in this marriage index to be entered under K. For every K look under C.

L

- 11—1709 Johannes Lackeyer x Elisabeth
Bennit, widow.
305—1757 Hendrick Lambers x Catrina
Siffer.

- 120—1735 Marcus Lamjer x Maritie Ger-
retsen.
135—1738 Marcus Lamy, widower, x
Myno Aersen.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 71—1728 Cornelis Lammerse x Maragrietie Duyser.
179—1744 Daniel Lamoureux, widower, x Aaltie Storms, widow.
23—1718 Isack Larens, widower, x Ester Cennieff, widow.
352—1764 Jacobus Lerrens x Mareitie Davits.
213—1748 Adrianis Laforsi x Jannettye Post.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 176—1744 Hendreck Lavorzie x Susanna Lavinnis
18—1715 Hendrick Lent x Sara Beely.
117—1734 Hendrick Lent x Elieizabeth Storm.
13—1715 Jan Lent ("Van Lent") x Marytie De Ronde.
57—1726 Jacob Lent x Susanna Storm.
280—1755 Tobias Lent x Annatie Van Tessel.
183—1744 Willim Lendt x Lea Canckelie.

M

- 17—1715 Abraham Martelingh x Rachgel De Vouw.
141—1739 Abraham Martelinghs x Janitie Ackerman.
346—1763 Abraham Martelighs x Catrina Aerse.
450—(?) Abraham Mertlings x Frena Romer.
257—1752 Barent Martinghs x Aeltye Jurckse.
310—1758 Daniel Martlings x Maritie Van Waert.
446—1784 Daniel Mertlings x Christina Oakley.
251—1751 Hendrick Martlinghs x Hester Cankling.
436—1778 James McCord x Hanna Smith.
439—1778 Robert McCord x Sara Fisher.
225—1749 Deleverens Mebie x Catrina Clemens.
33—1720 Jeremias Meebie x Magdalena Canckly.
86—1730 Jeremyas Mebie, widower, x Annatie Namburgh, widow.

- 226—1748 Jeremias Mebie x Marytye Clemens.
329—1760 Jeremyah Mebie, widower, x Maritie Parkot, widow.
103—1733 Ryssardt Mekdenel x Jannetie Beeslie.
295—1756 Thomas Medonels x Maria Williums.
349—1764 Jan Melten x Rebecke Aerse.
107—1733 Joannis Miller x Elieizabeth Treefus.
422—1774 Joris Miller x Marytie Sadoor.
416—1774 Niclaas Miller x Annatie Sie.
435—1777 Samuel Miller x Maritye Merrit.
440—1777 Samuel Miller x Marytie Merrit.

No doubt 435 here is the date of the bans and 440 is the date of the marriage.
392—1770 Rem Monfoort x Sosanna Van Tessel, widow.
151—1740 Harmen Montras x Maritie Post.
75—1729 Jan Montras x Mettie Juel.

N

- 100—1732 Hendreck Namburgh x Hanna Smet.
58—1726 Isaac Namburgh x Maritie Canckelie.

- 399—1771 Joel Nep (or Knep) x Marytie Davyds.

O

- 386—1769 Jan Oookelie x Mareitie Storm.

P

- 308—1757 Joseph Palden x Susanna Gardenier.
10—1709 Joost Paldinck, widower, x Zophya Kranckheyt, widow.
61—1726 Johannis Perker x Anna Maria Peeck.

- 39—1723 Andries Plum, widower, x Anna Vry, widow.
242—1750 Martynus Post x Rachel Laforsie.
441—1784 Thomas Pouwel x Maritie Sie, widow.

Q

No marriage entries under this letter.

R

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 323—1759 Daniel Raqua x Maritie Martlings.
256—1752 James Raqua x Marytie Ecker.
312—1758 Johan Raquaw x Aeltie Ecker.
55—1726 Jacobus Rissell x Elizabet Gardenier, widow.
172—1743 Hendreck Roomen x Marretie Gardenier.
322—1759 Hendrick Roemer, widower, x Catrina Kortseborne.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 429—1777 Hendrick Roomer x Christina Van Wormen.
275—1754 Jacob Romen x Frena Haerlager.
321—1759 Peter Rosell x Maritie Hileker.
30—1719 Pouel Retan, widower, x Eliezbet Fosuur.
7—1708 Paulus Rutan x Engeltie Davidse.

S

- 288—1755 Coenraet Saddoor x Antie Bockhout.
425—1775 Isaac Sadoor x Wyntje Applebe.
204—1747 Tomas Sampwa x Eliesabet Jurckse.
351—1764 Davit Seerwood x Lena Aerse.
239—1750 Abraham Sie x Maragritye Ravenstein.
424—1774 Abraham Sie x Saara Storm.
105—1742 David Zie (same as Sie) x Rachel Gerdenier.
393—1770 David Sie x Mareitje Van Wert.
407—1772 David Sie, widower, x Annatie Storm, widow.
118—1734 Isaac Zie x Eva Foseur.
364—1765 Isack Sie x Marregriete Mehem.
377—1768 Isack Sie x Sara (leaf torn off, but Sara Jurckse, see Members, 370).
105—1733 Jacobus Zie x Catharina Tinchelbagh.
318—1758 Jacobus Sie x Maritie Van Tessel.
327—1759 Jacobus Sie x Maritie Manghem.
419—1774 Johannis Sie x Ragel Martlings.
175—1744 Joosdt Zie x Eesther Gardenier.
359—1765 Pieter Sie x Safeiia Derevier.
356—1765 Pouwelis Sie x Catriena Sie.
317—1758 Moses Siers x Leya Beselie.
195—1746 William Sloo x Rachel Ecker.
154—1741 Johannes Slot x Sara Canckelie.
20—1716 Jan Smet x Dyna Baaly.
106—1733 Willem Snuffen x Maritie Jansen.
32—1719 Samel Sprecksteen x Janitie de Groot.
270—1753 Abraham Storm x Maratie Williams.
278—1754 Abraham Storm x Leya Van Tessel.
291—1755 Abraham Storm x Myno Banker.
455—1778 Abraham Storm, widower, x Ragel Siffer, widow.
361—1765 Abram Storm x Mareitje Sniffin.
28—1719 Claes Storm x Rachel Canckly.
244—1750 David Storm x Elizabet Gardenier.

- 341—1762 Davet Storm x Anatie Hont.
34—1720 Deryck Storm x Eliezbet Mey.
192—1746 Gerret Storm x Maria Sichelse.
293—1756 Gerret Storm x Rachel Storm, widow.
277—1754 Gores Storm x Maritie Canklin.
370—1766 Gores Storm x Sosanna Sneiffen.
292—1755 Gorus Storm x Janetye Williams.
93—1731 Henderickus Storm x Maritie Van Weert.
230—1749 Hendrick Storm x Mymi Waerd.
337—1761 Isaac Storm x Hester Storm.
315—1758 Jacob Storm x Aeltje Ecker.
330—1760 Jacobus Storm x Maritie Artse.
60—1726 Jan Storm x Raghel de Revier.
457—(?) Jan Storm, widower, x (no name given and no clue).
219—1748 Johannes Storm x Catrina Van Waert.
199—1746 Nicolaes Storm x Marytye Duytser.
294—1755 Nicolaas Storm, widower, x Engeltie Storm, widow.
413—1773 Nicklaas Storm x Engeltie Bockhout.
185—1744 Petrus Storm x Raghel Bancken.
132—1737 Thomas Storm x Raghel Buys.
80—1729 Tammus Streefus x Catharina Canckely.
246—1750 Jacob Stymes x Jannettye Raqua.
155—1741 Johannis Stymets x Jannitie Laforsie.
410—1773 Abraham Syfer x Marytie Jurckse.
451—(?) Jacob Syffer x Raghel Ecker.
448—(?) Jeremias Syffer x Susanna Vantessel.
332—1761 Peter Syffer x Agye Mebie.
368—1766 Weilleem Seifer x Marregrieta Sampenwa.
95—1731 Joannis Zyfer (Seifer) x Lea Buys.

T

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 417—1744 William Tamkins x Saara Sie.
360—1765 Tammus Teil x Eva Fosie.
395—1770 Jan Teis x Catriena Van Tessel.
434—1777 Jacobus Teller x Aaltie Vermillie.

No. on Year of
Regis- Mar-
ter. riage.

- 15—1714 Jacobus Teneur, widower, x
Engeltie Van Dyck, widow.
371—1767 Jacob Timber x Meino Banker.
398—1770 Jan Tys (same as 395, above)
x Catriena Van Tessel. No.
395 must have been the bans,
and No. 398 the marriage.

U

No marriage entries under this letter.

V

For Van Lent, see Lent.

- 2—1698 Jan Van Dyck x Geesje De
Groot.
387—1769 Aberam Van Tessel x Mareitie
Waldron, widow.
427—1776 Abram Van Tessel x Elisabet
Jurkse.
131—1737 Albartus Van Tessel x Annatie
Beselie.
101—1732 Cornelis Van Tessel x Antie
Willems.
298—1756 Cornelis Van Tessel x Elisabeth
Storm.
411—1772 David Van Tessel x Maragrittie
Brosch.
167—1742 Derck Van Thexel x Maritie
Crancheyt.
88—1730 Hendreck Van Tessel x Belytie
Buys.
94—1731 Hendreck Van Texel x Mettie
Crancheyt.
245—1750 Hendrick Van Tessel x Rachel
Wilyums, widow.
420—1774 Isaac Van Tessel x Leena Van
Tessel.
160—1741 Jacob Van Thexel x Susana
Woed.
350—1764 Jacob Van Tessel x Hester Van
Tessel.
169—1743 Jacobus Van Thexel x Elieza-
beth Fosuur.
104—1733 Joannis Van Texel x Annatie
Ecker.
48—1724 Johannis Van Tessel x Treintie
Buys.
59—1726 Johannis Van Thessel x Helena
Hemmen.
262—1753 Johannes Van Tessel x Leya
Ecker.
300—1756 Johannes Van Tessel x Jannitye
Banker.
400—1771 Metys Van Tessel x Elizabeth
Storm, widow.
357—1765 Pieter Van Tessel x Catharine
Ecker.

- 201—1746 Tunis Van Tessel x Sofia Ja-
cobse, widow.
200—1746 Willium Van Tessel x Susanna
Williamse.
79—1729 Abram Van Weert x Aantie
Mey.
247—1751 Abraham Van Waert x Catrina
Davids.
258—1753 Abraham Van Waert x Johanna
Mattus.
303—1756 Abraham Van Waert x Engeltie
Bockhout, widow.
384—1768 Cobes Van Wert x Carstiena
Bueis.
202—1746 Gerret Van Waert x Mara-
grietye Jurkse.
301—1756 Gerrit Van Waert x Rachel
Canklin.
68—1727 Gerrit Van Weert x Madalena
Walgraf.
438—1778 Isaac Van Weert x Rachel
Storm.
210—1747 Jacob Van Waert x Maritye
Bockhout.
297—1756 Jacob Van Waert x Engeltie
Ecker.
324—1759 Jacob Van Waert x Leya Ecker,
widow.
402—1771 Jacob Van Waert x Hester Van
Noortstrant.
46—1724 Jan Van Weert x Maria Wilse.
266—1753 Jan Van Waert x Altie Bock-
hout.
366—1766 Jan Van Wert x Leia Van
Wert.
414—1773 Jan Van Waert x Catriena Van
Waert.
261—1753 Jochum Van Weert, widower, x
Rachel Gardenier, widow.
49—1724 Joghem Van Weert x Crestena
de Vouw.
299—1756 Johannes Van Waert x Rachel
Blauvelt.

No. on Regis- ter.	Year of Mar- riage.		No. on Regis- ter.	Year of Mar- riage.	
255—1752		Martynis Van Waert x Rachel Wellums.	186—1744		Jacob Van Wormer x Annatie Van Thexel.
77—1729		Willem Van Weert x Catharina Zie.	426—1776		Mateves Vese x Elsabet Gravestein.
335—1761		William Van Waert x Helena Cocks.	345—1762		Jacob Vogel x Margrietie Paelden.
209—1747		Ary Van Wormer x Hanatye Van Tessel.			

W

180—1744		Barendt Walderon x Leena Gardenier.	52—1725		Jan Willemse x Engeltie Cankelie.
211—1747		Pieter Waldron x Marytje Ackerman.	173—1743		Jan Willemse x Zara Stuyvers.
259—1753		Thomas Wayman x Hanatye Krankhey.	302—1756		Petrus Williamse x Abigail Juel.
284—1755		Moses Weaman x Maragritie Macdanel.	12—1714		Robbert Willemze x Maraatje (no name given and no clue).
415—1774		Joseph Wielde x Aeltje Merthen.	47—1723		Robbet Willemse, widower, x Jannetie Van Weert.
367—1766		Hendrick Weillems x Anatie Storm.	208—1747		Willim Willimse x Hanatye Namburgh.
383—1768		Isaac Weillems x Maragrietie Weillems.	220—1748		Willim Willimse x Hester Waldron.
365—1764		Jan Weillems x Anatie Davits.	338—1761		Abraham Williams x Hester Sie.
379—1768		Staets Weillems x Ragel Bueis.	171—1743		Thomas Williams x Marytje Duyser.
181—1744		Johannis Wendelinge, widower, x Maria Appel, widow.	253—1752		Aart Wilyums x Femmetye Waldron.
163—1742		Jonatan Wieler x Catharina Cranchey.	333—1766		Daniel Wilse x Elizabeth Storm.
388—1770		Zoc Weilie x Liesabeth Duitser.	62—1726		Hendrick Wilzee x Raghel Van Weert.
38—1722		Cornelis Willemse x Maria Storm.	442—1784		Eduaert Wyle x Susanna Jurkse.
273—1754		Harmen Willumse x Maratie Van Tessel.			

X

No marriage entries under this letter.

Y

431—1777		Joseph Youngs x Abijah (!) Arden.
----------	--	-----------------------------------

Z

342—1762		Simon Zerpene x Catriena Sons.
95—1731		Joannis Zyfer (or Syffer) x Lea Buys.

2.—OF WIVES SEPARATELY.

A

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 346 | Catrina Aerse. | 349 | Rebecke Aerse. |
| 24 | Crestena Aerse. | 97 | Anneke Ackerman. |
| 164 | Crestena Aersen. | 166 | Catharina Ackerman. |
| 351 | Lena Aerse. | 141 | Janitie Ackerman. |
| 74 | Maritie Aarse. | 211 | Marytye Ackerman. |
| 330 | Maritie Artse. | 181 | Maria Appel, widow. |
| 373 | Mareitie Aerse. | 425 | Wyntie Appelbe. |
| 227 | Marytye Aerse. | 319 | Elisabeth Archer. |
| 135 | Myno Aersen. | 431 | Abijah(!) Arden. |
| 252 | Rachel Aertse. | | |

B

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 20 | Dyna Beely. | 413 | Engeltie Bockhout. |
| 18 | Sara Baaly. | 430 | Engeltie Bockhout, widow. |
| 137 | Janitie Bancken. | 210 | Maritie Bockhout. |
| 300 | Jannitye Banker. | 126 | Zara Boeckhout. |
| 371 | Meino Banker. | 263 | Lena Bolye. |
| 291 | Myno Banker. | 147 | Maritie Beljee. |
| 304 | Niesye Banker. | 197 | Rachel Bolye. |
| 185 | Raghel Bancken. | 9 | Helena Brant. |
| 403 | Geertie Bant. | 205 | Catrina Brit. |
| 264 | Wellimyntie Bant. | 411 | Maragrittie Brosch. |
| 11 | Elisabeth Bennit, widow. | 109 | Maretje Brouwer. |
| 354 | Anatie Beselie. | 290 | Marretie Brouwer, widow. |
| 131 | Annatie Beselie. | 178 | Weyntie Brouwer. |
| 174 | Hillelje Beselie. | 88 | Belytie Buys. |
| 103 | Jannetie Beeselie. | 384 | Carstiena Bueis. |
| 287 | Jannetie Beeselie, widow. | 404 | Catriena Buys. |
| 221 | Lea Beseli. | 69 | Jenneke Buys. |
| 317 | Leya Baselie. | 95 | Lea Buys. |
| 177 | Maragrietie Besset. | 443 | Marytie Buys. |
| 299 | Rachel Blauvelt. | 63 | Myno Buys. |
| 266 | Altie Bockhout. | 132 | Raghel Buys. |
| 288 | Antie Bockhout. | 212 | Rachel Buys, widow. |
| 198 | Breghye Boeckhout. | 379 | Ragel Bueis. |
| 136 | Elieizabeth Boeckhout. | 48 | Treintie Buys. |
| 254 | Engeltie Bockhout. | 331 | Wyntie Buys. |
| 303 | Engeltie Bockhout, widow. | | |

C

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 412 | Aaltie Canckle. | 335 | Helena Cocks. |
| 145 | Aantie Canckely, widow. | 84 | Antie Koel (or Coel), widow. |
| 80 | Caharina Canckely. | 190 | Annatie Corsen. |
| 343 | Catriena Canckelie. | 322 | Catrina Kortseborne. |
| 382 | Mrs. Elias Cankelie (Bregte—). | 306 | Anatie Krankheyt. |
| 108 | Elieizabeth Canckely. | 163 | Catharina Crancheyt. |
| 51 | Engeltie Canckelie. | 313 | Emie Krankheyt. |
| 52 | Engeltie Canckelie. | 259 | Hanatie Krankheyt. |
| 183 | Lea Canckelie. | 231 | Helena Crancheyt. |
| 33 | Magdalena Canckly. | 22 | Janitie Krankheyt. |
| 58 | Maritie Canckelie. | 114 | Janitie Crancheyt. |
| 290 | Mrs. Marretie Canklin, widow. | 89 | Jannitie Crancheyt. |
| 28 | Rachel Canckly. | 156 | Maritie Crancheyt. |
| 154 | Zara Canckelie. | 167 | Maritie Crancheyt. |
| 251 | Hester Cankling. | 94 | Mettie Crancheyt. |
| 277 | Maritie Canklin. | 194 | Rachel Crancheyt, widow. |
| 301 | Rachel Canklin. | 134 | Raghel Crancheyt. |
| 146 | Debora Carpenter. | 241 | Sara Krankheyt. |
| 344 | Jannetie Celis(?). | 26 | Wyntie Crancheyt. |
| 23 | Ester Cenniff, widow. | 10 | Zophya Krankheyt, widow. |
| 225 | Catrina Clemens. | 189 | Aeltie Kupper. |
| 226 | Marytye Clemens. | | |

D

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 159 Eesther Daniels. | 31 Annatie de Revier. |
| 365 Anatje Davits. | 449 Catiena Revier. |
| 116 Catharina Davids. | 115 Jannetie de Revier. |
| 247 Catrina Davids. | 60 Rachel de Revier. |
| 7 Engeltie Davidse. | 359 Safeie Derevier. |
| 128 Engeltie Davids. | 13 Marytie De Ronde. |
| 72 Madalena Davids. | 248 Catrina De Voe. |
| 66 Maritie Davidsen. | 49 Crestena de Vouw. |
| 352 Mareitie Davits. | 217 Mrs. Cornelis De Voe (Hester Da—). |
| 362 Mareitje Davits. | 19 Marytje de Vouw, widow. |
| 229 Marytye Davids. | 17 Rachgel de Vouw. |
| 399 Marytie Davyds. | 232 Beletye Dobs. |
| 67 Raghel Davidssen. | 328 Elisabeth Duytser. |
| 454 Susanna Davids, widow. | 82 Helena Duyser. |
| 274 Maragritie Dean. | 388 Liesebeth Duitser. |
| 2 Geesje De Groot. | 71 Maragritie Duyser. |
| 32 Janitie de Groot. | 171 Marytie Duyser. |
| 187 Zara de Melt. | 199 Marytye Duytser. |
| 269 Marytie Dennels. | 316 Rachel Duythser. |
| 3 Abigail de Puw. | |

E

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 312 Aeltje Ecker. | 324 Leya Ecker, widow. |
| 315 Aeltje Ecker. | 40 Magdalentie Ecker. |
| 104 Annatie Ecker. | 168 Magdaletie Ecker. |
| 453 Annatie Ecker. | 228 Maratye Ecker. |
| 423 Antje Ecker. | 256 Marytie Ecker. |
| 358 Bregie Ecker. | 276 Maragritie Ecker. |
| 87 Catharina Ecker, widow. | 296 Maragritie Ecker. |
| 357 Catharine Ecker. | 195 Rachel Ecker. |
| 25 Crestena Ecker. | 314 Rachel Ecker. |
| 297 Engeltie Ecker. | 451 Raghel Ecker. |
| 262 Leya Ecker. | 182 Maritie Enderse. |

F

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 340 Mary Fisher. | 118 Eva Foseur. |
| 430 Sara Fisher. | 193 Susanna Foseur. |
| 30 Eliezbet Fosuur. | 140 Zara Fosuur. |
| 99 Eliezbeth Fosuur. | 279 Eva Fosie. |
| 169 Eliezbeth Fosuur. | 360 Eva Fosie. |

G

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 175 Eesther Gardenier. | 308 Susanna Gerdenier. |
| 55 Elisabet Gardenier, widow. | 405 Hester Geion. |
| 244 Elizabet Gardenier. | 149 Barbartie Gerretsen. |
| 6 Josyntje Gardenier. | 152 Lea Gerretsen. |
| 180 Leena Gardenier. | 120 Maritie Gerretson. |
| 172 Marretie Gardenier. | 158 Raghel Gerretse. |
| 261 Rachel Gardenier, widow. | 426 Elisabet Gravestein. |
| 165 Raghel Gerdenier. | |

H

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 275 Frena Haerlagen. | 321 Maritie Hileker. |
| 374 Ebbegil Haerten. | 265 Maragritie Hiskok. |
| 432 Marytie Hammond. | 76 Grestie Hof. |
| 339 Janittie Hatfield. | 268 Hanatie Hoff. |
| 83 Eemie Hemmen. | 124 Maragrietie Hof. |
| 59 Helena Hemmen. | 341 Anatie Hont. |
| 378 Mrs. Staes Hemmen (Licsebeth—). | 119 Maritie Hoolman. |
| 4 Weyntje Herricksen. | 224 Jannitty Huson. |
| 385 Lena Hielker. | 90 Maritie Hyart. |

J

201 Sofia Jacobse, widow.
 106 Maritie Janssen.
 222 Jannitty Jeroo.
 302 Abigael Juel.
 75 Mettie Juel.
 191 Raghel Juel.
 418 Aaltie Jurckse.
 408 Abegail Jurckse.
 257 Aeltye Jurckse.
 196 Antye Jurckse.
 250 Catrina Jurckse.

204 Eliesabet Jurckse.
 427 Elsabet Jurcse.
 150 Engeltie Jurckse.
 112 Janetie Jurckse.
 202 Maragrietie Jurckse.
 238 Marytie Jurckse.
 410 Marytie Jurckse.
 445 Marytie Jurckse, widow.
 377 Sara Jurckse.
 442 Susanna Jurckse.

K

See the letter C.

L

396 Rebecka Laeter.
 155 Jannitie Laforsie.
 242 Rachel Laforsie.
 372 Febie Lammerse.
 176 Susanna Lavinnis.
 37 Aeltie Lent.
 260 Anatie Lent.

5 Antie Van Lent.
 56 Catrina Lent.
 223 Catrina Lent.
 347 Lena Lent.
 397 Liesabeth Lerrens.
 203 Catrina Luer.

M

284 Maragritie Macdannels.
 143 Aaltie Martelings.
 323 Maritie Martlings.
 214 Myno Martlings.
 419 Ragel Martlings.
 327 Maritie Manghem.
 258 Johanna Mattus.
 249 Ruth Matus.
 332 Agye Mebie.
 162 Elieizabeth Mebie.
 364 Marregriete Mehem.
 444 Marytie Merling, widow.

440 Maritye Merrit.
 435 Marytje Merrit.
 415 Aeltje Merthen.
 127 Elyzabeth Marthin.
 79 Aantie Mey.
 34 Elieizabeth Mey.
 390 Liesabet Mei, widow.
 65 Maritie Mey.
 96 Maritie Mey.
 380 Catriena Miller.
 334 Maritie Miller.
 43 Raghel Montras.

N

53 Annatie Namburgh.
 86 Annatie Namburgh, widow.

208 Hanatye Namburgh.
 54 Peubie (Phebe) Nemanze.

O

446 Christina Oakley.

309 Pattey Okly.

P

345 Maragrietie Paeldin.
 329 Maritie Parkot, widow.
 61 Anna Maria Peeck.

102 Antie Post.
 213 Jannettye Post.
 151 Maritie Post.

R

246 Jannettye Raqua.
 142 Catharina Raveringh, widow.
 311 Maritie Rasel.
 239 Maragritie Ravenstein.
 144 Elieizabeth Retan.

188 Elieizabeth Reyder.
 389 Frena Romen.
 450 Freena Romer.
 216 Maragrietie Roods.

S

- 422 Marytie Sadoor.
 368 Maragrieta Sampenwa.
 50 Maritie Schouten.
 305 Catrina Siffer.
 376 Ragel Seiffer.
 455 Ragel Siffer, widow.
 192 Maria Sichelze.
 416 Annatie Sie.
 77 Catharina Sie.
 272 Catriena Sie.
 356 Catriena Sie.
 42 Ester Zie.
 338 Hester Sie.
 391 Maria Sie.
 27 Marritie Zie.
 441 Maritie Sie, widow.
 417 Saara Sie.
 21 Dercktie Smet, widow.
 92 Eliezbet Smet.
 100 Hanna Smet.
 436 Hanna Smith.
 361 Mareitie Sniffin.
 370 Sosanna Sneiffen.
 133 Maritie Sobs.
 153 Rabecka Soms.
 342 Catriena Sons.
 179 Aaltie Storms, widow.
 36 Aeltie Storm.
 70 Aeltie Storm.
 367 Anatie Storm.
 44 Annatie Storm.
 45 Annatie Storm.
 139 Annatie Storm.
 407 Annatie Storm, widow.
 78 Catharina Storm.
 129 Catharina Storm.
 237 Catriena Storm.
 325 Christina Storm.
 336 Christina Storm.
 117 Eliezbeth Storm.
 298 Elisabeth Storm.
 333 Elisabeth Storm.
 400 Elisabeth Storm, widow.
 456 Eliezbeth Storm.
 157 Engeltie Storm.
 240 Engeltie Storm.
 285 Engeltie Storm, widow.
 294 Engeltie Storm, widow.
 16 Esther Storm.
 337 Hester Storm.
 457 Mrs. Jan Storm (no name given).
 394 Leia Storm.
 271 Leya Storm.
 282 Maragrietie Storm.
 369 Mareitie Stoerm.
 386 Mareitie Storm.
 14 Mareitje Storm.
 38 Maria Storm.
 138 Maritie Storm.
 35 Marytie Storm.
 428 Marytie Storm.
 236 Marytye Storm.
 110 Nellitye Storms.
 293 Rachel Storm, widow.
 438 Rachel Storm.
 184 Raghel Storm.
 424 Saara Storm.
 57 Susanna Storm.
 85 Zara Storm.
 173 Zara Stuyvers.
 401 Belytie Stymes.

T

- 433 Annatje Tilleson.
 170 Annatje Tinchgelback.
 105 Catharina Tinchgelbagh.
 130 Eva Tinggelbagh.
 234 Engeltie Travys.
 107 Eliezbeth Treefus.

V

- 15 Engeltie Van Dyck, widow.
 125 Magdaletie Van Dick.
 402 Hester Van Noortstrant.
 73 Antie Van Tessel.
 186 Anatie Van Thexel.
 91 Annatie Van Texel.
 280 Annatie Van Tessel.
 452 Annatie Van Tessel.
 113 Catharina Van Texel.
 148 Catharina Van Tessel.
 355 Catriena Van Tessel.
 395 Catriena Van Tessel.
 398 Catriena Van Tessel.
 243 Catrina Van Tessel.
 122 Cornelia Van Tessel.
 218 Geertje Van Tessel.
 350 Hester Van Tessel.
 209 Hanatye Van Tessel.
 123 Lea Van Texel.
 278 Leya Van Tessel.
 420 Leena Van Tessel.
 273 Maratie Van Tessel.
 318 Mareitie Van Tessel.
 64 Maritje Van Thesel.
 98 Maritie Van Texel.
 421 Marytie Van Tessel.
 207 Sara Van Tessel.
 283 Sara Van Tessel, widow.
 392 Sosanna Van Tessel, widow.
 448 Susanna Vantessel.
 161 Weyntie Van Thexel.
 320 Wintie Van Tessel.
 375 Antie Van Wert.
 267 Belitie Van Waert.
 406 Carstiena Van Waart.
 233 Catriena Van Waert.

235 Catriena Van Waert.
 414 Catriena Van Waert.
 219 Catrina Van Waert.
 326 Catrina Van Waert, widow.
 289 Hanatie Van Waert.
 47 Jannetie Van Waert.
 81 Lea Van Waert.
 368 Leia Van Wert.
 8 Lena Van Weert.
 363 Mareitie Van Wert.
 381 Mareitie Van Wert.
 393 Mareitie Van Wert.

93 Maritie Van Weert.
 310 Maritie Van Waert.
 307 Rachel Van Waert.
 1 Rachgel Van Weert.
 409 Ragel Van Waert.
 62 Ragel Van Weert.
 286 Susanna Van Waert.
 449 Christina Van Wormer.
 215 Madleentje Van Wormer.
 434 Aaltie Vermillie.
 39 Anna Vry, widow.

W

230 Mymi Waerd.
 253 Femmetje Waldron.
 220 Hester Waldron.
 387 Mareitie Waldron, widow.
 68 Madalena Walgraf.
 447 Frielove Weeks.
 281 Nencie Wilie.
 101 Antie Willems.
 29 Helena Willemse.
 206 Maria Willimse.
 121 Raghel Willemse.
 41 Rahel Willemse.
 12 Mrs. Robert Willimze (Maraatje—).

200 Susanna Williamse.
 111 Abiegel Wilzee.
 46 Maria Wilse.
 292 Janetye Williams.
 353 Liesebeth Weillems.
 270 Maratie Williams.
 348 Mareitie Weillems.
 383 Margrietie Weillems.
 295 Maria Williams.
 245 Rachel Wilyums, widow.
 255 Rachel Wellums.
 160 Susanna Woed.

Y

437 Hester Young, widow.

END OF INDEX TO THE MARRIAGE REGISTER.

INDEX TO REGISTER OF BAPTISMS.

1.—TO PARENTS BY NAMES, AND CHILDREN BY NUMBERS.

2.—TO WITNESSES.

This is vastly the most important of the indexes. Its preparation has cost untold labor. The peculiarities of the register are such, that at first sight, the idea of indexing it seemed appalling. There are upon it twenty-five hundred and eight entries of baptisms. For convenience of reference, I had, in copying, numbered them from 1 to 2508. It will be seen that all the way through, with less than a hundred and fifty exceptions, the family name of the mother is not given, the formula used in most cases being like that of entry No. 1, viz.: Jan Heyert and Maria his wife. Worse even than this is the condition of more than five hundred entries, from No. 1166 to No. 1669, with all of which no sign of a mother appears at all, the formula being upon this model (1166): "Martynus Woelse, a child baptized." Children are mostly baptized at communion seasons only, the date being generally given with a group at a time. Throughout the register, it is safe to say, I think, that far less than one hundred birth dates are given. My first impression, on looking at this mass of defective entries, was that it would be impossible to identify the mothers of the great register. It occurred to me, however, that I would prepare full indexes to the member and marriage registers, and that in these full indexes, I might find my key to the mysteries of this register of baptisms. I am glad to say that this has proved a great success. I have been able to identify the great majority of the mothers. Wherever I have obtained them in this way, I have placed them in brackets throughout the now coming indexes, and when it was necessary, have stated in full the sources from which they are obtained. When I use the words "no clue," I mean, of course, no clue *within this book*.

Then another vast difficulty has come up in the making of this index. Last names are spelled in many cases in very many ways. A few of these, like Storm (even this is Storms in some places), run through the register with scarcely a change in a letter. But almost every name which occurs frequently, has many. A name coming on at the very opening of the index below, has among the numbers given with it all the following spellings: Aarse, Aarsen, Aarsche, Aarssen, Aartse, Aerse, Aertse, Aertzen, Aetsen, Aetset, Ardse, Arse, Arsen, Artse, Erscher (2167), and Archer (2255). The prevailing form among the fathers' names cited below is Aertse or Aerse. This great variety is, of course, largely owing to the indifference to uniform spelling which prevailed among all classes during the growth of this record. It was in this special case, however, owing as much to the illiteracy of some of the church clerks. Yet there is value in these variations, as they indicate age development in many cases in name forms. Study of them shows growths like these, Aertse (*i.e.*, Arthursen) into Archer, Beesly (or Beselie) into Beasly (or Beasely), Bruyn into Brown, Kuyper (or Cuyper) into Cooper, de Puw and de Vouw into Depew and Devoe, Duitser (or Duytser) into Dutcher, Fauce (or Fosie or Foseur, etc.) into Forshee and Foshay, etc., Hemmen into Hammond, Oklie, etc., into Oakley, Sampwa (or Sampenwa—a Huguenot name) into Champenoy, Van Texel (or Thessel or Tessel) into Van Tassel, etc., etc. After much consideration I determined, as I cannot give, in the coming index, more than one form to each name cited, to give that form which seems to have come in its day, to be nearest to acceptance as a standard. If, in any special case, explanation is necessary, it will appear in a foot note.

The following numbers, either from the fading out of the writing, or the wearing off of leaf edges, are hopelessly gone. See each, in its place, in the register:

702, 718, 928, 1248, 1249, 1250, 2133, 2233, 2235, 2251, 2270, 2287, 2288, 2428, 2500, 2504.

I.—TO PARENTS BY NAMES, AND CHILDREN BY NUMBERS.

A

- Tuenes Ablienes and Corneleia (no clue), 2049.
 Tunis Ablienis and Catriena (no clue), 2140, 2232.
¹ Hendrick Abramzen and Catharina (no clue), 7.
 Abraham Ackerman and Maritie (Van Wert—Mar. 363), 1992.
 David Ackerman and Maritie (Sie—Mar. 27), 395, 444, 535, 615, 697, 786, 857, 943, 1006, 1082, 1246.
 David Ackerman and Maritie (Davids—Mar. 229), 1345, 1438, 1808.
 David Ackerman and Elizabeth (no clue), 2209.
 Hendrick Ackerman, wife not given (no clue), 1531.
 Jacobus Ackerman and Maritie Enderson (Mar. 182), 1168, 1232, 1282, 1340, 1393, 1538, 1621, 1685, 1858.
 Johannes (or Hannes) Ackerman and Catharina Miller (Mar. 380), 1986, 2072, 2152, 2215, 2303.
 Lodewyck Ackerman and Hillegonda (no clue), 98, 136, 187.
 Lodewyck Ackerman and Maritie (Miller—Mar. 334), 1771, 1831, 1901.
 Abraham Aertse and Lea (Gerritsen—Mar. 152), 1047, 1118, 1119, 1222, 1319, 1427, 1457, 1571, 1721.
 Aert Aertse and Maria (no clue), 365, 382, 383, 384, 480.
 Caleb Aertse and Aeltie (no clue), 1853, 1897, 1954, 2033, 2117, 2167, 2255.
 Claes Aertse and Femmetie (no clue), 1890. See Nicolaes Aertse below, and compare *Femmetie* and *Febie*, evidently the same name.
 Elbert Aertse and Lena (Bolye—Mar. 263), 1448, 1546, 1667, 1837, 1968.
 Elbert Aertse and Sara Gardenier, 2024, 2136, 2214, 2305.
 Evert Aertse and Wyntie (no clue), 294, 462, 549, 626, 680, 746, 860, 965.
 Jan Aertse and Rachel (Bolye—Mar. 197), 1284, 1351, 1423, 1514, 1633, 1815.
 Jonas Aertse and Elizabeth (no clue), 1991, 2128, 2167, 2413.
 Joseph Aertse and (Antje Turkse—Mar. 196), 1412, 1464, 1736.
 Nicolaes Aerse and Febie (no clue, but no doubt same as "Claes Aertse and Femmetie," above), 1576, 1764, 1969.
 Willem Aertse and Barbara (Gerritsen—Mar. 149), 1048, 1228, 1332, 1401, 1402, 1502, 1618.
 Uytendale Allaire and Sara Seaman, 2300, 2301.
 ——— Amerman and —etje Ackerman, 2337.

B

- Abraham Bancken (various spellings) and Rachel (Gerritsen—Mar. 158), 1045, 1145, 1240, 1320, 1604, 1607.
 Adolf Bancken and Maritie (Schouten—Mar. 50), 699, 760, 845.
 Frederick Bancken and Aeltie (Storm—Mar. 36), 510, 608, 676, 798, 913.
 Hendrick Bancken and Maritie (de Vouw—Mar. 19), 307, 360, 407, 472, 551, 678, 785.
 Hendrick Bancken, wife not given (but see Marriages 243 and 249) 1379, 1422, 1444, 1504, 1542.
 Jacob Bancken and Rachel (Montras—Mar. 43), 501, 590, 671, 751, 826.
 Johannis Bancken and Catharina (Davids—Mar. 116), 844, 1270.
 Louwrens Bancken and Niesje (de Groot—Members 60), 213.
 Matheus Bancken and Rebecca (no clue), 1767.
 Nicolaes Bancken and (Madleentje Van Wormer—Mar. 215), 1278, 1317.
 Nicolaes Bancken and Catrina Ecker, 2367.
 Petrus Bancken, wife not given (no clue), 1562, 1614.
 Rombout Bancken and Maritie (Davidsen—Mar. 66), 610, 681, 909, 1122.
 Marthen Bant and Jannitie (Buys—Mar. 69), 991, 1057, 1130, 1202, 1293.
 Job Becarent (many spellings) and Jannitie (Cranckhey—Mar. 89), 724, 788, 878, 1021, 1076, 1173, 1283.
 Nathan Beely (or Baaly) and Esther (no clue), 26, 47, 77, 122, 224.

¹ No doubt "Hendrick Abramzen and Catharina" here are the same as "Ryck Abramse and Tryntie," No. 10, of the member record.

- Hendrick Beljee (various spellings) and Debora (Carpeter—Mar. 146), 1012, 1193.
 Hendrick Beljee and Engeltie (Storm—Mar. 285), 1532, 1595, 1733.
 Jan Beljee and Helena (Willemse—Mar. 29), 399, 442, 563, 623, 722, 810, 901.
 Jan Beljee and Susanna Sniffin (see Witnesses, No. 1747), 1698, 1839.
 Lowies Beljee and Anna (Koninck—Members, 75), 121.
 Andris Berger and Pheben (Nemanze—Mar. 54), 628.
 Jan Bernie and Antie (Koel—Mar. 84), 709.
 Jan Berrens and Catrina (no clue), 2048, 2157.
 Efrom (Ephraim) Bertelie and Magdaletie (no clue), 710.
 Abraham Beselie (Beesly or Beasely) and Catrina (Luer—Mar. 203), 1276, 1324, 1447, 1701.
 Frank Beselie and Hilletie (no clue), 228, 314, 358, 447, 525, 576, 659, 715, 803.
 Jan Beselie and Antje (Sybout—Members 93), 189, 211, 391, 498.
 Jan Beselie and Lena (no clue), 1030.
 Sybout Beselie and (Sara de Melt—Mar. 187), 1207, 1279, 1343, 1477.
 Lak Bexster and Rachel (no clue), 1098.
 Edmond Bird and Effe Brouwer, 2386.
 Isaac Boeckhout (various spellings) and (Margrietie Ecker—Mar. 276), 1501, 1566, 1700, 1777.
 Jacob Boeckhout and Maritie (Ecker—Mar. 228), 1337, 1430, 1508, 1820, 1925, 2284.
 Jacob Boeckhout and Jannetie Hemmon (no clue), 2469.
 Jan Boeckhout and Maritie (no clue), 265, 316, 357, 373, 409, 440, 481, 508, 554, 594, 674, 712, 778, 839.
 Jan Boeckhout and Jannitie (no clue) 2236, 2389, 2410, 2411, 2491.
 Jan Boeckhout and Susanna Storm, 2388, 2470.
 Matheus Boeckhout and Elizabeth (Marthin—Mar. 127), 1026, 1086, 1185, 1274, 1380, 1563.
 Peter Boeckhout and (Aeltie Kuyper—Mar. 189), 1216.
 Thomas Boos and Sara (no clue), 203.
 Johannis Bos and Elizabeth (no clue), 157.
 Evans Breyert and Jannitie (no clue), 997.
 Johannis Brit (or Bret) and Eva (Tinggelbagh—Mar. 130), 1226, 1325, 1389, 1475, 1588, 1775.
 ——— Brit and ——— bet Boglie (no clue), 2320.
 Evert Broun and Jannitie (no clue), 1932.
 Deleverens Brouwer and (Elizabeth Sic—Members 333), 1758, 1887, 1997, 2069, 2149, 2486.
 Hendrick Brouwer and Jannitie (Kranckheyt—Mar. 22), 353, 416, 461, 555, 888.
 Jacob Brouwer and Abigail (Jurckse—Mar. 408), 2202, 2347, 2377, 2378, 2395, 2505 (Yerks).
 Johannis Brouwer and Maritie (no clue), 313, 352.
 Johannis Brouwer and Elizabeth (Canckelie—Mar. 108), 927, 996, 1059, 1132, 1211, 1329, 1398.
 Matthys Brouwer and Wyntie (Cranckheyt—Mar. 26), 393, 448, 495, 570.
 Mattius Brouwer and Maritie (no clue), 949, 1360.
 Matys Brouwer and Carstiena (Van Weert—Mar. 406), 2150, 2329.
 Samuel Brouwer and Grietie (no clue), 31, 54, 85, 114, 159, 215, 274, 311.
 Willem Brouwer and Annatie (Namburgh—Mar. 53), 569, 639.
 Willem Brouwer and Elizabeth (Duytser—Mar. 328), 1871.
 Isaac Broun and Sarah Shoot, 2502.
 Caleb Brush and Lena Van Tessel, 2473.
 Abraham Bruyn and ——— Vousie (no further clue), 2321.
 Abraham Bruyn and Sara (no clue), 2082, 2193, 2280.
 Benjamin Bruyn and Carstiena (or Crestina Aertse—Mar. 164), 2340.
 David Bruyn, wife not given (no clue), 1369.
 Evert Bruyn and Magdalena (no clue), 1060, 1198.
 Evert Bruyn and Jannitie Vosie, 1976.
 Evert Bruyn (or Brown) and Annatie (perhaps same as last, but see Annatie Corsen—Mar. 190), 2068, 2501.
 ✓ Abraham Buys, wife not given (Rachel Storm—Mar. 184), 1170, 1254, 1336.
 Abraham Buys and Annatie (Beselie—Mar. 354), 1917, 1961, 2147, 2182.
 Adrianus Buys and Jannitie (de Revier—Mar. 115), 852, 890, 955, 1063, 1140.
 Adrianus Buys and Rachel (Van Weert—Mar. 409), 2155, 2252, 2328.
 Ary Buys and (Maritie Mey—Mar. 96), 1220, 1298, 1377, 1482, 1570.
 Ary Buys and Catrina (Davids—Members, 390), 2101.

Ary Buys and Maritie (no clue), 2494, 2495.
 Hannes Buys and Dibra (no clue), 1938, 1975, 2030.
 Jacob Buys and Engeltie (Storm—Mar. 157), 1068, 1114.
 Jacob Buys and Catharina (Storm—Mar. 129), 1069, 1200.
 Jacob Buys and Rachel (Seifer—Mar. 376), 2078, 2154, 2218, 2345, 2357, 2358, 2359.
 Jacob Buys and Belitie (Stymes—Mar. 401), 2108, 2174.
 Jan Buys and Elizabeth (no clue), 100, 156.
 *Johannis Buys and Lea (Storm—Mar. 394), 2107, 2181, 2490.
 Johannis Buys and Maritie (no clue), 158, 196, 242.
 Peter Buys and Geertie (no clue), 201, 249, 280.
 Peter Buys and Sara (no clue), 1875, 1937, 2005, 2083.
 Petrus Buys, wife not given (no clue), 1603.
 Tomas Buys and Maritie (Van Weert—Mar. 381), 1960, 2019, 2401, 2402.
 Willem Buys and —atie de Voe (no further clue), 2332.
 Peter Buysman, wife not given (no clue), 1578.

C

See statement introducing this letter in the index to the marriage register. In what follows here the same course will be pursued as there adopted. All names in which K was giving way to C, will here be brought in under C. Here, however, I shall begin them all with C. This will leave no names for the letter K in this index, except King, Korts, and Kynick. See the letter K.

Stephanus Camble (Campbell) and Maritie (no clue), 2399.
 Abraham Cankelie and Maritie (Brouwer—Mar. 109), 821, 880, 964, 1112, 1212, 1245.
 Casparus Cankelie and Meino (Martelings—Mar. 214), 1294, 1868.
 David Cankelie and (Maragrietie Dean—Mar. 274), 1499, 1582, 1613.
 Delefferens (or Leverens) Cankelie and Engeltie (no clue), 39, 80, 107, 108, 168, 204, 250, 288, 326.
 *Delefferens Cankelie and Aeltie (Storm—Mar. 70), 641, 691, 771, 837, 912, 987, 1052, 1150, 1259.
 Delefferens Cankelie and Catrina (Van Weert—Mar. 235), 1356, 1421, 1492, 1613, 1670, 1774.
 Edman Cankelie and (Maritie Hyart—Mar. 90), 735.
 Elias Cankelie, baptized on profession (parents not given), 415.
 Elias Cankelie and Crestena (Ecker—Mar. 25), 367, 423, 470, 471, 537.
 Elias Cankelie and Bregie (leaf torn off—Mar. 382), 1995.
 Jacob Cankelie and Esther (no clue), 1100, 1169, 1251.
 *Jan Cankelie and Annetie (Storm—Mar. 44), 500, 553.
 Jan (or Jany) Cankelie and Lydia (no clue), 118, 169, 219, 270, 323, 376, 524, 542, 613.
 Jan Cankelie and Jannitie (Valentine—Members, 198), 529, 664, 731.
 Jan Cankelie and Wytie (Van Tessel—Mar. 161), 1073, 1152, 1225, 1296, 1354, 1417, 1491, 1548, 1643, 1729.
 Jan Cankelie and Sara (no clue), 643, 703.
 Jonathan Cankelie and Helena (no clue), 1707, 1863, 2029, 2118.
 Joseph Cankelie and Rebecca (no clue), 139, 257, 291, 337, 380, 422, 543.
 Joseph Cankelie and Thamar (no clue), 842.
 *Matthys Cankelie and Elizabeth (no clue), 1945.
 Matthys Cankelie and Sofya (no clue), 413, 445, 513, 607, 655, 835, 898.
 Samuel Cankelie and Annatie (Van Weert—Members, 65), 61.
 Anthoni Caspersen and (Lea Beselie—Mar. 221), 1334.
 Gidion Caston and Tryntie (no clue), 130, 160.
 Jeremias Cenniff and Annatie (de Revier—Mar. 31), 424, 464, 532, 588, 653, 705, 781, 971.
 Jacob Chatterton and Maritie (no clue), 2426.
 Jonathan Chatterton and Maritie (no clue), 2446.
 Jacob Claarwater and Maritie (no clue), 119.
 Jan Claasen and Tryntie (no clue), 69.
 Johannes Clemens and Maritie (Mey—Mar. 65), 627, 670, 728, 824, 900, 960, 1064, 1133, 1229, 1357.
 Jan Cocks and Rachel (Cranckheyt—Mar. 134), 1094.
 Jan Cocks and Rachel (Ecker—Mar. 314), 1635, 1716, 1811, 1931, 2040.
 George Comb and Elizabeth (no clue), 2229.
 Hendrick Cool (or Kool) and (Helena Cranckheyt—Mar. 231), 1367, 1632.

- Hendrick Cool (or Kool) and Christina Cancklen, 2217, 2323.
 Johan Jurry (Juerry or Jeuriaen) Cool (or Kool) and Margrietie (no clue), 483, 558, 634.
 Nicolaas Cool (or Kool) and Catrina (no clue), 1306, 1455, 1641, 1719, 1807, 1889, 1958.
 Theunis Corsen and Annatie (no clue), 1914.
 Theunis Corsen and Elizabeth (no clue), 762, 1099.
 Edward Couenhoven and Annatie (Koeme or Roeme—Members, 384), 2163.
 Jacob Couenhoven and Cathalya (no clue), 2463.
 Charles Craft and Jane Requa, 2506, 2507.
 Gerrit Cranckheyt and Elizabeth (Smet—Mar. 92), 737, 805, 876, 1017, 1093, 1167.
 Gerrit Cranckheyt and Lea (no clue), 1638, 1732, 1886.
 Gerrit Cranckheyt and Lena (no clue), 2031, 2168.
 Harkueles Cranckheyt and Maritie (no clue), 2009, 2084, 2219.
 Hendrick Cranckheyt and Antje (Bankert—Members, 57), 155, 220, 238, 285, 303, 343, 359, 406, 441, 468, 518.
 Hendrick Cranckheyt and Maritie (no clue), 193.
 Hendrick Cranckheyt and Maritie (Weillems—Mar. 348), 1912.
 Hendrick Cranckheyt and Hester (Daniels—Mar. 159), 1458, 1547, 1650, 1803, 1934.
 Herrick Cranckheyt and Helena (Van Weert—Mar. 8), 221, 256, 526, 672, 950.
 Herrick Cranckheyt and Jannitje (no clue), 295.
 Herrick Sybout Cranckheyt and Feytie (no clue), 264, 298, 315, 356, 473, 531, 592.
 Jacobus Cranckheyt and Helena (Brant—Mar. 9), 378, 426, 496, 598.
 Jacobus Cranckheyt and Geertje (no clue), 923.
 Jan Herricksen Cranckheyt and Gristje (no clue), 12, 35, 60, 101, 166.
 Jan Cranckheyt and Jannitje (no clue), 527, 571.
 Johannis Cranckheyt and Hilletje (Beselie—Mar. 174), 1131, 1305, 1323.
 Marthen Cranckheyt and Hester (no clue), 547, 606, 657, 658, 747, 902, 951, 1019, 1078, 1263.
 Sybout Cranckheyt and Jesyntie (Gardenier—Mar. 6), 205, 251, 301, 348, 389, 390, 463, 538, 726.
 Thunis Cranckheyt and Antie (Van Tessel—Mar. 73), 832, 894, 956, 1039.
 Thuenis Cranckheyt and Antie (no clue), 2462.
 Derrick Crom and Catharina (no clue), 427.
 Claas Cuyper and Marethen (no clue), 385, 428, 504.
 Claas Cuyper and Annatie Van Tessel, 1861, 1936, 2160, 2306.
 Cornelis Cuyper, Jr., and Dercktie (no clue), 534.
 Wolfert Cuyper and Susanna (Van Weert—Mar. 286), 1529, 1626, 1909, 2086.

D

- Jan Daniels (various spellings) and Maritie (no clue), 879, 942, 1018, 1096, 1275.
 Abraham Davids and (Elizabeth Reyder—Mar. 188), 1190, 1364, 1365, 1493.
 Carel Davidsen and Antje (Van Lent—Mar. 5), 175, 209, 262, 300, 339, 437, 523, 652, 721.
 Carel Davids and Maritie (Fisher—Mar. 340), 1809, 1896, 1911, 2013, 2116, 2127, 2250.
 David Davidsen and Jannitje (no clue), 78, 112, 176, 227, 408.
 David Davids and Belitie (Van Wert—Mar. 267), 1463, 1688, 1806, 1877, 2145, 2454.
 David Davids and Jannitje (Hatfield—Mar. 339), 1792, 1903, 2372.
 David Sie Davidsen and Maritie Van Weert, 2302.
 Harmanus Davids and Maritie (Beljee—Mar. 147), 1007.
 Harmen Davids and Rachel (Aertse—Mar. 252), 1429, 1511, 1602, 1804, 2278.
 Hendrick Davids and Annatie (Van Tessel—Mar. 91), 755, 796, 887, 967, 1022.
 Hendrick Davids and Rachel (no clue), 1878, 1943, 2025.
 Isaac Davids and Wyntie (Van Tessel—Mar. 320), 1663, 1722, 1805, 1879, 2017, 2098.
 Jacobus Davids and Catrina (Van Waert—Mar. 326), 1704, 2056.
 Joost Davids and Annatie (Ackerman—Mar. 97), 800, 874, 941, 1000, 1058, 1125, 1231, 1366.
 Mathys Davidse and Debora (no clue), 9.
 Peter Davids and (Patty Oakley—Mar. 309), 1646, 1760.
 Petrus Davids and Elizabeth (no clue), 1843, 2053, 2189.
 Willem Davids and Nelletje (Storms—Mar. 110), 838, 889, 981, 1095.
 Willem Davids and Maritie (no clue), 2356.
 Isaac Dean and Maritie (Jurckse—Mar. 445), 2379.
 Jan Dean and Maritie Storm, 2290, 2468.

- Barent Delamater and Rachel (Juel—Mar. 191), 1215, 1314, 1403, 1515, 1628, 1738.
 Abraham Delenoy (and Lenooy) and Rachel Marteling, 2227, 2295, 2448, 2449, 2450.
 Samuel Denforth and Eilsjen (no clue), 561.
 Frans de Puw and Maritie (Van Tessel—Mar. 64), 616, 729, 797, 858, 929, 1077.
 Hendrick de Puw (in original "Peu" only), wife not given (no clue), 1394.
 Nicolaas de Puw and Barber, *i.e.*, Barbara (no clue), 268.
 Tomus de Puw and Cornelia (no clue), 469.
 Tomus de Puw and Maritie (no clue), 769.
 Willem de Puw and Elizabeth or Betty (no clue), 18, 36, 67.
 Willem de Puw and Maritie (no clue), 1050.
 Willem de Puw and Rachel (no clue), 1147.
 Susanna Derckse, negro woman, baptized on profession, no parents given, 649.
 Abraham de Revier, Jr., and Wyntje (Herricksen—Mar. 4), 141, 161, 235.
 Abraham de Revier and Wyntje Hammond, 1710, 1832, 2292, 2293.
 Cornelis de Revier and Sara (no clue), 2392.
 Hendrick de Revier and Rachel Van Tessel, 2096, 2311.
 Isaac de Revier and Emie Banker, 2316, 2341 (written Ysac River), 2355(?), 2393, 2440.
 Isaac de Revier (written Isaac Revier) and Lena (no clue), 2228.
 Johannis de Revier and Catharina (Van Tessel—Mar. 148), 1014, 1067, 1155, 1261, 1339, 1407, 1408, 1584, 1699.
 Matthis de Ronde and Aaltie (Lent—Mar. 37), 450, 519.
 * Abraham Devoe and Lea (Storm—Mar. 271), 1462, 1642, 1787.
 Abraham Devoe and Maritie Davidse, 2052, 2484.
 Abraham Devoe and Catrina Revier, 2472.
 David Devoe and Rebecca (Laeter—Mar. 396), 2034, 2151, 2231, 2493.
 Daniel Devoe and Aeltie (Martelings—Mar. 143), 1137, 1395.
 Jacob Devoe and Elizabeth (Weillems—Mar. 353), 1906, 1955.
 Jacobus Devoe and (Catrina Storm—Mar. 237), 1558, 1666, 1734, 1933, 1993.
 Johannis Devoe and Hester (Sie—Mar. 42), 509, 582, 648, 738, 804, 904, 968, 1020, 1107, 1182, 1268.
 Johannis Devoe and probably (Maritie Storm—Mar. 236), 1608.
 Nicolaas Devoe and Catharina (no clue), 284, 362.
 Nicolaas Devoe and (Catrina Devoe or Hanatje Van Weert—Marriages, 248 and 289), 1580.
 Willem Devoe and Maritie (no clue), 2492.
 Aryje de Witt and Sara (no clue), 520.
 Barent de Witt and Sara (no clue), 2, 3, 34, 126, 151.
 Jan Dobs (or Dopse) and Abigail (no clue), 188, 245, 276, 321, 381, 431.
 Jan (or Janni) Dobs and Elizabeth (no clue), 123.
 Willem Dobs and Lea (Van Weert—Mar. 81), 677, 742.
 Joseph Dol and Catharina (no clue), 1162.
 William Dooney and Sara Juel, 675, 734, 802, 924, 994, 1233.
 James Door, wife not given (no clue), 1513.
 * Jacob Drom and Annatie (Storm—Mar. 45), 512, 605, 689, 764.
 Hendrick Dusburch and Maritie (no clue), 584, 585, 586, 587.
 Charles Dusenberry and Maritie (no clue), 2508.
 Abraham Duytser and Annatie (Storm—Mar. 139), 972, 1027, 1079, 1153, 1239, 1309, 1390, 1539, 1617, 1677, 1847.
 Abraham Duytser and Phebe (Lammerse—Mar. 372), 2075, 2076.
 Barent Duytser and Dercktie (Smet—Mar. 21), 351, 372, 454, 511.
 Barent Duytser and Maritie (Cackelie—Members, 32), 52, 81, 131, 178, 240.
 Barent Duytser and Janitie (Bancken—Mar. 137), 980, 1053, 1179, 1247, 1316, 1411, 1476, 1592, 1661, 1795.
 Barent Duytser and Hester (Guion—Mar. 405), 2131.
 * David Duytser and Sara (Storm—Mar. 85), 714, 783, 836, 905, 946, 1010, 1084.
 David Duytser and Sofya (no clue), 1739.
 Isaac Duytser and Maritie (no clue), 2112, 2178.
 Johannes Duytser and Myno (Buys—Mar. 63), 744, 886, 1024, 1359, 1587.
 Maritie Duytser, mother only (see Marriages, 171 and 199), 2265.
 Willem Duytser and Catrina (Cackelie—Mar. 343), 1842, 1892, 1973, 2077, 2171, 2443.
 Jan Dyckman and (Antie Ecker—Mar. 423), 2237.
 Jacob Dyckman and Rebecca (no clue), 1016, 1090, 1158, 1244, 1307, 1387, 1424, 1507, 1606, 1693.

E

- Abraham Ecker and Margrietie (no clue), 694, 750, 817, 911, 1181, 1295, 1450.
 Abraham Ecker and (Annatie Lent—Mar. 260), 1459, 1525, 1639.
 Abraham Ecker, Jr., and Willemyntie (Bant—Mar. 264), 1526, 1627, 1751, 1813, 1899, 2007.
 Abraham Ecker and Catrina (Van Tessel—Mar. 355), 1948, 1962, 2018, 2123, 2172, 2417.
 Abraham Ecker and Jemima Duytser, 2390.
 Deleverens Ecker and Judah (no clue), 1344, 1622, 1687, 1773.
 Deleverens Ecker and Weyntie (no clue), 1817.
 * Isaac Ecker and Maritie Storm (See Isaac Ocker), 2008, 2091, 2444.
 Jacob Ecker and Engeltie (Boeckhout—Mar. 430), 2319, 2489.
 Jacob Ecker and Jenneke Ecker, 2368.
 Jan Ecker and Magdaleentje (no clue), 132, 174, 271, 310.
 Jan Ecker and Rachel (Duytser—Mar. 316), 1658, 1718.
 Jan Ecker and Catrina (no clue), 2234.
 Johannes Ecker and — Bandt (no clue), 2338.
 Steven Ecker and Engeltie (Canckelie—Mar. 51), 560, 618, 686, 768, 816, 958, 1035, 1227.
 Steven Ecker and Bregheje (Boeckhout—Mar. 198), 1761, 1828, 1893.
 Steven Ecker and Geertje (Bant—Mar. 403), 2156, 2211, 2441, 2442.
 Sybout Ecker and Aaltie (no clue), 420, 456, 493, 544, 545, 589, 635, 713, 767, 884, 947, 1004.
 Sybout Ecker and Engeltie (no clue), 2144, 2365, 2366, 2481.
 Weyntie Ecker, mother only, 1882.
 Wolfert Ecker and Maritie (no clue), 23, 71.
 Wolfert Ecker and (Engeltie Boeckhout—Mar. 254), 1406.
 Wolfert Ecker and Annatie (no clue), 1867, 2028, 2130, 2249, 2282.
 Wolfert Ecker and Sara (no clue), 2060.
 Jan Eemett and Engeltie (no clue), 59, 88, 231.
 Thomas Eemons and Magdalena (Ecker—Mar. 168), 1148, 1205.
 Daniel Enderson (various spellings) and Wyntie (Buys—Mar. 331), 1757, 1822, 1888, 1964, 1978, 2043.
 Caleb Erscher, 2167. (See Caleb Aertse—same man.)
 Thomas Esten and Aeltie (no clue), 2436.
 Elezar Eumars and Maritie (no clue), 748.
 Jan Evere and Mary (no clue), 421.
 Jan Evere and Rachel (Willimse—Mar. 121), 870.

F

- Jan Finssen (or Fiussen) and Abigail (Wilzee—Mar. 111), 825.
 William Fisher, wife not given (no clue), 1505.
 Phelitjah Fitch and Rebecca (no clue), 2474.
 Johannis Fonteyn and Catharina (no clue), 226.
 David Fosuur and Jannitie (Cranckheyt—Mar. 114), 812, 847, 917, 959, 995, 1066, 1138, 1184, 1255, 1256.
 (For Eva Fose, 1860, see Isaac Sie and Eva Foseur—Mar. 118.)
 Jan Foseur (many spellings; consult the numbers) and Eva (no clue), 16, 79, 111, 173, 207.
 Jan Foseur and Catharina (no clue), 637, 770, 867, 952.
 Jan Foseur and Antie Van Wert (Mar. 375), 1972, 2062, 2148, 2330, 2423, 2424, 2425.
 Matthis Foseur and Magdaletie (Ecker—Mar. 40), 494, 599, 646, 761, 903.
 Mattheus Foseur (written Vosie) and Elizabeth Gravenstein, 2352.
 Peter Foseur and Abigail (de Puw—Mar. 3), 128, 177, 259, 417.
 Peter Foseur, wife not given (no clue), 1342.
 Willem Foseur, wife not given (no clue), 1418. (See Pieter Foseur and Catharina in Index of Witnesses.)
 Willem Foseur and Rebecca Ecker, 2057, 2146, 2364.
 Gilljon Franswa and Sara (no clue), 304.

G

- Albert Gardenier and Maritie (no clue), 14.
 Alabartus Gardenier and Rachel (Davidsen—Mar. 67), 611.
 * Haramanus Gardenier and Maritie (Storm—Mar. 35), 425, 455, 499, 609, 673.
 Haramanus Gardenier and Elizabeth (Foseur—Mar. 99), 801, 831, 875, 925.
 Haramanus Gardenier and Aantie (Canckelie—Mar. 145), 1001, 1046, 1625.
 Jacob Gardenier and Sara (no clue), 212, 267, 305, 368, 502, 578.
 Jacob Gardenier and Cornelia (no clue), 940.
 Joghem Gardenier and Jannitie (no clue), 1102, 1186.
 Johannis Gardenier and (Sara Van Tassel—Mar. 207), 1265, 1372.
 Jan Gerritsen and Maritie (Van Texel—Mar. 98), 787, 1581, 1662.
 Jan Gerretsen and Susanna (no clue), 1748.
 Jan Gerretsen and Aeltie Banker, 2325.
 Jonas Gerretsen and Cornelia (no clue), 277, 335, 517, 568, 654.
 Jonas Gerretsen (written Gersen) and Elizabeth (Archer—Mar. 319), 2047.
 Joost Gerritsen and Magdalena (Van Dyck—Mar. 125), 907, 1037.
 Mermel (or Merbel) Gerretsen and Emmetie (Hemmen—Mar. 83), 706, 766.
 Richard Gerretsen and (Jannitie Geroo—Mar. 222), 1322.
 Richard Gerretsen and Lea (no clue), 2256, 2257.
 Thomas Gerretsen and Lea (Van Texel—Mar. 123), 1374, 1435, 1619.
 Theunis Gerretsen (various spellings) and Annatie Cranckheyt, 1651, 1724, 1810, 1953, 2125.
 Richard (written Rithzart) Geryason(?) and Elizabeth (no clue), 302.
 Moses Gilbert and Maritie (Van Tessel—Mar. 421), 2258.
 Jan Giellewee and Annatie (no clue), 1117.
 Francoys Giljon and Resulla (no clue), 8, 17.
 Francoys Giljon and Jannitie (no clue), 87.
 Gerret Gravenstein and Catrina (Jurckse—Mar. 250), 1416, 1454, 1536, 1611, 1690, 1854.
 Amon Guion (once written Emmen Geiong) and Sara (Cranckheyt—Mar. 241), 1419, 1555, 1556, 1833.

H

- Isaac Hammond and Lena Williams, 2327.
 Peter Heck and Elizabeth (no clue), 1072, 1154, 1296, 1264.
 * David Hemmen and Maritie (Storms—Mar. 138), 1038, 1113, 1194, 1257, 1549.
 David Hemmen and Bregie (Ecker—Mar. 358), 1950, 2073.
 Isaac Hemmen and Catharina (Ackerman—Mar. 166), 1104, 1163, 1269, 1341, 1415, 1512, 1593, 1705, 1835.
 Jacobus Hemmen and (Nencie Wilie—Mar. 281), 1573.
 Jan Hemmen and Catharina (Van Texel—Mar. 113), 851, 979, 1213.
 Jan Hemmen (once written Hammond, 2313) and Frena (Romer—Mar. 389), 2044, 2132, 2313, 2435.
 Staats Hemmen and Elizabeth (Mar. 378, but name lost by torn-off leaf), 1985, 2161, 2415.
 William Hemmen and Hester (Storm—Mar. 16), 410, 459, 507, 684.
 Willem Hendrickse and Magdalena (no clue), 24, 25, 51.
 Pieter Hens and Clara (no clue), 593.
 Peter Hetviel and Elizabeth (no clue), 216, 345, 349 (a repetition of 345), 366, 575.
 Jan Heyert and Maria (no clue), 1, 4.
 Jan Heyert and Rachel (no clue), 217, 269, 322, 449, 536, 642.
 Thomas Heyert and Elizabeth (no clue), 33.
 Thomas Heyert and Rachel (no clue), 73, 96, 143.
 Augustus Hileker and Margrietie (Hiscock—Mar. 265), 1456, 1520, 1616, 1706, 2026.
 Gust Hileker and Lena (no clue), 1862.
 Hannes Hileker and Jannitie (Jurckse—Mar. 112), 899, 975, 1124, 1217, 1219, 1318, 1428, 1575.
 Jacob Hileker and Elizabeth (Mebie—Mar. 162), 1085, 1160, 1221, 1267, 1383, 1436, 1541, 1624, 1647, 1682, 1695, 1756.
 Johannis Hileker and Elizabeth Storm, 2015, 2205, 2286, 2488.
 Johannis Hileker and Efe (no clue), 2466.
 Niclaas Hileker and Elizabeth (no clue), 429.

David Hiscock, wife not given (no clue), 1577.
 Jan Hiscock and Magdalena (Davids—Mar. 72), 660, 730, 1087, 1203, 1310.
 Joseph Hiscock and Margrietie (no clue), 327.
 Joseph Hiscock, Jr., and Engeltie (Davids—Mar. 128), 921, 908, 1121, 1304, 1435, 1665.
 Willem Hiscock and Messie (no clue), 1891.
 Abraham Hitchcock and Rachel Sy— (no clue), 2503.
 Engel Hoff and Maria Hoff, 140, 232, 386, 484, 566, 638.
 Leendert Hoff and Cornelia (Van Texel—Mar. 122), 859, 910, 983, 1174, 1242.
 Willem Hoff and Elizabeth (Retan—Mar. 144), 1070, 1141, 1243.
 Jan Hogenkamp and Gerritje (no clue), 200.
 Jan Hogenkamp and Hanatie (no clue), 1772, 1840.
 Willem Hont and Maritie (no clue), 1990, 2063.
 Jan Hopper and Susanna Davids, 2455, 2456.
 Jacobus Hoszy and Maritie (no clue), 244.
 Reindert Hous and Elizabeth (no clue), 784.
 Benjamin Husson (various spellings) and Maritie (Sobs—Mar. 133), 1092, 1196, 1373.
 Jan Huissen (various spellings) and Sara (no clue), 566, 630, 665, 820, 885.
 Thomas Hussen and Maria (no clue), 133, 134, 142, 172.
 Thomas Huson and Crestena (no clue), 341, 666.
 William Heusen and Maritie (no clue), 776, 862, 935, 1175.
 John Hutchins, wife not given (no clue), 1524.

J

Luwje Jacobs and Sara (no clue), 1927.
 After or Eter Jonss (various spellings) and Catrina (no clue), 1465, 1545, 1656, 1762, 1838. (For After. see Glossary.)
 Joseph Joons (or Jons) and Catharina (no clue), 247, 320.
 Walter (Wolter) Jons and Antie (no clue), 539, 540, 541, 944, 945.
 Johannes Jordyn (or John Jorden or Jordim) and Maritie (Denels—Mar. 269), 1496, 1709, 1910, 2001, 2194.
 Abraham Juel and Sara (Boeckhout—Mar. 126), 970, 1081, 1136, 1218, 1272, 1315, 1370, 1441, 1572, 1668.
 Isaac Juel and (Rebecca Soms—Mar. 153), 1214.
 Jan Juel and Engeltie (Jurckse—Mar. 150), 1003, 1061, 1120, 1197.
 Jan Juel and Elizabeth (Lerrens—Mar. 397), 2070, 2169, 2408, 2409.
 Joris Juel and Annatie (no clue), 2038, 2129, 2191.
 Joris Juel and Metje (no clue), 266, 340, 401.
 Staats Juel and Maritie (Hoolman—Mar. 119), 861, 936, 1008, 1080.
 Willem Juel and Elizabeth (Boeckhout—Mar. 136), 1009, 1083, 1165, 1230, 1303, 1404, 1503, 1534, 1768, 2192.
 Abraham Jurckse and (Engeltie Storm—Mar. 240), 1375.
 Harme Jurckse and Susanna (no clue), 2465.
 * Herman Jurckse and Maritie (Storm—Mar. 14), 297, 338, 414, 514, 581, 663, 749.
 Jacobus Jurckse and Elizabeth (no clue), 521.
 Jacobus Jurckse and Aaltie (Jurckse—Mar. 418), 2309, 2369, 2384, 2431.
 Johannis Jurckse and Rachel (Willemse—Mar. 41), 486, 622, 661.
 Johannis Jurckse and Susanna (Foseur—Mar. 193), 1236, 1289, 1358, 1432, 1498, 1598, 1676, 1735, 1836, 1915, 1989, 2079, 2185.
 Johannis Jurckse and Sara (no clue), 2334(?), 2398.
 Johannis Jurckse and Rachel (no clue), 2467.
 Petrus Jurckse and Rebecca (no clue), 2381.
 Willem Jurckse, wife not given (no clue; too early to be same as next), 1409, 1410.
 Willem Jurckse and Catrina Sie, 1487, 1527, 1600, 1671, 1791, 1855, 1946, 2042, 2124, 2226, 2308.
 Willem Jurckse and Maritie (no clue), 2383.

K

Esau King and Elizabeth (no clue), 2397.
 Joel Knep (or Nep) and Maritie (Davids—Mar. 399), 2095, 2207, 2283.
 Cristoffel Korts, wife not given (no clue), 1731.

L

- Eemus Lafinnis (various spellings) and Maritie (no clue), 688, 736, 793.
 Jacobus Laforsie, wife not given (no clue), 1552.
 Hendrick Lambers, Lamberts, or Lammertse, and Catrina (Siffer—Mar. 305), 1597, 1649, 1799, 1850, 1957, 2085, 2279.
 Hendrick Lambertse and Dirckje (no clue), 94.
 Hendrick Lambers and Maritie (no clue), 1717.
 Cornelis Lammerse and Margrietie (Duyser—Mar. 71), 695, 782, 814, 906, 1348.
 Cornelis Lammerse and Sara (no clue), 2121, 2242.
 Johannis La Meyer and Elizabeth (no clue), 252.
 Salomon Leen and Antie (no clue), 600.
 Barent Lemetter and Rachel (Juel—Members, 375), 2230.
 Abraham Lenooy, 2227. (See Abraham Deleenoy.)
 Abraham Hendrickse Lent, or Van Lent, and Maria (De Pew—Members, 94), 70, 147, 214, 258, 293, 354, 396, 451, 533.
 Hendrick Abramse Lent, or Van Lent, and Catharina (Van Texel—Members, 87), 30.
 Hendrick Lent and Sara (Beely—Mar. 18), 324, 355, 412, 479, 565.
 * Hendrick Lent and Elizabeth Storm, 922.
 Herrick, or Harke, or Hendrick (Members, 89) Lent (Van Lent) and Cornelia (no clue), 46, 75, 106, 162, 202, 248, 299.
 Isaac Lent and Maritie (no clue), 2216.
 Jacob Lent and Elsie (no clue), 452, 478.
 * Jacob Lent and Susanna (Storm—Mar. 57), 591, 640.
 Jan Lent and Maritie (de Ronde—Mar. 13), 312, 332, 363, 364(?), 435, 476, 567.
 Jan Lent and Maritie (no clue), 1834.
 Ryck Lent, or Van Lent, and Elizabeth (no clue), 103.
 Ryck Lent, or Van Lent, and Maritie (Blauvelt—Members, 102), 149, 150, 180.
 Willem Lent and Abigail (no clue), 1782.
 —nis Lent and Francyntje Odel, 2318.
 Hendrick Leyck and Elizabeth (no clue), 443, 497.
 Willem Lounsberre and Maritie (no clue), 2246.
 Jan Lourens and Maritie (no clue), 5, 55, 92, 124, 170, 194.
 Cornelis Louwerse and Aeltie (no clue), 434.
 Philip Luninbecker and Margrietie (no clue), 754. (See Witnesses, No. 558.)

M

- Jan Man and Elizabeth (no clue), 165.
 James Marchal and Ann Barber, 2298.
 Abraham Martelings (various spellings) and Rachel (de Vouw—Mar. 17), 342, 369, 432, 503, 604, 698, 808, 914, 1044.
 Abraham Martelings, Jr., and Jannitie (Ackerman—Mar. 141), 989, 1071, 1157, 1273, 1371, 1470, 1561, 1644.
 Abraham Martelings and Hester (no clue), 2221.
 Barent Martelings and Aaltie (Jurckse—Mar. 257), 1443, 1516.
 Daniel Martelings and Maritie (Van Weert—Mar. 310), 1652, 1779, 1864, 1944, 2175.
 David Martelings and Christina Martelings, 2294. (See Mar. 446. David, in the original here, and Daniel in the original there, are both clear. But possibly the parties are the same. If so, this wife was Christina Oakley.)
 Hendrick Martelings and Hester (Cankling—Mar. 251), 1405, 1479, 1553, 1605, 1683, 1763, 1869.
 Isaac Martelings and Elizabeth (no clue), 1780, 1824, 1873, 1947.
 Isaac Martelings and Antje Cox, 2071, 2176, 2297.
 Johannis Martelings and Elizabeth (Bruyn—Members, 280), 1043, 1108, 1187, 1326, 1400, 1478, 1554.
 Petrus Martelings and Catrina (Storm—Members, 305), 1510, 1579, 1653, 1745, 1819, 2206.
 Jan Marttyn and Aafje (Mebie—Members, 211), 753.
 Lourens Mathyse and Jannitie (no clue), 45.
 Lourens Mathyse and Niesje (no clue), 144.
 Ananias Mattus, wife not given (no clue), 1523.
 Deleverens Mebie and (Catrina Clemens—Mar. 225), 1313.

Jeremias Mebie and Magdalena (Cankelie—Mar. 33), 446.
 Jeremias Mebie and Helena (no clue), 557, 602, 651. (Same as last.)
 Jeremias Mebie and Annatie (Namburgh—Mar. 86), 701, 752, 822, 882, 976, 1041, 1101, 1172.
 Petrus Mebie and Lena (no clue), 2104.
 Risserd Meedeneel and Jannitie (Beselie—Mar. 103), 871.
 Thomas Medanels and Maria (Williams—Mar. 295), 1737.
 James Mechane (or perhaps McChane) and Maria (no clue), 1708, 1800.
 Edward Meghts (also Meeks) and Maritie (no clue), 197, 222.
 Johannes Mendevel and Rachel (no clue), 2346.
 Jacobus Meinne, or Minne, and Catrina (no clue), 2065.
 Antine Mertin and Magdalena (no clue), 2344.
 Herman Meyer and Lena (no clue), 109, 148, 255.
 Marcus Meyer, wife not given (no clue), 1171.
 Cornelis Michgielze and Elizabeth (no clue), 153, 163, 164.
 —Im Mildeberger and —Brouwer (no clue), 2333.
 Anthony Miller and Esther (no clue), 1703, 1786, 1883.
 Jan Miller and Annatie (no clue), 1881.
 Jan Miller and Rachel (no clue), 985.
 Nicolaes Miller and Maria (no clue), 1025, 1097, 1183, 1290, 1431.
 Nicolaes Miller and Annatie (Sie—Mar. 416), 2281.
 Tomas Miller (Mullar) and Catharina (no clue), 819, 872, 953, 1029, 1127, 1224, 1328.
 Albert Minnelay and Meenske (no clue), 76, 135.
 Sas (or Caes, for Cornelis) Monsen and Maritie (no clue), 1818, 1866, 1926, 1963, 2046.
 George Monson and Maritie (no clue), 2159, 2264.
 Hendrick Montras and Elizabeth (no clue), 374, 430, 492.
 Harman Montras and Grietie (no clue), 90, 186, 237, 292, 336, 392.
 Harmen Montras and Maritie (Post—Mar. 151), 1049, 1176.
 Jan Montras and Mettie (Juel—Mar. 75), 667, 725.
 Richard Mulheron and Elizabeth Burtis, 2299.

N

Abraham Namburgh and Antie or Nencie (no clue), 190, 243, 286.
 Isaac Namburgh and Maritie (Cankelie—Mar. 58), 632, 716, 763.
 Joel Nep, 2095. (See Joel Knep.)
 Hendrick Nier and Sara (no clue), 2400.

O

Isaac Ocker (no doubt a blunder for Ecker) and Maritie (Storm—see Isaac Ecker), 2008, 2091, 2244.
 Benjamin Ockley (various spellings) and Elizabeth (no clue), 1801, 1902, 2003, 2087, 2179, 2348.
 Jan Ookilie (various spellings) and Maritie (Storm—Mar. 386), 2103, 2170, 2336, 2373, 2374.
 Miles Okelie and Maritie Marteling, 2326.
 Abraham Odel and Rebecca Dyckman, 1691, 1816, 1924.
 Abraham Odel and Christina (no clue), 2360, 2476.
 Isaac Odel and Annatje (no clue), 2434.
 Jan Odel and Annatje (no clue), 2412.
 Jonathan Odel and Margrietie (no clue), 1599, 2059.
 William Odle and Johanna (no clue), 2461.
 Magiel Overacker and Barbera (no clue), 1062.

P

Joseph Palding, wife not given, but Susanna Whitt (Members, 292), 1488.
 Joseph Palden and Susanna (Gardenier—Mar. 308), 1630, 2061, 2198.
 Willem Palden, wife not given (no clue), 1970.
 Jan Parel and Antie (no clue), 2496, 2497.
 Zeims Pein(?) and Maritie (no clue), 2037.

Philip Pier and Hester Sie, 1672, 1742, 1826.
 Isaac Post and (Rachel Ecker—Members, 331), 1449.
 Lodewyck Post and Rensie (no clue), 261, 290, 411.
 Thomas Pouwel and Maritie (Sie—Mar. 441), 2363.
 Abraham Pue and Sara (no clue), 2437, 2438, 2439.

Q

Kellem Quori (or Kelm Quorey) and Jannitie (no clue), 10, 56.

R

Daniel Raqua (or Requa) and Maritie (Martelings—Mar. 323), 1679, 1752, 1870, 2050, 2139, 2240, 2445.
 Gabriel Raqua and Elizabeth (no clue), 2380.
 Abraham Ratan (or Retan) and Aeltie (Van Tessel—Members, 365), 1487, 1596, 1723, 1982.
 Paul Retan and Elizabeth (Foseur—Mar. 30), 394.
 Paulus Retan or Rutan and Engeltie or Angelica (Davidse—Mar. 7), 184, 206, 241, 278, 325.
 Isaac Revier, 2228. (See Isaac de Revier.)
 Michiel Reyersen and Mazerie (no clue), 198, 218, 458.
 Jacobus Rissel and Elizabeth (Gardenier—Mar. 55), 633.
 Ysac River, 2341. (See Isaac de Revier.)
 Hendreck Rommen (or Roemer) and Maritie (Gardenier—Mar. 172), 1144, 1189, 1281, 1363, 1535.
 Jacob Romer and Annatie (no clue), 2475.
 Jacob Romen and Frena (Haarlager—Mar. 275), 1497, 1568, 1702, 1798, 1848, 1952, 2010, 2109, 2166, 2307.
 Jan Root and Crestena (no clue), 717.
 Peter Rosel (or Resel) and Maritie (Hileker—Mar. 321), 1669, 1720.
 Valentyn Rynick and (Susanna Satelar—Members, 297), 1569, 1696.

S

Coenraet Saddoor (once Cedoer) and Antje (Boeckhout—Mar. 288), 1522, 1586, 1648, 1697, 1784, 1884, 2090.
 Isaac Saddoor and Wyntje (Appelbe—Mar. 425), 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407.
 Steve Sarels and Maritie (no clue), 1814.
 Steve Sakeling and Maritie (no clue), 813.
 —nnis Shampenwa and —am— (no clue), 2241.
 Thomas Shamponwa and Elizabeth (Jurckse—Mar. 204), 1266, 1333, 1397, 1460, 1594, 1664, 1753, 1885.
 Symon Schoute and Ipke (no clue), 146.
 Johannes Schuerman and Johanna (no clue), 65.
 Gussein Serret (or Gerson Sherret) and Margrietie Aarsen, 2016, 2312.
 Matthis Sexsenhennen and Elizabeth (no clue), 620.
 Gishum Sherewood (or Sharewood) and Maritie (no clue), 1583, 1766.
 Samuel Sherwood and Layah Buckhout, 2471.
 Abraham Sie and Margrietie (Ravenstien—Mar. 239), 2100.
 Abraham Sie and Sara (Storm—Mar. 424), 2362, 2419, 2420.
 David Sie and Maritie (Van Weert—Mar. 393), 2111, 2165, 2353.
 Isaac Sie, Jr., and Antie (no clue), 74, 102.
 Isaac Sie and Eva (Foseur—Mar. 118), 849, 891, 954, 1075, 1192, 1327, 1391, 1446, 1550, 1860.
 Isaac Sie and Margrietie (Manham, Mangham, or Mehem—Mar. 364), 1916, 1979, 2081, 2483.
 Isaac Sie and Sara (Jurckse—Members, 370), 1984, 2035, 2099, 2184, 2190, 2271, 2499.
 Jacobus Sie and Catharine (no clue), 37, 58, 82, 113, 225, 273, 331, 377.
 Jacobus Sie, Jr., and Catharina (Tinchelbagh—Mar. 105), 789, 848, 918, 988, 1308, 1384, 1474, 1689.

- Jacobes (or Cobes) Sie and Maritie (Van Tessel or Manghem—Marriages, 318 and 327), 1713, 1750, 1776, 1844, 1874, 1923, 1983, 2089, 2210, 2353.
 Johannes Sie and Rachel (Marteling—Mar. 419), 2350, 2429, 2430.
 Joost Sie and Esther (Gardenier—Mar. 175), 1209, 1280, 1469.
 Peter Sie and Petronella (no clue), 50, 72. (A daughter of Dirck Storm.)
 Peter Sie and Sophia (Revier or de Revier—Mar. 359), 1918, 2039, 2115, 2186, 2361, 2427.
 Pouwelis Sie and Catrina (Sie—Mar. 356), 1907.
 —liam Sie and — Storm (no clue), 2334.
 Meigel Sitzepagh and Margrietie (no clue), 2011.
 Jan Slot and Sara (Cankelie—Mar. 154), 1115, 1387.
 Luas Slot, wife not given (no clue), 1483.
 Syllas Slot and Aaltie Van Tessel, 2239, 2289.
 Gerret Smet and Breggie (no clue), 490.
 Jan Smet (or Smedt) and Dyna (Baaly—Mar. 20), 333, 334.
 Resserdt Smet and Maritie (no clue), 916.
 Abel Smidt and Tryntie (no clue), 66.
 Rissart Soms (or Zooms) and Maritie (no clue), 559, 624.
 Socarse and Ennie (no clue), 2012. (See note on this on the register at the number given.)
 Zeim Spein and Maritie (no clue), 2037; or Zeims (perhaps for James) Pein. (See letter P.)
 William Spilsbary, wife not given (no clue), 1472.
 Casper Springsteen and Maria (no clue), 6. (A daughter of Dirck Storm.)
 Casper Springsteen and Jannitie (no clue), 289.
 Jeuriaen Springsteen and Catharina Springsteen (no clue), 127, 167.
 Samuel Springsteen and Jannitie (de Groot—Mar. 32), 375, 491, 603.
 Nicolaes Stevense, wife not given (no clue), 1285.
 Abraham Storm, wife not given (Consult Marriages, 270 and 278—also Catrina Bussing—Members, 313), 1473, 1495, 1543, 1585, 1654, 1660.
 Abraham Storm and Maritie Sniffin, 2036, 2244, 2485.
 Claas Storm and Rachel (Cankelie—Mar. 28), 397, 727, 828, 926, 1002.
 David Storm and Anatie (no clue), 1872.
 David Storm and Esther (no clue), 22, 48, 110, 125, 154, 195, 239, 283.
 David Storm and Catharina (no clue), 1032, 1105, 1151, 1252, 1321, 1361.
 David Storm and Elizabeth Gardenier, 1386, 1445, 1468, 1521, 1574, 1591, 1681.
 Derrick Storm and Elizabeth (Mey—Mar. 34), 466, 515, 572, 650, 723, 790, 853, 934, 1040, 1111.
 Gerrit Storm and Rachel (Storm—Mar. 293), 1559, 1657, 1754, 2041.
 Goris Storm and Maritie (Cankelie—Mar. 277), 1533, 1560, 1655.
 Goris Storm and Jannitie (Williams—Mar. 292), 1908, 1998.
 Goris Storm and Susanna Sniffin, 2371.
 Gregoris Storm and Engeltie Van Dyck, 42, 86, 230.
 Hendrick Storm and Niesje (no clue), 38.
 Hendrick Storm and Phebe (no clue), 2134.
 Henderickus, no doubt same as Dirck (Members, 36), Storm and Maritie (Van Weert—Mar. 93), 700, 775, 840, 908, 986, 1042, 1110, 1195, 1291, 1362, 1414, 1486.
 Isaac Storm and Hester (Storm—Mar. 337), 1783, 1849, 1921.
 Jacob Storm and Aeltie (Ecker—Mar. 315), 1637.
 Jacobus Storm and Jannitie (no clue), 1746.
 Jacobus (or Cobe) Storm and Maritie (no clue), 1876, 2022, 2094.
 Jan Storm and Rachel (de Revier—Mar. 60), 636, 687, 733, 792, 866, 1128.
 Jan Storm and Pesensie (Peciens, Pecens, and Petiens) Gibs, 1856, 2004, 2058, 2119, 2158, 2268.
 Johannes (or Jan) Storm and Catrina (Van Weert—Mar. 219), 1930, 2414.
 Nicolaas Storm and Maritie (Duytser—Mar. 199), 1302, 1388, 1480, 1557.
 Nicolaas Storm and Engeltie (Boeckhout—Mar. 413), 1686.
 Peter Storm and Rachel (Bancken—Mar. 185), 1204, 1335, 1426, 1509.
 Staats Storm and Susanna (no clue), 625, 679, 758, 843, 896, 974.
 Staats Storm and Beelitie (no clue), 1636, 1740, 1741, 1900, 2066.
 Thomas Storm and Christina (no clue), 296, 346, 388, 438, 489, 556, 629, 806.
 Thomas Storm and Rachel (Buys—Mar. 132), 957, 1013.
 Jacobus Stoutenburgh and Margrietie (Teller—Members, 175), 577, 645, 711, 868.
 Jan Sturne and Maritie Williams, 2387.
 Abraham Stymets and Rachel (Van Tessel—Members, 303), 1439, 1485, 1609.

Casparus Stymes and Aaltie (no clue), 2097.
 Casparus Stymets and Rachel (no clue), 765, 856.
 Pieter Stymets, wife not given (no clue), 1306, 1461.
 Barent Swits (perhaps Sevits or Sevils) and Catharina Gilfort, 2310.
 Abraham Sybout and Antie (no clue), 15, 43.
 Abraham Syffer and Maritie Jurckse, 2183, 2247, 2317.
 Hendrick Syffer and Rachel Van Weert, 2351.
 Johannis Syffer (various spellings) and Lea (Buys—Mar. 95), 756, 818, 897, 977, 1033, 1074, 1177, 1260, 1349, 1506.
 Johannis Syffer and Engeltie Brouwer, 1673, 1725, 1823, 1905, 1967, 2032, 2220.
 Marytie Syffer, mother only, given as a widow, with baptism of child, 2370.
 Peter Syffer and Eagie or Effie (Mebie—Mar. 332), 1755, 1830, 1919, 2480.
 Willem Syffer and Margrietie (Sampenwa—Mar. 368), 1935, 2014.

T

William Tamkins and Sara Sie, 2354, 2394.
 Antony Tangere (Tanckerit, Tenckerit, Tankenye, and Tankene) and Esther (no clue), 962, 963, 1034, 1123, 1223, 1292.
 Willem Teel and Sara (no clue), 475, 617.
 Jacobus Teller and Maritie (no clue), 668, 740, 795, 865, 1088, 1346.
 Johannes Teller and Aeltie (no clue), 612, 669, 864, 1015, 1116.
 Syer Teller and Belitie (no clue), 2137.
 Willem Teller and Maritie (Van Texel—Members, 99), 308, 347, 400, 433, 485.
 Annatie Texer, mother only (no clue), 1793, 1794. (No doubt Texer is for Van Texel.)
 William Theisse and Aaltie (no clue), 881.
 ——— Theys and ——— (no clue), 2458, 2459.
 Zacharias (written Sachariah) Thelety, wife not given (no clue), 1537.
 Paulus Tinchelbagh and Maria (no clue), 550, 597, 732.
 Joseph Torttel and Elizabeth (no clue), 233, 275.
 Joryer Trabus (Treyfus and Treffus) and Jannitie Duytser, 855, 915, 999, 1065.
 Tammus Triffus and Catharina (no clue), 693.
 Abraham Turtter and Catharina Ecker, 2487.
 Jan Tys and ———ytie Van Tessel (no further clue), 2331.
 Jan Tyse (or Teis) and Catrina (Van Tessel—Mar. 298), 2064, 2142, 2245, 2447.

U

Thomas Uybert. (See Thomas Whitebarck.)
 Johannis Uythuys and Rachel (no clue), 1769, 1770.

V

Abraham Van Amborgh (see Namburgh) and Maria (no clue), 145.
 Jeronimus Van Beyerens and Johanna (no clue), 63, 64.
 Abram Van Dyck and Elizabeth (no clue), 246, 330.
 Andries Van Dyck and Geesje (no clue), 44, 95, 185, 329.
 Frans Van Dyck and Resula (no clue), 419, 487, 579, 708.
 Isaac Van Dyck and Barber, or Barbara (no clue), 137.
 Joannis Van Garde and Jannitie (no clue), 815.
 Aaron Van Noorstrand (or Van Ostrand) no name (no clue), 1489, 1565.
 Moses Van Noortstrand and Abigail (no clue), 1135.
 William Van Noorstrand and Catrina (Devoe—Members, 339), 1564, 1850, 1959.
 Abraham Van Texel (also Van Thessel, Van Thesel, Van Thexel, and commonly Van Tessel) and Cornelia (Lametter—Members, 357), 973, 1028, 1234, 1288, 1352, 1399, 1528.
 Abraham Van Tessel and Geertje (no clue), 2006, 2067, 2141, 2208, 2275.
 Abraham Van Tessel and Maritie (Waldron—Mar. 387), 2055, 2126, 2243, 2335.
 Abraham Van Tessel and Elizabeth (Jurckse—Mar. 427), 2285, 2464, 2482.
 Abraham Van Tessel and Hester (no clue), 2421, 2432, 2433.
 Antje Van Tessel, mother only (no clue), 564. (This reminds of Annatie Texer—see above; but it is not the same person.)

- Cornelis Van Texel and Antie (no clue), 13, 28, 40, 53, 84, 115, 116.
 Cornelis Van Texel and Wyntie (no clue), 272, 309, 344, 371, 403, 436, 488.
 Cornelis Van Texel and Antje (Willems—Mar. 101), 777, 833, 919, 978, 1178, 1312.
 (Not the same as Cornelis and Antie above.)
 Cornelis Van Texel and (Elizabeth Storm—Mar. 298), 1634, 2238.
 Cornelis Van Texel and Carstiena (no clue), 2195.
 David Van Texel and Grietje (Brosch—Mar. 411), 2199.
 David Van Texel and Maritie (no clue), 2276.
 Dirck Van Tessel and Crestena (no clue), 477, 595, 720, 827.
 Hendrick Van Tessel and Belitie (Buys—Mar. 88), 745, 799, 930, 993.
 Hendrick Van Tessel and possibly (Mettie Cranckheyt—Mar. 94), 1237. (Yet this child may possibly belong to Belitie Buys.)
 Isaac Van Texel and Lea Duytser, 2138, 2259, 2304.
 Isaac Van Tessel and Lena (Van Tessel—Mar. 420), 2314, 2315.
 Jacob Van Texel and Aeltie (no clue), 29, 83, 120, 152, 208, 260, 405.
 Jacob Van Texel and Susanna (Woed—Mar. 160), 1089.
 Jacob Van Texel and Rosanna (no clue), 1164. (Possibly this may be a blunder for Susanna. But both are distinct in the original.)
 Jacob Van Texel and Hester (Van Tessel—Mar. 350), 1913, 1965, 2054.
 Jacob Van Tessel and Annatie (no clue), 2051.
 Jacobus Van Texel and Elizabeth (Fosuer—Mar. 169), 1142, 1241, 1311, 1376, 1540.
 Jan Van Texel and Catharina (no clue), 89, 138, 181, 229, 279, 318, 379, 465, 548, 780, 873, 984, 1143.
 Jan Van Texel and Rachel (no clue), 1812, 1865, 1941, 2020, 2177, 2273.
 Jan Van Texel and Sara Ackerman, 1714, 1981, 2113, 2196, 2322.
 • Johann Van Tessel and Helena (Hemmen—Mar. 59), 601, 656, 773, 807, 829, 892, 969, 1031, 1106, 1161.
 Johann Van Texel and Annatie (Ecker—Mar. 104), 863, 937, 992, 1056, 1126, 1235, 1297, 1381, 1413, 1451, 1471, 1481, 1567, 1645.
 Johann Van Tessel and Maria Bartyne, 1680, 1744, 1827.
 Johann Van Tessel and Jannitie (Banker—Mar. 300), 1726, 1797, 1846, 1928.
 Johann Van Tessel and Wyntie (no clue), 2143.
 • Mattheus (or Matys) Van Tessel and Elizabeth (Storm—Mar. 400), 2106, 2213, 2339, 2403.
 Peter Van Tessel and Catrina (Ecker—Mar. 357), 1895.
 Petrus Van Tessel and Annatie Vinsen, 2477.
 Theunis Van Tessel and (Sofia Jacobse—Mar. 201), 1262, 1299.
 - Willem Van Tessel and Wyntie (no clue), 57, 91, 104, 105, 179, 223, 254, 282, 317, 350, 387.
 Willem Van Tessel and (Susanna Willemse—Mar. 200), 1271, 1338, 1378, 1437, 1494, 1551, 1640, 1712, 1796, 1929.
 Abraham Van Weert and Aantie (Mey—Mar. 79), 696, 772, 834, 895, 982, 1036, 1109.
 Abraham Van Weert and Wyntie Cranckheyt, 841, 931, 966, 1005, 1055, 1188, 1286, 1300, 1355, 1392, 1442, 1453, 1601, 1620, 1684.
 Abraham Van Weert and Maritie (no clue) 1790, 2263.
 Abraham Van Waert and Catrina (Davids—Mar. 247), 1802.
 Gerrit Van Weert and Catalyntie (no clue), 11, 49, 68, 97, 192, 253, 287.
 Gerrit Van Weert and Madaleentie (Walgraf—Mar. 68), 631, 683, 854, 939, 990, 1134, 1199.
 Gerrit Van Weert and Rachel (Canklin—Mar. 301), 1500, 1727, 1728, 1940, 1974, 2188, 2260, 2277.
 Hendrick Van Weert and Antje (no clue), 2272, 2498.
 Hendrick Van Weert and Catrina (no clue), 2385.
 Jacob Van Weert and Belitie (no clue), 93, 234, 306.
 Jacob Van Waert and (Maritie Boeckheut—Mar. 210), 1287, 1353, 1466, 1589.
 Jacob Van Weert and Lea Ecker, 1678, 1743, 1789, 1852, 2023.
 Jacob Van Weert and Engeltie (Ecker—Mar. 297), 1715, 2269.
 Jacob Van Weert and Lena (no clue), 1898.
 Jacob Van Weert and Carstiena (or Christina) (no clue), 2027, 2164, 2267.
 Jacob Van Weert and Hester (Van Noortstandt—Mar. 402), 2120, 2180, 2212, 2343.
 Jacobus Van Weert and Catrina (no clue—perhaps same as Carstiena—second above), 2382, 2418.
 Jan Van Weert (written Waert) and Rachel (no clue), 505, 506.
 Jan Van Weert and Maritie (Wilse—Mar. 46), 596, 704, 757, 830, 920.
 Jan Van Weert and Lea (Van Weert—Mar. 366), 1922, 1956, 2045, 2135, 2204.

- Jan Van Weert and Catrina (Van Weert—Mar. 414), 2262.
 Jan Van Weert and Maritie (no clue), 2451, 2452, 2453.
 Joghem Van Weert and Crestena or Chrystyntje—Members, 7—(de Vouw—Mar. 49), 774, 850, 933, 1023.
 Johannis Van Weert and Rachel (Blauvelt—Mar. 299), 1590, 1765, 1857, 1942, 1987, 2092, 2114, 2173, 2266.
 Martynus Van Weert and Rachel (Willums—Mar. 255), 1433, 1519, 1612, 1674, 1759, 1841, 1949, 1980, 2074.
 Weintie Van Weert, mother only (no clue), 1977.
 Willem Van Weert and Catharina (Sie—Mar. 77), 685, 739, 811, 883, 961, 1011, 1156, 1253, 1331.
 Willem Van Weert and Helena (Cox—Mar. 335), 1749, 1829, 2122, 2261, 2326, 2416.
 Willem Van Weert and Leia (no clue), 1924.
 Adrianus Van Wormer, wife not given (see Members, 300—Annatie Van Tessel), 1330, 1385, 1452, 1530.
 Ary Van Wormer and Annatie (Van Tessel—Mar. 209), 1625, 1711. Beyond a doubt these last two men are the same, which shows that Adrianus and Ary were used for each other. See Glossary.
 Jacob Van Wormer and (Annalie Van Texel—Mar. 186), 1180, 1277.
 Petrus Van Wormer and Maritie (no clue), 2391.
 Peter Vermilye and Maritie Pinckney, 1629, 1692.
 Thomas Vibart and Maritie (no clue), 791.
 Leendert Viensen (compare Einssen) and Elizabeth (no clue), 1159.
 Johannis Vink and Nencie (no clue), 2349.
 Mattheus Vosie (see Mattheus Fosuer) and Elizabeth Gravenstein, 2352.

W

- Barent Walderon and Lena (Gardenier—Mar. 180), 1146, 1238, 1347.
 Jan Walderon and Margrietie (Rouw—Members, 226), 794, 877, 948, 1054, 1191.
 Peter Walderon and Maritie (Ackerman—Mar. 211), 1301, 1350, 1631.
 Jems Weiller and Elizabeth (no clue), 171.
 Simon Weiller and Elizabeth (no clue), 199.
 Tammus Weiber (see Thomas Whitebarck below).
 Alexander (Sander, Zandaer, and Zander) Wever and Maritie (no clue), 823, 869, 932, 1051.
 Thomas Whitebarck and Elizabeth (no clue—see Witnesses, No. 1937), 1610, 1659, 1730, 1825. (This name is variously written in these four places as Whitebarck, Withbarck, Uybert, and Weiber. At Baptism 791 it is Vibardt, and at Members, 256, it is Wybardt.)
 Edward Wylie (or Wilie) and Susanna (Jurckse—Mar. 442), 2396.
 Jacob Wylie (Wilie or Weilie) and Engeltie (no clue), 1939, 2225.
 Joseph Wylie (or Wilie) and Aeltie (no clue), 2222, 2342.
 Nathaniel Wylie (or Wilie) and Susanna (no clue), 2376.
 Abraham Williams and Maria Sie (Members 338), 1781, 1845, 1920, 1971, 2080, 2224, 2291.
 Aert (or After, 1785) Williams and Femmetie (Waldron—Mar. 253), 1434, 1518, 1675, 1785, 1859, 1996, 2153.
 Cornelis Willemse and Maria (Storm—Mar. 38), 467, 583, 644, 707, 779, 1091.
 Hendrick Willems and Anatie (Storm—Mar. 367), 1994, 2088, 2248.
 Herman Williams and (Maritie Van Tessel—Mar. 273), 1490, 1544.
 Jan Willemse and Sara (no clue), 552, 614, 690, 759, 1139, 1208. The last two of these children are late enough to have been children of Sara Stuyvers (Mar. 173), but the first four are too early.
 Peter Willemse and Grietje (no clue), 398, 439, 562, 662, 743.
 Robbin Williams, wife not given (no clue), 1210. Possibly parents same as next.
 Robert (or Robben) Williams and Maritie (no clue—but see Mar. 12), 370, 418, 474, 719, 809.
 Robert Williams and Jannitie (Van Weert—Mar. 47), 530.
 Robert Willemze and Geesje (no clue), 19, 20, 21.
 Robert (or Robben) Williams and Maritie (no clue), 1747, 1821, 1999, 2000.
 Sam Willems (written Willems) and Jemmea (no clue), 1149.
 Staats Willems and Rachel (no clue), 1988, 2162.
 Steven Williams and Catharina Britt, 2478, 2479.

- Thomas Williams and (Maritie Duyser—Mar. 171), 1129, 1440.
 William Williams and (Hanatje Namburgh—Mar. 208), 1420, 1517, 1615. (Perhaps, however, these children belong to the next couple.)
 William Williams and Hester (Waldron—Mar. 220), 1788, 1894, 2093, 2203.
 Jacob Willsen and Abigail (no clue), 183, 236, 281, 319, 361, 404, 457.
 Daniel Wilse and Elizabeth (Storm—Mar. 333), 1778, 1851, 1951, 2002, 2102, 2375.
 Hendrick Wilse (or Wilzee) and Rachel (Van Weert—Mar. 62), 619, 682, 741, 938, 1201.
 Abedy Winter and Susanna (no clue), 129.
 Christaen Winter and Maria (no clue) 460.
 Daniel Winters, wife not given (no clue), 2274.
 Jacob Winter and Maria (no clue), 528, 621.
 Martynus Woelse, wife not given (no clue), 1166.
 Abram Wybrant and Grietje (no clue), 32.

Z

- Daniel Zebaar and Catharina (no clue), 692.
 Risart Zooms (or Soms) and Maritie (no clue), 559, 624.
 For Johannes Zyfer, see Syffer.
 Coenrset Zyn and Elizabeth Crestena (no clue), 482, 573, 574.
 Peter Zyn, wife not given (no clue), 516.

END OF INDEX

to parents by names and children by numbers.

2.—TO WITNESSES.

This closing index gives the names of more than fourteen hundred men and women, mostly married persons, who, according to a Reformed Church usage of their time, acted as "getuygen," i.e., witnesses (or sponsors) at baptisms of children. Most of the parents on the previous index reappear in this, but there will also be found here several names not yet seen. Taking all these indexes of names together and joining with them the 2508 children we have indicated by numbers only, we have brought into view substantially the entire community of Tarrytown and vicinity during the period covered by this book.

Study of these indexes will suggest to any thoughtful mind a very interesting conception of the character and habits of this community. Every family was a church family and all were committed to one church and its usages. Some of the witnesses in this coming index must have filled a large place in the respect and esteem of the neighborhood. One can fancy the character of many of the married couples who were called in to service at so many baptisms and whose service extended over so many years. Among them all, Mr. and Mrs. David Storm, Sr., seem to have been drawn upon most frequently. They served more than thirty times and over more than forty years. Several other couples are almost up to them. We feel that we can read through this record the solidity and steadiness of the simple Tarrytown community of from one to two hundred years ago.

The names brought up by this last index are a great curiosity, and have required, in their handling, very great watchfulness to keep down possible mistakes to the smallest minimum. Spelling runs riot. Abbreviations and, more still, real blunders, are so constant as, in many cases, almost to defy identification of the persons intended. Frederick, Dirck, Hendrick, Herrick, Herculus and Richard are all used for each other. Annatie and Jannitie are often confounded. Catharina, Catalyntje, Carstiena and Christina are again and again exchanged in application to the same persons. One popularly known as Lena is sometimes entered as Helena and sometimes as Magdalena. Margrietje and Maritie, essentially different in meaning, are frequently exchanged. Aeltie and Antje become badly entangled more than once. Judith is not only written as Judick, but once as Judah. Abijah creeps in as a female name. Robert is sometimes entered as Robbin. Adrianus and Ary, wholly different names, are made to do duty for the same person, and the same thing is true of Joost and Joseph. Cornelia once takes on the pet form of Keyaa. These are only specimens. My Glossary covers

the whole field of baptismal names. But last or family names are equally confused. I have, by notes, and in parentheses, tried to make all things clear. And now I give this index, which will close my entire work.

The following numbers, in whole or in part, cannot be identified:—95, 225, 392, 460, 881, 1567, 1952, 1966, 1981, 2059, 2104, 2115, 2129, 2200, 2201, 2218, 2264, 2269, 2270, 2399, 2419, 2420.

A

ABLIENIS:

Johannis, 2049.

Mrs. Johannes (Maritie—no clue), 2049.

ABRAMSE (sen, ze, and zen):

Aeltje, 4, 124.

*Hendrick, 18.

*Mrs. Hendrick (Catharina—no clue), 18.

*Ryck, 1, 12, 33, 46, 247.

*Mrs. Ryck (Tryntie—no clue), 1, 12.

ACKERMAN:

Abraham, 187, 943.

Mrs. Abraham (Aeltie—no clue), 187.

Abraham, 1858, 1942.

Mrs. Abraham (Maritie Van Wert), 1858, 1942.

David, 304, 377, 453, 738, 779, 789, 896, 989, 1011, 1103, 1104, 1168, 1327, 1345, 1350.

Mrs. David (Maritie Sie), 377, 738, 779, 789, 896, 989, 1011, 1103, 1104, 1168, 1327, 1345, 1350.

David, 1714, 1831, 1889, 1992, 2053.

Mrs. David (Maritie Davids), 1714, 1831, 1889, 1992, 2053.

Hendrick, 1470.

Jacobus, 1246.

Mrs. Jacobus (Maritie Enderse), 1246.

Jannetie, 874, 943.

Johannes, 2126, 2196, 2281, 2287.

Mrs. Johannes (Catrina Miller), 2126, 2196, 2281, 2287.

Lodewyck, 1538, 1593, 1610, 1631.

Sara, 1593, 1610, 1631.

AERTSEN (many spellings):

Abraham, 1037, 1145, 1207, 1332, 1374, 1425, 1483, 1766, 2022.

Mrs. Abraham (Lea Gerritsen), 1145, 1207, 1332, 1374, 1425, 1483, 1766.

Elbert, 746, 1047, 1118, 1119, 1155, 1270, 1429, 1471, 1488, 1618, 1656, 1698.

Mrs. Elbert (Sophia de Revier—Members, 195), 746, 792, 890, 998, 1047, 1118, 1119, 1155, 1429, 1471, 1488, 1618, 1656, 1698.

Evert, 369, 705, 758, 1048, 1118, 1119, 1182, 1310, 1351, 1511, 1514.

Mrs. Evert (Wyntie—no clue), 369, 705, 758, 1048, 1118, 1119, 1182, 1310, 1351, 1511, 1514, 1882.

Jan, 327, 462.

Mrs. Jan (Christina or Styntje—no clue), 255, 294, 419, 462.

Jan, 1121, 1235, 1305, 1546.

Mrs. Jan (Rachel Bolye), 1235, 1305, 1546.

Jemima, 2022.

Margrietie, 1455.

Niclaes, 1455.

Willem, 998, 1222, 1320, 1457, 1619, 1723, 1767, 1876, 1890.

Mrs. Willem (Maritie—no clue), 1222, 1320, 1457, 1619, 1701, 1723, 1767, 1876, 1890.

Willem, 1815, 1882, 1991.

Mrs. Willem (Barber Gerritsen), 1815, 1991.

B

BAALY (several other spellings—consult the numbers):

Catharina, 333, 334, 355.

Nathan, 129, 145.

Mrs. Nathan (Esther—no clue), 129, 145, 333, 334.

BANCKEN (various spellings):

Abraham, 472, 798, 913, 1319, 1435.

Mrs. Abraham (Rachel Gerritse), 1319, 1435.

Adolf, 472, 487, 554, 559, 671, 971.

Mrs. Adolf (Maritie Schouten), 554, 559, 671, 971.

Barbara, 1537.

Catharina, 359, 406.

Catrina, j. d., 2367.

BANCKEN—Continued:

Frederick, 357.

Goris, 1379.

Gregoris, 1098.

Hendrick, 193, 343, 441, 582, 608, 663, 712, 1023, 1053, 1278.

Mrs. Hendrick (Maritie de Vouw), 193, 343, 441, 582, 608, 663, 712, 1023, 1053, 1278.

Hendrick, 1299, 1335, 1543, 1640, 1689, 1902, 2072, 2325.

Mrs. Hendrick (Catrina Van Tessel), 1335, 1543, 1640, 1689, 1902, 2072, 2325.

Isaac, 2367.

Jacob, 316, 409.

Jannitie, 1379, 1551.

¹ I can not doubt that Hendrick and Catharina and Ryck and Tryntie here are the same parties. See Glossary, upon Hendrick and Ryck; also first Index to Baptisms, under letter A.

BANCKEN—Continued:

Johannis, 679, 709, 909.
 Mrs. Johannis (Catharina Davids), 909.
 Louwrens, 220, 265, 266, 289, 335, 407, 610, 844.
 Mrs. Louwrens (Niese de Groot), 220, 265, 266, 289, 335, 407, 583, 610, 679, 707, 844.
 Maritie, j. d., 2207.
 Myno, 1509.
 Petrus, 1503.
 Rachel, 802.
 Rombout, 1537.

BANT:

Abraham, 1751, 1813.
 Geertje, 1639, 2007.
 Martha (Marthen or Martin), 1349, 1525.
 Mrs. Marthen (Jeunneke or Jannitie Buys), 1349, 1525.
 Martinus, 2338.
 Peter, 1639.
 Petrus, j. m., 2156.

BARBER:

Eva, 460.

BARHEYT:

Johannes, 1773.
 Judah, 1773.
 Judith, 1251.

BASES:

Michiel, 217.

BASTYAENZE:

Effie, 197.
 Maria, 171.

BECAREN:

Job, 737.
 Mrs. Job (Jannetie Cranckheyt), 737.

BELJEE or BOLYE (several spellings):

Hendrick, 1533, 1545, 1655.
 Mrs. Hendrick (see Marriages, 146 and 285), 1533, 1545, 1655.
 Jan, 465, 518, 566, 642, 654, 690, 803, 1000, 1007, 1012, 1210.
 Mrs. Jan (Helena Willemse), 465, 518, 566, 642, 654, 690, 803, 1000, 1007, 1012, 1210.
 Jan, 418, 566, 919, 1284, 1448, 1465, 1633.
 Mrs. Jan (Nellitje Willemse), 418, 566, 919, 1284, 1448, 1465, 1633.
 Jan, 1747.
 Mrs. Jan (Susanna Sniffin), 1747.
 Judick, 1837.
 Maritie, 910.
 Rachel, 1139.
 Robbin, 1837.

BENNITT:

Elizabeth, 224.

BERGER:

Andries, 593, 754.
 Mrs. Andries (Barber—no clue), 593.
 (Compare Mar. 54 and Bapt. 628.)

BERSET (or BERFET):

Anna Catherina, 219.

BESELIE (various spellings):

Abraham, 1275.

BESELIE—Continued:

Catrina, 1334.
 Frenck (Frank), 498, 810, 871, 879, 1343.
 Mrs. Frenck (Hilletje—no clue), 498, 810, 871, 879, 1018, 1098, 1275, 1343.
 Jan, 87, 140, 228, 527, 538, 576, 769.
 Mrs. Jan (Antie Sybout), 228, 527, 538, 769.
 Jan, 614, 722, 985.
 Mrs. Jan (Maritie—no clue), 576, 614, 985.
 Jannitie, 140.
 Jannitie, 1279.
 Rachel, 942.
 Sybout, 942.

BEULY:

Sara, 190.

BISSOPH, BESAPH, BISSOP, BISSCHOP (BISHOP):

Jaszewil or Jassuel (Joshua), 1043, 1060, 1326.
 Mrs. Jassuel (Maritie—no clue), 1043, 1060, 1326.
 Thomas, 1427.
 Mrs. Thomas (Margrietje Roods), 1427.

BLAUVELT:

Elizabeth, 490.
 Johannis, 149, 150.

BLUWET:

Maria, 198.

BOECKHOUT (various spellings — once BOEKE only):

Abraham, 1274.
 Abraham (Boeke only), 1793, 1794, 2129.
 Antie or Hanatye, 1274, 1315, 1404.
 Breggie, 1185.
 Elizabeth, 760, 1503.
 Engeltie, 1136, 1534.
 Isaac, 1315, 1404, 1522, 1668.
 Mrs. Isaac (Margrietie Ecker), 1522.
 Jacob, 1035, 1081, 1185, 1216, 1218, 1472, 1622.
 Mrs. Jacob (Maritie Ecker—Members, 373), 1035, 1081, 1216, 1472, 1622.
 Jacob, 2388.
 Mrs. Jacob (Jenny Hemmen), 2388.
 Jan, 168, 269, 501, 600, 678, 699, 970, 1026, 1083, 1169, 1230, 1287, 1337, 1430, 1466, 1662.
 Mrs. Jan (Maritie—no clue), 269, 501, 600, 678, 699, 970, 1026, 1083, 1169, 1230, 1287, 1337, 1466, 1662.
 Jan, 1700.
 Mrs. Jan (Debora Wilse), 1700, 1768.
 Jannetie, 847.
 Maritie, j. d., 2145, 2188, 2277.
 Matthys, 1136, 1562.
 Mrs. Matthys (no clue), 1562.
 Peter, 1303, 1441.
 Mrs. Peter (Aeltie Kuyper), 1218, 1303, 1430, 1441.
 Willem, j. m., 2145.
BOGART (spelled BOGHART):
 Benjamin, 815.

BORDANCK:

Tomus, 432.
 Mrs. Tomus (Maritie—no clue), 432.
 BRITT, BRIT, BRYDT (for BRETT):
 Catrina, 1183.
 Johannes, 1641, 2478, 2479.
 Mrs. Johannes (Eva Tinchgelbagh),
 1641.
 Sara, 2478, 2479.
 Willem, 867, 918, 1074, 1125, 1183, 1219,
 1389, 1474, 1959(?).
 Mrs. Willem (Antie Enders), 867, 918,
 1074, 1125, 1219, 1389, 1474, 1959(?).

- BROUWER:

Aeltie, 85.
 Antie, 179, 242.
 Deleverens (or Leverens), 1682, 1836,
 1905, 2226.
 Mrs. Deleverens (Elizabeth Sie), 1836,
 1905, 2226.
 Grietje, 264, 393.
 Hendrick, 387.
 Mrs. Hendrick (Jannitie Crankheyt),
 387.
 Jacob, 2104, 2150.
 Mrs. Jacob (Abigail Jurckse), 2150.
 Jannitie, 352, 426. (Perhaps same as
 Mrs. Hendrick above.)
 Johannis, 242, 555, 570.
 Mrs. Johannis (Maritie—no clue), 570.
 Johannis, 964, 1360, 1505, 1673, 1887.
 Mrs. Johannis (Elizabeth Canckelie),
 964, 1360, 1505, 1673, 1887.
 Martha, 555.
 Matthys, 114, 159, 196, 426.
 Mrs. Matthys (Maritie—no clue), 114,
 196, 332.
 Matthys, 1398.
 Mrs. Matthys (no name and no clue.
 Perhaps same as last), 1398.
 Samuel, 24, 25, 313, 353, 448, 569, 821.
 Mrs. Samuel (Grietje—no clue), 24, 25,
 313, 353, 448, 569, 821.
 Sem, 1967.
 Mrs. Sem (Anatie—no clue), 1967.
 Willem, 461.
 Willemyntie, 215.
 Zeytie (for Sophia), 461.
 BROWN (generally BRUYN; sometimes
 BRUIN):
 Abraham, 1957, 2082, 2502.
 Mrs. Abraham (Antie Familia, i.e., Ver-
 milie—see Members, 315), 1957, 2082,
 2502.
 Benjamin, 1171, 1203, 1228, 1364, 1365,
 1423, 1478, 1571, 1583, 1684, 1687, 1712,
 1764, 1817, 2312.
 Mrs. Benjamin (Cristina Aertse), 1171,
 1203, 1228, 1364, 1365, 1423, 1478, 1571,
 1583, 1684, 1687, 1712, 1764, 1817, 2312.
 David, 1151.
 Mrs. David (Esther—no clue), 1151.

BROWN—Continued:

Dyckman ("Dikman"), 2501.
 *Evert, 1016.
 *Mrs. Evert (Helena—no clue), 1016.
 *Evert, 1099.
 *Mrs. Evert (Magdalena—no clue),
 1099.
 Mrs. Frederick (Antie Odel), 1976.
 Isaac, j. m., 2059, 2097.
 BUSSING:
 Catrina, 1686. (Mrs. Abraham Storm.
 See Members, 313.)
 - BUYS or BUYCE:
 Abraham, 1130, 1309, 1757.
 Mrs. Abraham (Rachel Storm), 1130,
 1309.
 Abraham, 1875.
 Mrs. Abraham (Anatie Beselie), 1875.
 Adrianis, 2252, 2345.
 Mrs. Adrianis (Catrina—no clue), 2252,
 2345.
 Ary, 720, 723, 827, 900, 928, 982, 1045,
 1109, 1240, 1260, 1339, 1352, 1530, 1542,
 1570, 1603, 1785, 1851, 2074, 2310.
 Mrs. Ary (Maritie Mey), 723, 827, 900,
 928, 982, 1045, 1109, 1240, 1260, 1339,
 1352, 1530, 1542, 1570, 1603, 1785, 1851,
 2074.
 Ary, 1729, 1822, 1917, 1938.
 Mrs. Ary (Jannitie—no clue), 1729, 1822,
 1917, 1938.
 Catharina, 477.
 Jacob, 249.
 Mrs. Jacob (Maritie—no clue), 249, 280.
 Jacob, 873, 1013, 1017, 1140, 1181.
 Mrs. Jacob (Engeltie Storm), 1017, 1140,
 1181.
 Jacob, 2005, 2030, 2174, 2328.
 Mrs. Jacob (Rachel Siffer), 2005, 2030,
 2174, 2328.
 Jacob, 2067, 2267.
 Mrs. Jacob (Belitie Stymets), 2067, 2267.
 Jan, 127, 146, 158.
 Mrs. Jan (Elizabeth—no clue), 127, 146,
 158.
 Johannis, 156.
 Mrs. Johannis (Maritie—no clue), 156.
 Lea, 720.
 Pieter, 194, 234, 297, 481, 548, 595, 648,
 744, 745, 799, 808, 813, 818, 852, 991,
 1068.
 Mrs. Pieter (Geertje—no clue), 194,
 234, 297, 481, 548, 595, 648, 744, 745,
 799, 808, 813, 818, 852, 991, 1068.
 Rachel, 873.
 Thomas, 2107, 2262, 2504.
 Mrs. Thomas (Maritie Van Wert),
 2107, 2262, 2504.
 Willem, 1958(?), 2147, 2484.
 Mrs. Willem (Annatie Devoe), 1958(?),
 2147, 2484.

* May not these two couples have been the same? *Lena* is frequently used in these records for both *Helena* and *Magdalena*. I suspect a clerical confusion here.

C

— CANCKELIE (many spellings—same as Conklin to-day):
 Abraham, 651, 778, 835, 1100, 1259.
 Mrs. Abraham (Maritie Brouwer), 835, 1100, 1259.
 Carstiena, 2106.
 Casparus, 1644.
 Mrs. Casparus (Myno Martelings), 1644.
 Catalyntie, 52, 178.
 Catharina, 373, 651. (Perhaps same as last.)
 Catrina, j. d., 1683.
 Deleverens (or Leverens), 674, 838, 880, 1064, 1101, 1112, 1144, 1281, 1329, 1355, 1421, 1479, 1499, 1613.
 Mrs. Deleverens (Aeltie Storm), 674, 838, 880, 1064, 1112, 1144, 1281, 1329, 1355, 1421, 1479, 1499, 1613.
 Deleverens or Leverens, 240, 279, 291, 308, 345, 349, 397, 423, 440, 445, 446, 500, 557, 594, 618, 641, 816.
 Mrs. Deleverens (Engeltie—no clue), 279, 345, 349, 365, 423, 445, 446, 594, 618, 641, 816.
 Elizabeth, 557, 607, 778.
 Hester, 1341, 1356. (No doubt same as Mrs. Jacob below.)
 Jacob, 898, 1132.
 Mrs. Jacob (Esther—no clue), 898, 1132.
 Jan, 276, 373, 507, 536, 550, 676, 1001, 1206, 1261, 1338.
 Mrs. Jan (Annatie Storm), 507, 550, 935, 1206, 1261, 1338.
 Jan, 1128, 1147, 1206, 1265, 1482, 1645, 1927, 1928, 1995.
 Mrs. Jan (Wyntie Van Texel), 1128, 1147, 1206, 1265, 1482, 1645, 1927, 1928, 1995.
 Jan, 1825.
 Mrs. Jan (Lena—no clue), 1825.
 Jan, 322.
 Mrs. Jan (Lydia—no clue), 226, 291, 322.
 Jannitie, 736.
 Jonathan, 1670.
 Mrs. Jonathan (Helena—no clue), 1670.
 Joseph, 52, 61, 537, 539, 540, 541, 632, 643.
 Mrs. Joseph (Rebecca—no clue), 539, 540, 541, 643.
 Maretie, 39.
 Maretie, 536, 664.
 Matthys, 542, 602, 692, 731, 1052, 1059, 1086, 1212.
 Mrs. Matthys (Zeyfitie—no clue), 542, 602, 692, 731, 1052, 1059, 1086, 1212.
 Matthys, 1987, 2029.
 Mrs. Matthys (Elizabeth—no clue), 1987, 2029.
 Sara, 639, 898.
 Sophia, 440.
 CARRENT:
 Elizabeth, 825.

CARTELJOUW:
 Peter, 151.
 Mrs. Pieter (Dievertie—no clue), 151.
 CENNIFF (various spellings):
 Jeremias, 190, 224, 243, 277, 333, 334, 358, 400, 401, 421, 424, 449, 532, 539, 540, 541, 624, 716.
 Mrs. Jeremias (Antie de Revier), 243, 277, 308, 358, 400, 401, 424, 449, 532, 539, 540, 541, 716.
 Maria, 232.
 CLEMENS:
 Ernst, 607, 670, 885.
 Catharina, 627.
 Johannis, 597, 650, 701, 784, 869, 1036, 1111, 1149, 1162, 1267, 1313, 1357.
 Mrs. Johannis (Maritie Mey), 597, 784, 869, 1036, 1111, 1149, 1267, 1313, 1357.
 COCHEWEER (or —WEET):
 Maria, 160.
 COCKS:
 Antie, 1931.
 Jan, 1566, 1748, 1777, 1829, 1886.
 Mrs. Jan (Rachel Ecker), 1566, 1748, 1777, 1829, 1886.
 COEL, COOL, or KOOL:
 Antie, 573, 574.
 Hendrick, 1373.
 Mrs. Hendrick (Helena Cranckheyt), 1373.
 Johan Jurry, 482.
 Nicholas, 1290, 1308, 1826.
 Mrs. Nicholas (Catrina—no clue), 1308, 1826.
 CORSEN or KORSN:
 Theunis, 822, 1072, 1116, 1158, 1161, 1198.
 Mrs. Theunis (Elizabeth—no clue), 822, 1072, 1116, 1158, 1161, 1198.
 COUENHOVEN:
 Edward, 2200, 2201.
 Mrs. Edward (Annatie—Koeme or Roeme), 2200, 2201.
 CRAB:
 Sara, 199.
 — CRANCKHEYT:
 Emie, 1555, 1556.
 Gerret, 657, 658, 672, 1094, 1173, 1283, 1724, 1810.
 Mrs. Gerret (Elizabeth Smet—Mar., 92), 1094, 1173, 1283, 1724.
 *Harck (or Harkueles), 311, 495, 788.
 *Mrs. Harck (Feytie or Zeytie, i.e., Sophie—no clue), 141, 311, 378, 456, 495, 571, 788.
 *Harkueles, 2031.
 Mrs. Harkueles (Maritie Willems), 2031.
 *Harkueles (or Harck, i.e., Hendrick or Herrick), 2070.
 *Mrs. Harkueles (Elizabeth—no clue), 2070.
 *Hendrick, 94, 309, 436, 812, 847, 1334, 1496, 1654.

CRANCKHEYT—Continued:

Mrs. Hendrick (Antje Bankert—Members, 57), 309, 436, 812, 1039, 1654.
 *Hendrick, 251.
 *Mrs. Hendrick (Grietje—no clue), 251.
 *Herrick (Harrick or Harck), 1953.
 *Herrick, 160, 303, 388, 389, 390, 422, 598, 606, 724, 920, 950.
 *Mrs. Herrick (Helena Van Weert), 388, 389, 390, 422, 453, 598, 606, 724, 920, 950, 1066.
 *Herrick, 888.
 *Mrs. Herrick (Catharina—no clue), 888.
 *Herrick, 1076, 1093, 1914.
 *Mrs. Herrick (Margrietie—no clue), 1076, 1093.
 Jacob, 949.
 Jacobus, 166, 256.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Elizabeth—no clue), 166.
 *Jan Herrickse (in 251, simply Hendrick), 76, 135, 248, 272, 274, 314, 359, 378, 393, 406.
 *Mrs. Jan Herrickse (Grietje—no clue), 135, 248, 272, 274.
 Jannetie, 295, 665, 672.
 Johannes, 959, 1039.
 Lea, 788.
 Louwrens, 832, 1066, 1131.
 Mrs. Louwrens (Wyntie Brouwer), 1131.
 Margrietie, 205, 303.

CRANCKHEYT—Continued:

Maritie, 878, 959, 1019, 1914.
 Marten, 364, 488, 1092, 1138, 1148.
 Mrs. Marten (Esther—no clue), 1092, 1138, 1148, 1496.
 Rachel, 876, 949, 1167.
 Sara (Mrs. Emmon Guion), 1196, 1263.
 Sybout *Herrickse (or Harckse), 298, 315, 398, 484, 496, 499, 560.
 Mrs. Sybout *Herrickse (Jesyntie Gardener), 233, 378, 398, 496, 499.
 Theunis, 91, 101, 155, 183.
 Mrs. Theunis (Sophia—no clue), 91, 141, 155, 183.
 Theunis, 893, 995.
 Mrs. Theunis (Antie Van Tessel), 893, 995, 1039, 1581.
 Wyntie, 94, 282, 798.
 CROM (OR KROM):
 Arie, 119.
 Floris, 24, 25.
 Tryntie, 119.
 Tyna, 24, 25.
 CUYPER (OR KUYPER):
 Cornelis, 427, 534.
 Mrs. Cornelis (Aeltie—no clue), 427, 534.
 Marethen, 560.
 Sara, 288, 504.
 Wolfert, 1635.
 Mrs. Wolfert (Susanna Van Weert), 1635.

D

DANIELS, DENNELS, DANELS, DANNILS, and DANI:

Hester, 1223, 1650.
 Jan, 1324.

Margrietie, 1447.

= DAVIDS (DAVIDSE):

Annie, 1646.
 Carel, 17, 120, 278, 439, 492, 796, 981.
 Mrs. Carel (Antie Van Lent), 120, 278, 439, 796, 981.
 Carel, 2056.
 Mrs. Carel (Maritie Fisher), 2056.
 Catrina, 1364, 1365, 1602.
 David, 89.
 David, 1364, 1365, 1665, 1805, 1843.
 Mrs. David (Belitie Van Weert), 1665, 1805, 1843.
 David, 1883.
 Mrs. David (Jannetie Hatfield), 1883.
 Engeltie, 19, 20, 21, 78, 87.
 Harmen, 887, 1477, 1502, 1576, 1663, 1667, 1721.
 Mrs. Harmen (Rachel Aertse), 1477, 1502, 1576, 1663, 1667, 1721.
 Helena, 1392.

DAVIDS—Continued:

Hendrick, 700 (deceased).
 Mrs. Hendrick (Aantie Van Tessel), 700, 1126.
 Hendrick, 1802.
 Hester, j. m., 2095.
 Isaac, 1602, 1760, 1968.
 Mrs. Isaac (Wyntie Van Tessel), 1760.
 Jacobus (or Cobes), 1190, 1911, 2013, 2086, 2122, 2164, 2189, 2250.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Catrina Van Weert), 1911, 2013, 2086, 2122, 2164, 2189, 2250.
 Jan, 1438, 1646, 1879.
 Jannitje, 89, 492, 681, 708.
 Joost, 611.
 Madalena, 611. (Possibly wife of Joost.)
 Margrietie, 1121.
 Maritie, 1190, 1802.
 Willem, 755, 932, 987, 1229, 1362, 1377, 1386, 1411, 1493, 1506, 1703, 1809, 2132.
 Willem (Pietronella or Nellitie Storms), 932, 987, 1229, 1362, 1377, 1386, 1411, 1493, 1506, 1703, 1809, 2132.
 Willem, j. m., 2095.

* The difficulty of placing these many cases of Hendrick, Harkueles, Harck, and Herrickse here, except where accompanied by the first names of wives, has been very great. (See Glossary.) There may be mistakes in the above arrangement. I have made it, as clearly as I could, on the basis of my index work. Family records only can make it sure.

DE GROOT:

Maritie, 213.

DE MILT:

Isaac, 1279.

DENFORT:

Stephanus, 2413.

Mrs. Stephanus (Martytie), 2413.

DENNELS (see DANIELS).

DE PUW (various spellings—sometimes "Puw" only):

Francoys, 56.

Frans, 1376, 1394 (written "Pue" only).

Mrs. Frans (Martytie Van Tessel), 1376, 1394.

Jannitie, 235 (written "Puw" only).

Maria, 56, 803.

Tam, 268.

Tomus, 475.

Mrs. Tomus (Cornelia—no clue), 475.

DE REVIER (sometimes REVIER only):

Abraham, Senr., 63, 64.

Abraham, Jr., 2, 3, 16, 49, 73, 97, 121, 131, 192.

Mrs. Abraham, Jr. (Rachel Van Weert), 16, 49 (deceased).

Mrs. Abraham, Jr., 2d (Wyntie Hericksen), 121, 131, 186, 192.

Cornelis, 2316.

Mrs. Cornelis (Catharina—no clue), 2316.

Jannetie, 747.

Johannis, 653, 747, 792, 858, 890, 979.

Mrs. Johannis (Sophia—no clue), 653, 1832.

Johannis, 1056, 1089, 1174, 1234.

Mrs. Johannis (Catharina Van Tessel), 1056, 1089, 1174, 1234.

Johannis, 2186.

Mrs. Johannis (Catrina—no clue), 2186.

Rachel, 556.

DE RONDE:

Aeltje, 353, 356.

Feytje, 223.

Hendrick, 450, 519, 531.

Mrs. Hendrick (Catharina Lent), 531.

Willem, 264, 332, 352, 356, 456, 493.

DE VOUW (various spellings—once simply "Vouw"):

Abraham, 1268.

Abraham, 284, 294, 307, 342, 362, 604, 625, 791.

Mrs. Abraham (Menno or Myno—no clue), 284, 307, 342, 362, 604, 625, 791.

Abraham, 1268, 1564, 1933.

Mrs. Abraham (Anatie—no clue), 1564, 1933.

Abraham, 1955, 2182, 2343.

Mrs. Abraham (Maritie Davids), 1955, 2182, 2343.

Abraham, 2392.

DE VOUW—Continued:

Mrs. Abraham (Catrina Revier), 2392.

Catrina, 1268.

Catharina, 472, 537, 539, 540, 541.

Cornelis, 1292.

Crestena, 503.

Daniel, 904 (here written "Vouw" only).

Mrs. Daniel (Grietje—no clue), 904.

David, 2137.

Mrs. David (Rachel—no clue), 2137.

David, 2230.

Mrs. David (Rebecca Laeter), 2230.

Frederick, 974.

Mrs. Frederick (Maritie—no clue), 974.

Isaac, j. m., 2493.

Jacobus, 1336, 1666, 1677.

Mrs. Jacobus (Catharina Storm), 1666, 1677.

Jacobus, 1845.

Mrs. Jacobus (Catrina Sie), 1845.

Johannis, 360, 680, 697, 850, 883, 988, 1642, 1850, 1906, 2052.

Mrs. Johannis (Esther Sie), 680, 697, 850, 883, 988, 1642, 1850, 1906, 2052.

Magdalena, 1292.

Niclaes, 280, 1126, 1354.

Niclaes, 1601.

Mrs. Niclaes (see Marriages, 248 and 289), 1601.

Susanna, 360.

DE WITT:

Barent, 53, 83, 111, 153.

Mrs. Barent (Sara—no clue), 53, 83, 104, 105, 111, 153.

DES MARETS:

Jan, 96.

DIEN:

Jan, j. m., 2286.

DOBS (sometimes written "Dorpe"):

Jan, 133, 134, 197, 677.

Mrs. Jan (Abigail—no clue*), 458, 677.

Willem, 198, 793, 842, 1055, 1295.

Mrs. Willem (Lea Van Weert), 793, 842, 1055, 1295.

Margrietie, 123, 142.

DOUNT (once written "DOUNINGH," also "DONNY"):

Joris, 1370.

Catrina, 1370.

Sara, 936, 1165, 1215, 1515.

DROM:

Jacob, 572, 783.

Mrs. Jacob (Antie Storm), 572, 783.

DRON:

Pieter, 133, 134, 139.

Mrs. Pieter (Jannetie—no clue), 133, 134, 139.

DUYTSE (various spellings—the modern "DUTCHER"):

* Of course Mrs. Dobs' (or Dobbs') family name can be obtained. I do not happen to know it. "No clue" means that these records do not afford one. This Dobbs family was well known. See Westchester Co. Histories.

DUYTSE—*Continued*:

Abraham, 1004, 1065, 1179, 1440, 1462, 1627.
 Mrs. Abraham (Annatie Storm), 1004, 1065, 1179, 1440, 1462, 1627.
 Abraham, 1871.
 Barent, 143, 169, 253, 257, 319.
 Mrs. Barent (Maritie Cankelie), 143, 253, 257, 319.
 Barent, 379, 714, 782, 855, 1129, 1523.
 Mrs. Barent (Dercktie Smet), 379, 714, 782, 855, 1129, 1523.
 Barent, 1027, 1422, 1494, 1649, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1763, 1779.
 Mrs. Barent (Jannitie Bancker), 1027, 1422, 1494, 1649, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1763, 1779.
 Barent, 1898, 1963.
 Mrs. Barent (Rebecca Vermilye), 1898, 1963.
 David, 814, 853.
 Mrs. David (Sara Storm), 814, 853.
 Isaac, 915.
 Jacob, 999.
 Johannes, 756, 836, 980, 1057, 1063, 1114, 1153, 1170, 1201, 1247, 1302, 1480, 1587, 1842, 1892, 1973.

DUYTSE—*Continued*:

Mrs. Johannes (Myno Buys), 756, 836, 980, 1057, 1063, 1114, 1153, 1170, 1201, 1247, 1302, 1480, 1587, 1842, 1892, 1973.
 Maritie, 133, 134, 999.
 Rachel, 1539.
 Willem, 1778, 2091, 2118.
 Mrs. Willem (Catrina Cankelie), 2091, 2118.
 DYCKMAN:
 Annatie, j. d., 2434.
 Gerret, j. m., 1693, 1864, 2434.
 Jacob, 1476, 1554, 1629.
 Mrs. Jacob (Rebecca—no clue), 1476, 1554, 1629.
 Jan, 1424.
 Mrs. Jan (no name—no clue), 1424.
 Jannitie, 1382, 1693.
 Lea, 2428.
 Maritie, j. d., 2237.
 Rebecca, 1864. (Later Mrs. Samson, below.)
 Samson, 2318.
 Mrs. Samson (Rebecca Odel), 2318.
 DYS:
 Crestena, 558.

E

ECKER:

Aeltie, 1743, 1751, 1813.
 Abraham, 473, 544, 545, 1049.
 Mrs. Abraham (Margrietie—no clue), 1049.
 Abraham, Jr., 1743, 1840, 2046, 2109, 2116.
 Mrs. Abraham, Jr. (Anatie Lent), 1820, 1840, 2046, 2109, 2116.
 Abraham, 2033, 2088, 2101, 2130, 2144, 2368.
 Mrs. Abraham (Willemyntie Bant), 2033, 2088, 2101, 2130, 2144, 2156, 2368, 2487.
 Abraham, 2225.
 Mrs. Abraham (Rachel—no clue), 2225.
 Annatie, 676.
 Annatie (widow of Jan Hogenkamp—see under letter H also), 2319.
 Catrina, 1637, 1772, 1789.
 Deleverens, 1251.
 Engeltie, 1387, 1508. (Probably same as Mrs. Steven, below.)
 Helen, 1589.
 Isaac, 2060, 2077.
 Mrs. Isaac (Maritie Storm), 2060, 2028, 2077.
 Jacob, 2401.
 Mrs. Jacob (Engeltie Boeckhout), 2401.
 Jan, 5, 11, 106, 109, 148, 203, 209, 318, 367, 464, 494, 502, 633, 767, 863.
 Mrs. Jan (Madaleentje—no clue), 5, 203, 209, 318, 327, 367, 464, 494, 502, 633, 767, 863, 1078.
 Lea, 1697.

ECKER—*Continued*:

Rachel, 937, 1242.
 Steven, 212, 282, 403, 504, 544, 545, 693, 837, 839, 927.
 Mrs. Steven (Engeltie Cankelie), 544, 545, 693, 837, 839, 927.
 Stevanus, 1176, 1211, 1227, 1245, 1344, 1529, 1626, 2028.
 Mrs. Stevanus (Rachel Ecker), 1176, 1227, 1245, 1344, 1529, 1626.
 Steven, 1761, 1884, 1939.
 Mrs. Steven (Breggie Boeckhout), 1761, 1828, 1884, 1939.
 Stephanis, 2171.
 Mrs. Stephanis (Geertie Bant), 2171.
 Sybout, 715, 911, 1205, 1406, 1451, 1459, 1658.
 Mrs. Sybout (Aeltie—no clue), 715, 911, 1205, 1406, 1451, 1459, 1658.
 Tobias, j. m., 2237.
 Willem, 2282, 2319.
 Wolfert, 47, 68, 132, 170, 317, 385, 420, 428, 589, 635, 686, 689, 694, 768, 817, 958, 1387.
 Mrs. Wolfert (Maritie—no clue), 47, 68, 132, 170, 189, 298, 315, 316, 317, 385, 420, 428, 589, 635, 686, 689, 694, 768, 817.
 Wolfert, 1919, 2085, 2249.
 Mrs. Wolfert (Annatie—no clue), 1919, 2085, 2249.
 EMENS, EEMENS, etc.:
 Neltie, 657, 658.
 Thomas, 1078.

ENDERS (ENDRIES and ENDERSON) :

Darckis, 1538.
Jan, 996, 1050, 1123, 1367, 1468, 1588,
1744, 1888, 1972.
Mrs. Jan (Sara Foseur), 996, 1050,
1123, 1367, 1468, 1588, 1744, 1888, 1972.
Jan, 2042, 2062, 2069, 2163, 2175, 2185,
2233.
Mrs. Jan (Maritie Sie), 2042, 2062, 2069,
2163, 2175, 2185, 2233.
William, 1232, 1578.
Mrs. William (no name—no clue), 1232.

ENTENSON :

Jan, 1191, 1192, 1289, 1325, 1342, 1630,
1725, 1753.
Mrs. Jan (Sara—no clue), 1191, 1192,
1289, 1325, 1342, 1630, 1725, 1753.

ESCOTT :

Joseph, 128, 173.
Mrs. Joseph (Margrietie Aertsen—con-
sult Members, 61 and 62), 128, 173.

EVERE :

Jan, 760.

F

FOGEL :

Jacob, 1726.

FOSEUR (great variety of spellings. Con-
sult the numbers) :

Elizabeth, 637, 646.
Eva, 801, 1547.
Jan, 8, 19, 20, 21, 59, 177.
Mrs. Jan (Eva—no clue), 8, 59.
Jan, 2102, 2290, 2361, 2482, 2500.
Mrs. Jan (Antie Van Weert), 2102,
2290, 2361, 2482, 2488, 2500.
Mathys, 394.
Matthius, 917, 992, 1241, 1255, 1256,
1524, 1547.
Mrs. Matthius (Magdalena Ecker), 917,
992, 1241, 1255, 1256.

FOSEUR—Continued:

Pieter, 637, 646, 831, 1075.
Mrs. Pieter (Abigail de Puw), 831,
1075.
Pieter, 849, 1255, 1256, 1358, 1965.
Mrs. Pieter (Catharine—no clue), 849,
1255, 1256, 1358, 1965.
Sara, 891, 925.
Willem, 2148, 2193.
Mrs. Willem (Jannitie—no clue), 2148,
2193.

FRANSWA :

Giljon, 241.
Margrietie, 304.

G

GALL :

Steven, 1648, 1681, 1759, 2375.
Mrs. Steven (Margrietie Storm), 1648,
1681, 1759, 2375.

GARDENIER :

Albert, 205, 233, 425, 681, 730, 903, 916,
1046, 1087, 1146, 1347.
Mrs. Albert (Rachel Davids), 730, 800,
903, 916, 1046, 1087, 1146, 1347.
Barber (for Barbara), 212.
Elizabeth, 168.
Harmanis, 1372, 1782.
Mrs. Harmanis (Sara—no clue), 1372,
1782.
Harmanis, 275, 348, 368.
Mrs. Harmanis (Cornelia—no clue),
275.
Harmanis, 459, 578.
Mrs. Harmanis (Maritie Storm), 459,
578, 1001.
Harmanis, Jr., 1073, 1189, 1526.
Mrs. Harmanis, Jr. (Antie Canckelie),
1073, 1189, 1526.
Harmanis, 882.
Mrs. Harmanis (Elizabeth Foseur), 882.
Jacob, 1102.
Mrs. Jacob (Sara—no clue), 1102.
Jochim, 800, 1238.
Mrs. Jochim (no name—no clue), 1238.
Johannis, 1186, 1311.
Mrs. Johannis (Sara Van Tessel), 1311.
Sara, 301, 348, 368, 940.

GELLEWEE :

Jan, 956, 1031.
Mrs. Jan (Annatie—no clue), 956, 1031.

GERRITSE (various spellings) :

Jacobus, 1772.
Jan, 1196.
Jan, 1651.
Mrs. Jan (Jannitie Brouwer), 1651.
Jonas, 252, 325, 384, 505, 506, 583, 588,
766, 1401.
Mrs. Jonas (Cornelia—no clue), 252,
325, 375, 505, 506, 588, 766, 1037, 1401.
Rissard, 433, 437, 442, 517, 552, 568, 759.
Mrs. Rissard (Elizabeth—no clue), 433,
442, 517, 552, 568, 759.
Tunis, 1581, 1732, 1834, 2009.
Mrs. Tunis (Annatie Cranckheyt), 1732,
1834, 2009.

GILJON :

Frans, 19, 20, 21.
Mrs. Frans (Resulla—no clue), 19, 20,
21.
Gieljam, 176.
Mrs. Gieljam (Maria—no clue), 176.

GORDON :

Jan, 1458.
Mrs. Jan (no name—no clue), 1458.

GRAVENSTIEN :

Gerret, 1540, 1575, 1690, 2100.
Mrs. Gerret (Catrina Jurckse), 1540,
1575, 2100.

GRAVENSTIEN—*Continued*:

Jan, 2303.
Sophia, 1690.

GUION (various spellings):

Amon, Ammon, or Emmon, 1790.
Mrs. Amon (Sara Cranckheydt), 1790.

H

HAAL:

Elizabeth, 819.

HAMBURGH (written also AMBURGH and NAMBURGH; generally VAN AMBURGH):

Abraham, 157, 391, 703. (See 145—parents. Same man there written Van Amburgh.)

HAMMOND (same as HEMMEN):

Maritie, 2303.

HARING:

Abraham, 490.

HECK:

Peter, 1780, 1947.
Mrs. Peter (Elizabeth—no clue), 1611, 1780, 1947.

HELDELICK:

Joseph, 219.

= HEMMEN (same as HAMMOND):

David, 1828.
David, 1106, 1258, 1264.
Mrs. David (Maritie Storm—Members, 265), 1106, 1113, 1258, 1264.
Isaac, 948, 969, 1082, 1273, 1393, 1531, 1549, 1796, 1798, 1807, 1901, 1985, 1986, 2055, 2161.

Mrs. Isaac (Catharina Ackerman), 1082, 1273, 1393, 1531, 1549, 1796, 1798, 1807, 1901, 1985, 1986, 2055, 2161.

Jacobus, 1341, 1416.
Jan, 892, 1194, 1225, 1288, 1415, 1450, 1491, 1521, 1699, 1710, 1832, 1896, 2020, 2044.

Mrs. Jan (Catharina Van Tessel), 892, 1194, 1225, 1288, 1415, 1450, 1491, 1521, 1699, 1710, 1896, 2020, 2044.

Jan, 2054.

Mrs. Jan (Frena Romer), 2054.

Lena, 1865.

Maritie, 948, 962, 963, 969.

Staats, 2215.

Mrs. Staats (Elizabeth—no clue), 2215.
Willem, 443, 553, 579, 609, 656, 706, 749, 773, 794, 829, 851, 912, 1095, 1163, 1231, 1321, 1384, 1445, 1573, 1705.

Mrs. Willem (Esther Storm), 443, 553, 609, 656, 706, 749, 773, 794, 829, 851, 912, 1095, 1163, 1231, 1321, 1384, 1445, 1573, 1705.

HENDRICKSEN:

Antie, 167.

Willem, 179.

HENS:

Clara, 628.

HERMANSE (or HARMSE):

Jan, 30, 34, 39, 70, 71, 90, 122, 141, 142, 186, 209, 211, 236, 320, 324, 419, 667.
Mrs. Jan (Aeltie—no clue), 30, 34, 70, 71, 90, 209, 211, 236, 247, 320, 667.

HERRES:

Moses, 1996.

HERRICKSE:

Grietje, 135.

Jan, 393.

Sybout, 4, 15, 23, 43, 57, 104, 105, 189, 235.

Mrs. Sybout (Maritie—no clue), 15, 23, 35, 43, 57.

HEUSON, HUGHSON, HUISSEN, HUSON, and HUSON:

Maria, 188, 276, 546.

Nathaniel, 1175.

Mrs. Nathaniel (Sara—no clue), 1175.

Rissard, 665.

Willem, 546.

Wouter, 935.

HEYERT (also HEYERDT, etc.):

Annatie, 122.

Elizabeth, 2, 3.

Hanna, 217.

Janny (see Glossary), 123, 539, 540, 541.

Mrs. Jan (Maria—no clue), 9, 33, 96.

Maria, "the younger," 73.

Thomas, 202.

Mrs. Thomas (Rachel—no clue), 202.

Thomas, 245.

HILLIKER (various spellings):

Augustinus, 975.

Eva, 482, 634.

Harmon, 1611, 1664, 1754.

Mrs. Harmon (Elizabeth Storm), 1664, 1754.

Hendrick, 1160, 1520, 1647, 1720.

Mrs. Hendrick (Jannetie Jurckse), 1160, 1520, 1647, 1720.

Jacob, 1096, 1456, 1669, 1881, 1951.

Mrs. Jacob (Elizabeth Mebie), 1096, 1456, 1669, 1881, 1951.

Maritie, 1616.

Niclaes, 483.

HISCOCK:

Crestena, 480.

David, 1366.

Jan, 480.

Jan, 941.

Mrs. Jan (Magdalena Davids), 941.

Joseph, 227, 231, 292, 382, 430, 523, 539, 540, 541, 561, 626, 647, 659, 660, 717, 921, 1304.

Mrs. Joseph (Margrietje Aertse), 227, 231, 292, 382, 430, 523, 539, 540, 541, 561, 626, 647, 659, 660, 717, 921, 1304, 1366.

Samuel, 1616.

HITCHCOCK:

Abraham, 2503.

HOF (also HOFF):

Engel, 78, 726.

HOF—Continued:

Mrs. Engel (Maritie—no clue), 726.
Engelbart, 1070.
Griesse, 622.
Leendert, 719.
Margrietie, 719.
Maria, 389, 390, 474, 486.
Willem, 910.

HOGENKAMP:

Jan, 1697, 1925.
Mrs. Jan (Annatie—no clue), 1925, 2282, 2319.

HONT:

Liese (Elisha), 1891.

HONT—Continued:

Mrs. Liese (Margrietie—no clue), 1891.

HOOMS:

Jan, 571.

HOUS:

Reyndert, 1159.
Mrs. Reyndert (Elizabeth—no clue), 1159.

HUYS:

Reinnaert, 666.
Mrs. Reinnaert (Elizabeth—no clue), 666.

HUTCHINGS:

Eva, 1793, 1794.

I

ISKENIS:

Petrus, 627. (See Members, 185.)

J

JACOBSEN:

Aeltje, 1299.
Elizabeth, 165.

JANSEN (or JANSE):

Carel, 9.
Jan, 1127.
Mrs. Jan (Zielitje—no clue), 1127.

JOACHIMSE:

Christina, 46.
Sara, 55, 61.

JUEL (the later JEWELL):

Abraham, 924, 1008, 1122, 1165, 1403.
Mrs. Abraham (Sara Boeckhout), 924, 1008, 1122, 1403.
Isaac, 994, 1080.
Mrs. Isaac (Rebecca Soms), 1080.
Jan, 1214.
Mrs. Jan (no clue), 1214.
Jan, 1931, 2084.
Mrs. Jan (Elizabeth Lerrens), 2084.
Joris, 375, 505, 506, 675, 708, 725, 861, 1009, 1120, 1215, 1515, 1614.
Mrs. Joris (Marethen or Metthen—no clue), 505, 506, 675, 725, 861, 1009, 1120, 1614, 1668.
Rachel, 994, 1061.
Staats, 734.
Willem, 802, 936, 1233.
Mrs. Willem (Elizabeth Boeckhout), 1233, 2038.

= JURCKSE (the present YERKS):

Abigail, j. d., 2190.

JURCKSE—Continued:

Abraham, 1208.
Aeltje, 1416.
Antje, 1193.
Engeltie, 915, 1473.
Harmen, 521, 687, 899, 926, 944, 945, 1003, 1197, 1266, 1409, 1410, 1414, 1443, 1454, 1484.
Mrs. Harmen (Maritie Storm), 268, 521, 687, 899, 926, 1003, 1197, 1266, 1409, 1410, 1414, 1443, 1454, 1484.
Jacobus, j. m., 2190.
Johannes, 463, 474, 1061, 1193, 1217, 1223, 1391, 1460, 1600, 1776, 1984, 2061, 2099, 2202, 2234, 2285, 2308, 2376, 2381, 2431.
Mrs. Johannes (Susanna Foseur), 1391, 1460, 1600, 1776, 1984, 2061, 2099, 2202, 2234, 2285, 2308, 2376, 2381, 2431.
Johannis, 1803.
Mrs. Johannis (Annie Hoff), 1803.
Margrietie, 975.
Maritie, 1217, 1333.
Rachel, 1208.
Willim, 1124, 1333, 1498, 1550, 1717.
Mrs. Willim (Elizabeth—no clue), 1124, 1498, 1550, 1717, 2331.
Willim, 1846, 1885, 2014, 2183, 2247, 2309, 2486.
Mrs. Willim (Catrina Sie), 1846, 1885, 2014, 2183, 2247, 2309, 2486.
Willim, j. d., 2379.

K

KENGH:

Mary, 404.

KNEP (or NEP—the later KNAPP):

Jonathan, j. m., 2207.

KONINGH:

Jan, 2211.

Mrs. Jan (Annatie—no clue), 2211.

KOUS:

*Hans Tys, 1097.

* Perhaps Hans (or Jan) Tys Kous is the same man known in the register of baptisms as Jan Tys (or Tyse) only. "Kous" means "hose" and may come from his occupation. At No. 268 Members, the word in the original is not clear.

L

LAMETTER (or DE LAMETER):

Barent, 940, 1028, 1272, 1572, 1604, 1768, 2034, 2151, 2192.

Mrs. Barent (Rachel Juel), 1272, 1572, 1604, 1768, 2034, 2151, 2192.

Jan, 1628.

Mrs. Jan (no name given), 1628.

Sara, j. d., 2493.

LAMMERSE:

Cornelis, 946.

Mrs. Cornelis (Margrietie Duyser—Members, 216), 946.

Sara, 2075, 2076.

LAURENSE and LOURENSE:

Cornelis, 92.

Maria, 17.

LAVORSSE:

Esther, 815.

LEEMANS:

Vrona, 528.

= LENT (sometimes VAN LENT):

Abraham, 260, 339, 525, 565, 617.

Mrs. Abraham (Maria de Puw), 157, 260, 339, 493, 525, 565, 617.

Aeltie, 363.

Albert, 312.

Esther, 1105.

Grietje (see Margrietie below), 180, 312, 923.

Hendrick, 102, 149, 150, 254, 452, 923, 1105, 1252.

Mrs. Hendrick (Sara Beely), 254, 452, 1252.

Herculius (probably same as next), 591, 592, 922.

LENT—Continued:

Mrs. Herculius (Cornelia Van Weert), 591, 592, 922.

Probably the same as:

Herrick (or Hendrick—Members, 89), 77, 88, 350, 412, 447, 451, 470, 471.

Mrs. Herrick (Cornelia—probably same as last), 77, 88, 320, 350, 412, 447, 451, 470, 471.

Herrick or Hendrick, 103, 147, 175, 181, 214.

Mrs. Herrick or Hendrick (Catharina Van Texel), 103, 147, 175, 181, 214, 324, 450.

Jacob, 363, 476, 478, 533.

Mrs. Jacob (Elsje—no clue), 476, 519, 533.

Jan, 223, 262, 354, 355, 479.

Mrs. Jan (Maritie de Ronde), 223, 354, 355, 479.

Margrietie (see Grietje above), 180, 312, 923.

Rachel, 473, 478.

Ryck, 180.

Willem, 1296, 1643.

Mrs. Willem (Lea Canckelie), 1296, 1643.

LERRENS:

Maritie, 1953.

LOUWERSE:

Magdalena, 434.

LUNINBECKER:

Johan Philip, 558.

LYDECKER:

Cornelis, 952.

Mrs. Cornelis (Margrietie—no clue), 952.

M

MACHIEL:

Adam, 1555, 1556.

= MARTELINGS (various spellings):

Abraham, 306, 310, 511, 549, 551, 765, 843, 1071, 1108, 1294, 1516, 1553, 1579.

Mrs. Abraham (Rachel de Vouw), 306, 310, 511, 549, 551, 765, 843, 1071, 1108, 1294, 1516, 1752.

Abraham, Jr., 1044, 1269, 1331, 1340, 1400, 1405, 1446, 1679, 1752, 2197, 2297.

Mrs. Abraham, Jr. (Jannitie Ackerman), 1044, 1269, 1331, 1340, 1400, 1405, 1446, 1679, 2197.

Aeltje, 914, 961.

Barent, 698.

Mrs. Barent (Dyna—no clue), 698.

Barent, 1428, 1561.

Mrs. Barent (Aeltje Jurckse), 1428, 1561.

Daniel, 1678, 1819, 1873, 2114, 2127, 2266, 2294, 2380.

Mrs. Daniel (Maritie Van Weert), 1678, 1819, 1873, 2114, 2127, 2266, 2294, 2380.

David, 2222, 2448, 2449, 2450.

MARTELINGS—Continued:

Mrs. David (Catharina—no clue), 2448, 2449, 2450.

Hendericus, 1157, 1187, 1395, 1436, 1636, 1652.

Mrs. Hendericus (Margrietie—no clue), 1157, 1166, 1187, 1395, 1436, 1636, 1652.

Hendrick, 1707, 1824, 1868.

Mrs. Hendrick (Hester Cancklin), 1707, 1824, 1868.

Isaac, 1683, 2007, 2261.

Mrs. Isaac (Antie—no clue), 2261.

Joannis, 914, 947, 962, 963, 1137, 1371, 1381, 1449, 1504, 1507, 1536, 1605, 1607.

Mrs. Joannis (Elizabeth Bruyn), 1137, 1371, 1381, 1449, 1504, 1507, 1536, 1605, 1607.

Maritie, 1470.

Petrus, 2071.

Mrs. Petrus (Catrina Storm), 2071.

MARTHEYN (MARTYN and MARTIN):

Daniel, 1563.

Debora, 1563.

Jan, 655, 752.

MARTHEYN—Continued:

Mrs. Jan (Aafje or Eva Mebie), 655, 752, 1101.

Jan, 2344.

Mrs. Jan (Magdalena—no clue), 2344. Jeremias, 1380.

Mrs. Jeremias (Annatje—no clue), 1380.

MARTUS:

Orseltje (Ursuline), 237.

MATHYSEN:

Lourens, 95, 98, 185.

Mrs. Lourens (Niese—no clue), 185.

MEBIE:

Casper, 413.

Mrs. Casper (Elizabeth—no clue), 413, 976.

Engeltje, 1682.

Jeremias, 513, 543.

Mrs. Jeremias (Helena—no clue), 513, 543, 1211.

Jeremias, 781, 845, 934, 1085, 1133, 1172, 1221, 1541.

Mrs. Jeremias (Annatie—no clue), 781, 845, 934, 1085, 1133, 1541.

Rachel, 1172, 1221.

MECDENELS (written MERCDENNEL here.

See also DANIELS):

Jannetie, 1324.

MENGHEM:

Margrietie, 2334.

MERLIN:

Abraham, 2139.

Mrs. Abraham (Maritie—no clue), 2139.

MERRET:

Joris, 776.

Maritie, 776.

MEY:

Antie, 650.

Martynis, 466, 627, 772, 1040, 1062.

Mrs. Martynis (Maritie—no clue), 466, 515, 670, 772, 1040, 1062.

MEYER (also MEIR):

Catharina, 109.

Herman, 261.

Mrs. Herman (Helena—no clue), 261, 300.

Philip, 2037.

MEYER—Continued:

Mrs. Philip (Maritie—no clue), 2037. Wyntie, 1867.

MICHGIELZE (MEGIELZE and MICHIELZE):

Bastiaen or Sebastian (Members, 40), 144, 244.

Mrs. Bastiaen (Galant—no clue), 144, 244.

Bastiaen, 222.

Mrs. Bastiaen (Rachel—no clue), 222.

Cornelis, 32, 66.

Mrs. Cornelis (Lysbeth—no clue), 32, 66.

Jocamyna, 218.

Reyer, 458.

Reysard, 218.

MILLER (MELLAR, MULDER, and MULLER):

Catrina, 1742, 1771.

Hector, 1029.

Martynis, 573, 574.

Niclaes, 558.

Niclaes, 2210.

Mrs. Niclaes (Annatie Sie), 2210.

Tobias, 1742, 1771.

Susanna, 1029.

MINNELAY:

Albert, 60, 290.

Mrs. Albert (Meenske—no clue), 60.

Pieter, 76.

MONSON:

George, 1795.

Mrs. George (no name—no clue), 1795.

MONTFOOR:

Susanna, 2051.

MONTRAS:

Hendrick, 237, 408.

Herman, 206, 255, 750.

Mrs. Herman (Margrietie—no clue), 206.

Jan, 392, 590, 644.

Mrs. Jan (Mettie—no clue), 644, 734.

Margrietie (perhaps Mrs. Herman above), 241, 374, 408, 487, 544, 545, 590.

MOSEMAN:

Marcus, 497.

N

NAGEL:

Jan, 1382.

NAMBURGH (see HAMBURGH and VAN

AM[NAM]BURGH):

Abraham, 391, 703.

Aeltie, 632.

NAMBURGH—Continued:

Mrs. Abraham (Antie—no clue), 386, 391, 624, 701, 703, 763.

Hendrick, 333, 334, 386, 639, 763.

Jeremiah, 976.

O

OCKLIE (OCKELIE and OOKLE—later OAKLEY):

Elizabeth, 2414.

Jan, 2036.

Mrs. Jan (Maritie Storm), 2036.

ODEL (now ODELL):

Annatie, j. d., 2097.

Antje, widow of Frederick Bruyn, 1976.

ODEL—Continued:

Elizabeth, 1932.

Isaac, 1692.

Mrs. Isaac (Annatie Vermilye), 1692.

Jonathan, 1691, 1816, 2068.

Mrs. Jonathan (Margrietie Dyckman), 1691, 1816, 2068.

P

PALDEN or PALDING, etc.:

Joost, 238.
 Mrs. Joost (Sophia Cranckheyt—Mar.,
 10), 238, 547.
 Joseph, 1517, 1915, 1970 (with 1970 we
 have Joost!).
 Mrs. Joseph (Susanna Gardenier), 1915,
 1970.

PEARSE:

Isaac, 1793, 1794.

PETERSE:

Maritie, 159.

PHILIPSE or PHILIPS:

Catharina, 45. (This is Lady Philipse.)
 Frederick, 1396.
 Maria, 1396.

PIER:

Philip, 1719.
 Mrs. Philip (Hester Sie), 1719.

POST:

Isaac, 1860.
 Mrs. Isaac (Rachel Ecker), 1860.
 Maritie, 148, 947, 958.

Q

QUORY, etc.:

Celem (or Kelm), 67.
 Mrs. Celm (Jannitie—no clue), 67.

R

RASEL (or ROSELL):

Pieter, 1695.
 Mrs. Pieter (Maritie Hileker), 1695.

REQUA:

Daniel, 2021. (Written Dannel.)
 Mrs. Daniel (Maritie Martelings), 2021.
 Jan, 1870.
 Mrs. Jan (Aeltie Ecker), 1870.

REYERSE:

Michiel, 199, 321, 431, 524. (Written
 Magiel.)
 Mrs. Michiel (Mazerie—no clue), 321,
 431, 534.

RITTS:

Willem, 1447.

ROMER (also ROEMEN, ROEMER, etc.):

Hendrick, 1209, 1497, 2391.
 Mrs. Hendrick (Catrina Kurtseborne),
 1209, 1497, 2391.
 Jacob, 1535, 1731, 2203, 2435.

ROMER—Continued:

Mrs. Jacob (Frena Haarlager), 1535,
 1731, 1952, 1966, 2203, 2435.
 Maritie, 2010.

ROODS:

Margrietie, 1270.

ROUW:

Annatie, 877.
 Niclaes, 877.

RUTAN and RUTEN:

Abraham, 184.
 Mrs. Abraham (Maria—no clue), 184.
 Abraham, 1941.
 Mrs. Abraham (Aeltie Van Tessel—
 Members, 365), 1941.
 Elizabeth, 1070.
 Maritie, 394. (Perhaps same as Mrs.
 Abraham above.)
 Paulus, 300.

S

SADDOOR:

Coenradt, 2404.
 Mrs. Coenradt (Antie Boeckhout), 2404.

SCHJAPMAN (SAPHMAN):

Rithsardt, 188, 365.

SCHLAT:

John, 1397.
 Maria, 1397.

SEENTE:

Jan, 100.
 Mrs. Jan (Maria—no clue), 100.

SEXSENHENNEN:

Elizabeth, 621.
 Jurrien, 634.
 Johan Mattius, 516, 528.

SHAMPONWA (Huguenot—our present
 CHAMPENOY):

Maritie, 962, 963, 1058, 1432, 1500.
 Thomas, 1034, 1058, 1432, 1500, 1598,
 1791, 1935, 1975, 2241.
 Mrs. Thomas (Elizabeth Jurckse), 1598,
 1791, 1935, 1975, 2241.

SHARWOOD, etc. (our SHERWOOD):

Margrietie, 1524.

SHOOMAKER:

Jacob, 1706.
 Mrs. Jacob (Jannitie —), 1706.

SIE (often written ZIE):

Abraham, 1280.
 Abraham, 2205, 2347, 2472, 2483.
 Mrs. Abraham (Sara Storm), 2347, 2483.
 David, 891, 1257, 1518, 1574, 1612, 1621,
 1623.
 Mrs. David (Sara Foseur), 1257, 1518,
 1574, 1612, 1621, 1623.
 David, 1781, 1907, 1983.
 Mrs. David (Rachel Gardenier), 1781,
 1907, 1983.
 David, 2045, 2080, 2153.
 Mrs. David (Maritie Van Weert), 2045,
 2080, 2153.
 David, 2131, 2138, 2224, 2265, 2291.
 Mrs. David (Annatie Storm), 2131, 2138,
 2224, 2265.

SIE—Continued:

Dirck, 331.
 Effie, j. d., 2379.
 Isaac, Jr., 50.
 Mrs. Isaac, Jr. (Maria Storm), 50.
 Isaac, Jr., 82, 107, 108, 154.
 Mrs. Isaac, Jr. (Antie—no clue), 82, 107, 108, 154.
 Isaac, 19, 20, 21, 444.
 Mrs. Isaac (Esther—no clue), 94, 444.
 Isaac, 857, 875, 1107, 1141, 1184, 1236, 1418, 1467, 1527, 1671, 1713, 1758, 1874, 1918, 1979.
 Mrs. Isaac (Eva Foseur), 857, 875, 1107, 1141, 1184, 1236, 1418, 1467, 1527, 1671, 1713, 1758, 1874, 1918, 1979.
 Isaac, 2039, 2334.
 Mrs. Isaac (Margrietie Manghem), 2039, 2334.
 Isaac, 2079.
 Mrs. Isaac (Sara Jurckse), 2079.
 Jacobus, 22, 28, 40, 72, 239, 366, 395, 509, 684, 721, 739, 786, 848.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Catharina—no clue), 22, 28, 40, 72, 239, 366, 395, 509, 535, 684, 721, 739, 786, 848.
 Jacobus, 954, 1226, 1243, 1306, 1431, 1475, 1672, 1923, 2035, 2089, 2271, 2465.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Catharina Tinchelbagh), 954, 1226, 1243, 1290, 1306, 1431, 1475, 1672, 1923, 2035, 2089, 2271, 2465, 2472.
 Jacobus, 1676, 1750, 1823, 1916, 1946, 1964, 1978, 2048, 2081, 2155, 2429, 2430.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Maritie Manghem), 1676, 1750, 1823, 1916, 1946, 1964, 1978, 2048, 2081, 2155, 2429, 2430.
 Johannes, 2184.
 Mrs. Johannes (Sara—no clue), 2184.
 Johannes, 2235.
 Mrs. Johannes (Rachel Martelings), 2235.
 Joost, 1253, 1363.
 Mrs. Joost (Esther Gardenier), 1253, 1363.
 Peter, 58, 65, 74, 125, 130, 138.
 Mrs. Peter (Petronella Storm), 58, 65, 125, 130, 138.
 Peter, 1989, 2043, 2124, 2149, 2228, 2292, 2293, 2317, 2354.
 Mrs. Peter (Sophia de Revier), 1989, 2043, 2124, 2149, 2228, 2292, 2293, 2317, 2354.
SMET (SMIDT):
 Jan, 1019.
 Lambert, 372.
 Mrs. Lambert (Margrietie—no clue), 372.
 Margrietie (perhaps same as last), 149, 150.
 Willem, 520.
 Mrs. Willem (Maria—no clue), 520.
SNOCK:
 Andries, 1113.
 Willem, 460.

SOMS (same as ZOOMS. See Index to Parents, etc.):
 Ressardt, 751, 870.
 Mrs. Ressardt (Maritie—no clue), 751, 870.
SONDERLING:
 Willem, 26.
 Mynotie, 26.
SPINGELER:
 Hendrick, 2349.
 Mrs. Hendrick (Jannetie—no clue), 2349.
SPRINGSTEEN:
 Mrs. Casper (Maria Storm, daughter of Dirck), 31.
 Isaac, 167.
STEE (or perhaps SLEE):
 Frank, 819.
STEVENSON:
 Margrietie, 1285.
 Pieter, 1285.
STORM:
 Abraham, 2106.
 Abraham, 1323, 1509, 1637, 1650, 1686.
 Abraham, 2058.
 Mrs. Abraham (Catrina Bussing—Members, 313), 2058, 2350.
 Abraham, 1849, 1962, 2078, 2152, 2238.
 Mrs. Abraham (Lea Van Tessel), 1849, 1962, 2078, 2152, 2238.
 Abraham, 1490, 1532, 2494, 2495.
 Mrs. Abraham (Maritie Williams), 1490, 1532, 2494, 2495.
 Aeltje, 126.
 Annatie, 113, 338, 403, 417, 913.
 Claes (or Niclaes), 1921, 1993, 2027, 2176.
 Mrs. Claes (Engeltie Storm, widow), 1921, 1993, 2027, 2176. (See Niclees below.)
 David, 29, 37, 62, 79, 113, 136, 178, 191, 210, 216, 226, 246, 259, 271, 273, 341, 410, 414, 455, 575, 615, 640, 652, 673, 691, 732, 866, 889, 962, 963, 1032, 1042.
 Mrs. David (Esther—no clue), 37, 62, 79, 115, 116, 136, 191, 210, 216, 246, 259, 262, 273, 341, 410, 414, 575, 615, 640, 652, 673, 691, 732, 866, 889, 1032, 1042.
 David, 1735, 1775, 1792, 1862, 1920, 2002, 2015, 2302.
 Mrs. David (Elizabeth Gardenier), 1735, 1775, 1792, 1862, 1920, 2002, 2015, 2302.
 David, Jr., 771, 925, 1041, 1091, 1150, 1195, 1368, 1369, 1407, 1408, 1469, 1528, 1560, 1568, 1582, 1624, 1730, 1786, 1872, 1903.
 Mrs. David, Jr. (Catharina—no clue), 1041, 1091, 1150, 1195, 1336, 1368, 1369, 1407, 1408, 1469, 1528, 1568, 1582, 1624, 1730, 1786, 1872, 1903.
 Dirck, 6, 13, 38, 42, 338, 346, 374.
 Mrs. Dirck (Maria Pieters Montfoort), 6, 13, 38, 42, 357.
 Dirck, 429, 728, 764, 905, 1188.

STORM—Continued:

- Mrs. Dirck (Elizabeth Mey), 429, 728, 764, 905, 1162, 1188.
 Dirck, 489.
 Mrs. Dirck (Baranicke—no clue), 489, 579.
 Dirck, 828, 1204, 1361, 1383, 1660.
 Mrs. Dirck (Angenitie—no clue), 828, 1204, 1361, 1383, 1660.
 * Gerrit, 990, 1558, 2162.
 * Mrs. Gerrit (Rachel Storm, widow), 1558, 2162.
 Gorus, 2244.
 Mrs. Gorus (Susanna Sniffin), 2244.
 Gregoris, 14, 152, 195.
 Mrs. Gregoris (Engeltje Van Dyck), 14, 44, 152, 263, 885, 908, 957, 990.
 Gregoris, 1595.
 Mrs. Gregoris (no name—no clue), 1595.
 Hendrick, 535, 702, 727, 823, 933, 1177, 1199, 1239, 1300, 1316, 1486, 1510, 1519, 1559, 1594, 1696, 1745, 1746, 1801, 2103.
 Mrs. Hendrick (Maritie Williams), 331, 727, 823, 931, 933, 1177, 1199, 1239, 1300, 1316, 1486, 1510, 1519, 1559, 1594, 1696, 1745, 1746, 1801, 2103.
 Henrikus, 2336, 2414, 2485.
 Isaac, 1734.
 Mrs. Isaac (Hester Storm), 1734.
 Jacobus, 1908.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Maritie Aertse), 1908.
 Jan, 515, 522, 605, 1312, 1375, 1473, 1585.
 Mrs. Jan (Rachel de Revier), 1312, 1375.
 Jannetie, 1585.
 Maritie, j. d., 2286.
 Nellitie, 755, 771.
 Niclaes, 370, 580, 581, 599, 785, 972, 1079, 1254, 1359, 1388, 1390, 1557, 1657, 1783.
 Mrs. Niclaes (Rachel Canckelie), 370, 580, 581, 599, 785, 972, 1079, 1254, 1359, 1388, 1390, 1557, 1657, 1783.
 * Niclaes, Jr., 1784.
 * Mrs. Niclaes, Jr. (Engeltje Boeckhout), 1784.
 Peter, 512, 1286.
 Mrs. Peter (Grietje—no clue), 512, 1286.
 * Peter, 1945, 1974.
 Mrs. Peter (Rachel Bancken), 1945, 1974.
 Sara, 605.
 Sara, j. d., 2205.
 * Staats, 467, 603, 860, 1002, 1038.
 * Mrs. Staats (Susanna—no clue), 455, 467, 497, 500, 603, 860, 1002, 1038.
 * Staats, 1857, 1934.

STORM—Continued:

- * Mrs. Staats (Belitie—no clue), 1857, 1934.
 Thomas, 225.
 Thomas, 376, 402, 510, 630, 683, 733, 753, 774, 830, 846, 854, 856, 957.
 Mrs. Thomas (Crestena or Catharina), 376, 402, 510, 630, 683, 733, 753, 774, 830, 846, 854, 856.
 * Thomas, Jr., 825, 876, 908, 938, 984, 1200.
 * Mrs. Thomas, Jr. (Rachel Buys), 938, 984, 1200.
 Thomas, 1069, 1134, 1291, 1591.
 Mrs. Thomas (Antie—no clue), 1069, 1134, 1291, 1591.
 Thomas, 1733.
 Mrs. Thomas (Wyntie—no clue), 1733.
 STOUTENBURGH:
 Jacobus, 613, 740, 743, 968, 1015.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Margrietie Teller), 347, 613, 740, 743, 968.
 Rachel, 864, 868, 960.
 Tobias, 864, 868, 960.
 STRAAT:
 Adrian, 434.
 STUYVERS:
 Jeremias, 1322, 1402.
 Mrs. Jeremias (no name—no clue), 1322, 1402.
 STYMETS:
 Abraham, 1461, 1584.
 Mrs. Abraham (Rachel Van Tessel—Members, 303), 1461, 1584.
 Crestoffel, 939.
 Mrs. Crestoffel (Aeffje Lammerse), 939.
 Jacob, 1166.
 SYBOUT:
 Antie, 102, 149, 150.
 Maritie, 104, 105.
 SYFFER (various spellings):
 Abraham, 2154.
 Mrs. Abraham (Maritie Jurckse), 2154.
 Catrina, 1485.
 Johannis, 997, 1051, 1220, 1237, 1293, 1318, 1409, 1410, 1597, 1609.
 Mrs. Johannis (Lea Buys), 1051, 1220, 1237, 1293, 1318, 1409, 1410, 1597, 1609.
 Johannes, 1997.
 Mrs. Johannes (Engeltie—no clue), 1997.
 Lea, 1799.
 Willem, 2032.
 Mrs. Willem (Margrietie Shamponwa), 2032.
 SYN (or ZYN):
 Anna, 528.
 Crestena, 558.
 Johannes, 573, 574.

T

Taelman:

- Thunis, 200, 281, 361.
 Mrs. Thunis (Margrietie—no clue), 200, 281, 361.

TANKERE:

- Hester, 997.

TELLER:

- Aeltie, 577.

TELLER—Continued:

Catharina, 485.
Isaac, 1346, 1599.
Jacobus, 485, 577, 669, 1307.
Mrs. Jacobus (Maritie—no clue), 669, 1307.
Jesyna, 1599.
Johannis, 347, 645, 795, 1606.
Mrs. Johannis (Aeltie—no clue), 795, 1606.
Rachel, 286, 645, 668, 1346.
Willem, 286, 383, 711.
Mrs. Willem (Maritie—no clue), 286, 383, 421, 437, 711.
THEIS (various spellings):
Crestena, 621, 881.
Hendrick, 620.
Willem, 754.
TIEL:
Willem, 469, 516.

TIEL—Continued:

Mrs. Willem (Sara—no clue), 469.
TINCHELBAUGH:
Annatie, 1097.
Paulus, 710, 1025.
Mrs. Paulus (Maritie—no clue), 710, 1025.
TORTEL:
Alebartus, 801.
Elizabeth, 425.
TRABUS (or **TREEFUS**):
Isaac, 1539.
Joryer, 906.
Mrs. Joryer (Rachel—no clue), 906.
TYS:
Jacob, 2142.
Johan Philip, 528.
TYSSSEN:
Crestena, 516.
Eva, 516.

V

VALENTHEIN:

Peter, 664.

VAN AMBURGH (see **NAMBURGH**):

Abraham, 157, 391, 703.
Mrs. Abraham (Annatie—no clue), 386, 391, 624, 703.
Aeltie, 484, 632. (Written "Nam-
burgh" only here.)
Hendrick, 333, 334, 386, 639.

VAN CORTLANDT (here written "**CORT-**

LANDT" only):

Steffanus, 215.

VAN DYCK:

Abraham, 44, 213.
Abraham, 229, 230, 250, 283, 323, 329, 351.
Mrs. Abraham (Elizabeth—no clue), 229, 230, 245, 250, 283, 323, 329, 351.
Andries, 86, 137.
Mrs. Andries (Geesje—no clue), 86, 195.
Engeltie, 98.
Frans, 907.
Mrs. Frans (Resula—no clue. No. 907 has Ersula), 522, 907.
Geertje, 194.
Isaac, 171.
Maritie, 137.

VAN HOUTEN:

Theunis Roelofse, 69.
Mrs. Theunis Roelofse (Tryntje Klaes-
sen Kuyper), 69.

VAN KERCKE:

Jan, 51.
Mrs. Jan (Elsje—no clue), 51.

VAN OSTRAND (**VAN NOORTSTRANT**):

Abigail, 1489, 1565.
Willem, 1608, 1711, 1787, 2231.
Mrs. Willem (Catrina Devoe), 1608, 1711, 1787, 2231.

VAN TESSEL:

Abraham, j. m., 2143.

VAN TESSEL—Continued:

Abraham, 1314, 1417, 1722, 1913, 2064.
Mrs. Abraham (Cornelia Lammerse or
Lametter. With 2064 she is called
Keyaa), 1314, 1417, 1722, 2064.
Abraham, 780, 797, 902.
Abraham, 2331.
Aeltje, 567, 1444. (Perhaps same as
Mrs. Jacob below.)
Albertus, 1030, 1164.
Mrs. Albertus (Annatie Beselie), 1030,
1143, 1164.
Antie, 616.
Cornelis, 31, 35, 48, 104, 105, 126, 208.
Mrs. Cornelis (Antie—no clue), 48,
208, 409, 601.
Cornelis, 1847, 2041, 2090.
Mrs. Cornelis (Elizabeth Storm), 1847,
2041, 2090.
Cornelis, 285, 293, 328, 416, 457, 547,
636, 662, 729, 955, 973, 1014, 1142, 1152,
1262, 1330, 1452, 2017.
Mrs. Cornelis (Wyntje—no clue), 285,
293, 328, 416, 457, 636, 662, 729, 858,
902, 955, 973, 1014, 1142, 1152, 1262.
David, 1865, 1982.
David, 2314.
Mrs. David (Margrietie Brush), 2314.
Dirck, 562.
Mrs. Dirck (Maritie—no clue), 562.
Dirck, 564, 601, 993, 1024, 1033, 1385,
1625, 1961.
Mrs. Dirck (Carstiena or Cristina—no
clue), 564, 993, 1024, 1033, 1385, 1625,
1961.
Elizabeth, 2494, 2495. (Perhaps same
as Mrs. Cornelis above.)
Esther or Hester, 780, 797, 1028, 1354,
1596, 1929.
Geertje, 1726.
Hanaty, 1757, 1797, 2275.
H only (probably for Hendrick), 2350.

VAN TESSEL—Continued:

Hendrick, 2006.
 Hendrick, 567, 616, 886, 937, 977, 1242, 1298, 1407, 1408, 1412, 1439, 1797, 1799.
 Mrs. Hendrick (Beletie Buys), 886, 977, 1298, 1407, 1408, 1412, 1439.
 Isaac, 1981.
 Isaac, 2112.
 Mrs. Isaac (Lea Van Tessel), 2112.
 Isaac, j. m., 2212.
 Jacob, 54, 110.
 Mrs. Jacob (Aeltje—no clue), 54, 110, 115, 116.
 Jacob, 1899, 1929, 2199.
 Mrs. Jacob (Catrina Davids), 1899, 2199.
 Jacob, 1812.
 Mrs. Jacob (Annatie—no clue), 1812.
 Jacob, 1835.
 Mrs. Jacob (Lena—no clue), 1835, 1982.
 Jacobus, 929, 1271, 1444, 1596, 1804, 1988.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Catrina Buys), 887, 1271, 1804, 1988.
 Jan, 36, 85, 112, 182, 207, 258, 288, 302, 326, 340, 344, 399, 404, 405, 417, 435, 477, 807, 966, 967, 983, 1067, 1077, 2024, 2051.
 Mrs. Jan (Catrina—no clue), 36, 112, 182, 207, 258, 302, 326, 340, 344, 399, 405, 435, 807, 966, 967, 983, 1067, 1077, 1178, 2024.
 Jan, 2416.
 Mrs. Jan (Rachel—no clue), 2416.
 Jan Cornelisse, 7.
 Mrs. Jan Cornelisse (Antie—no clue), 7.
 Johannes, 623, 761, 787, 859, 1202, 1297, 1544, 1680, 1685, 1861, 2096, 2432, 2433.
 Mrs. Johannes (Antie Ecker), 601, 623, 761, 859, 944, 945, 1013, 1202, 1297, 1544, 1680, 1685, 1861, 2096, 2432, 2433.
 Johannis, 2159, 2292, 2293.
 Mrs. Johannis (Rachel—no clue), 2159, 2292, 2293.
 Johannis, 894, 978, 1022, 1117, 1704, 1943.
 Mrs. Johannis (Helena Hemmen), 894, 978, 1022, 1117, 1704, 1943.
 Johannis, 897, 930, 951.
 Mrs. Johannis (Treintie—no clue), 897, 930, 951.
 Johannis, 1202, 1277, 1378, 1481, 1487, 1551, 2017.
 Mrs. Johannis (Wyntie—no clue), 944, 945, 979, 1202, 1277, 1378, 1481, 1487, 1560.
 Lea, 832, 1330, 1452, 1566. (No doubt same as Mrs. Isaac Van Tessel; see above.)
 Lena, 1913, 2143. (Perhaps same as Mrs. Jacob above.)
 Lena, j. d., 2212.
 Maritie, 488, 750.
 Maritie, 2006. (Perhaps same as Mrs. Tunis below.)
 Mattys, 2134.

VAN TESSEL—Continued:

Mrs. Mattys (Elizabeth Storm), 2134.
 Petrus, 1399, 1485, 1548, 1994, 2177.
 Mrs. Petrus (Catrina Ecker), 1399, 1689, 1793, 1794, 1879, 1994, 2171.
 Sara, 929, 1213.
 Tunis, 1213, 2178.
 Mrs. Tunis (Maritie—no clue), 2178.
 Willem, 396, 833, 1413.
 Mrs. Willem (Wyntie—no clue), 1413.
 = VAN WEERT (various spellings):
 Abraham, 1156.
 Mrs. Abraham (Wyntie—no clue), 1156.
 Abraham, 757, 790, 824, 1110, 1154, 1353, 1433, 1580.
 Mrs. Abraham (Antie Mey), 757, 790, 824, 1110, 1154, 1353, 1433, 1580.
 Anna (or Antje), 271, 290.
 Annatie (or Antie), 1922, 1940, 1949.
 Gerret, 1854.
 Mrs. Gerret (Margrietie Jurckse), 1854.
 Gerret, 107, 108, 118, 174, 221, 296, 301, 305, 330, 371, 438, 470, 471, 526, 530, 556, 596, 631, 696, 775, 805, 834, 840, 884.
 Mrs. Gerret (Cathalyntje—no clue), 107, 108, 118, 221, 296, 305, 330, 371, 438, 470, 471, 526, 530, 596, 631, 696, 775, 805, 834, 840, 884.
 Gerret, 45, 81.
 Mrs. Gerret (Antie—no clue), 81, 397.
 Gerret, 895, 1263.
 Mrs. Gerret (Magdalena Walgraf), 895.
 Hendrick, 1922.
 Isaac, 2402, 2458, 2459.
 Mrs. Isaac (Rachel Storm), 2402.
 Jacob, Jr., 931.
 Jacob, j. m., 2188, 2277.
 Jacob, 75, 80, 201, 267, 287, 454, 514, 619, 685, 713, 741, 742, 811, 841, 961, 965, 1426, 1442, 1501, 1508, 1534, 1577, 1586, 1638, 1661.
 Mrs. Jacob (Beletie—no clue), 80, 201, 267, 287, 454, 514, 619, 685, 713, 741, 742, 811, 841, 965, 1426, 1438, 1442, 1501, 1586, 1638, 1661.
 Jacob, 1716, 1950, 2254.
 Mrs. Jacob (Engeltie Ecker), 1716, 1950, 2254.
 Jacob, 1740, 1741, 1814, 1893, 1960, 2120, 2180.
 Mrs. Jacob (Maritie Lerrens), 1740, 1741, 1814, 1893, 1960, 2120, 2180.
 Jacob, 1765, 1853, 1944, 1945, 1949, 2066.
 Mrs. Jacob (Lea Ecker), 1765, 1853, 1944, 2066.
 Jacob, 2253.
 Mrs. Jacob (Hester Van Noorstrand), 2253.
 Jacobus, 2108.
 Mrs. Jacobus (Carstiena, also written Cristina—no clue), 2108.
 Jan, 1789, 1820, 1852, 1895.
 Mrs. Jan (Rachel—no clue), 1852, 1895.
 Jan, 1900, 1977, 1980, 2019.

VAN WEERT—*Continued*:

Mrs. Jan (Lea Ecker), 1900, 1977, 1980.
 Jan, 295, 337, 508, 529, 629, 736, 862,
 1392, 1453.
 Mrs. Jan (Maritie Wilse), 508, 529,
 629, 702, 862, 1453.
 Jannitie, 256, 337, 346.
 Mrs. Jochim (Rachel Gardenier), 1577.
 Joachim, or Joghem, 93, 503, 704, 735,
 806, 986, 1005, 1020, 1167, 1356, 1420,
 1492.
 Mrs. Joachim, or Joghem (Christina de
 Vouw), 93, 204, 240, 704, 806, 986,
 1005, 1020, 1420, 1492.
 Lena (or Magdalena), 169, 177.
 Maritie, 364.
 Maritie, 2336, 2485.
 Martynis, 1615, 1675, 1694, 1728, 1940,
 1956, 1971, 2111, 2263, 2284.
 Mrs. Martynis (Rachel Williams), 1615,
 1675, 1694, 1728, 1956, 1971, 2111, 2263,
 2284.
 Rachel, 11.
 Sara, 75, 106.
 Susanna, 1688.
 William, 622.
 Willem, j. m., 2204.
 Willem, 1749, 1811, 1855, 1866, 1877,
 1904, 1909, 1926.
 Mrs. Willem (Catrina Sie), 1749, 1811,
 1855, 1866, 1877, 1904, 1909, 1926.
 William, Jr., 1589, 1806, 2040, 2173, 2417.
 Mrs. William, Jr. (Helena Cocks), 1806,
 2173, 2417.
 William, 695, 804, 1006, 1463, 1715, 2023.

VAN WEERT—*Continued*:

Mrs. William (Catharina Sie), 695, 804,
 1006, 1280, 1463, 1715, 2023.
 Wyntje, 2204.

VAN WORMER:

Adrianus (or Ary), 1495, 1634, 1702,
 1880, 1959, 2248.
 Mrs. Adrianus (Anatie Van Tessel),
 1495, 1634, 1702, 1880, 1959, 2248.
 Cornelis, 1180, 1317, 1555, 1556.
 Mrs. Cornelis (no name—no clue), 1180,
 1317, 1555, 1556.

VEBARDT:

Thomas, 944, 945.

VERMILYE (with 2502 written "FAMILIA.")

See Mrs. Abraham Brown, and com-
 pare Members, 315):
 Elizabeth, j. d., 2436.
 Isaac, Jr., 612, 668, 762, 865, 1924.
 Mrs. Isaac, Jr. (Jesyntie or Seintie—no
 clue), 612, 865, 1924.
 Isaac, 1090.
 Mrs. Isaac (Hittebel—no clue), 1090.
 Johannes, 1088, 1244.
 Mrs. Johannes (Gerritje—no clue),
 1088, 1244.
 Rebecca, 762.
 Rebecca, 1898.
 Willim, j. m., 2436.

VONCK:

Alida, 92.
 Hendrick, 55, 124.
 Magdalena, 97, 174.

VRIEHOOR (?):

Jacob, 1848.

W

WAERDT (without doubt for VAN WEERT):

Jan, 10.
 Mrs. Jan (Grietje—no clue), 10.

WALDRON:

Catrina, 1186.
 Joannis, 770, 1301.
 Mrs. Joannis (Susanna—no clue), 770,
 1301.
 Peter, 1054, 1282, 1512.
 Mrs. Peter (Jannitie—no clue).
 Margrietie, 1517, 1282, 1512.

WEIBERT (many spellings. See Index to
 Parents and Children, under Thomas
 Whitebarck and Elizabeth):

Mrs. Thomas (Elizabeth—no clue),
 1937.

WEVER (OF DE WEVER. See WOLWEVER
 below):

Alexander, 1010, 1084.
 Mrs. Alexander (Maritie—no clue),
 1010.
 Susanna, 1034.

WICKLEN:

Mettie, 101.

WILLEMSE (various spellings. Same as
 WILLIAMS):

Abraham, 1276, 1674, 1727, 1788, 1859,
 2165.
 Mrs. Abraham (Maritie Sie), 1276,
 1490, 1788, 1859, 2165.
 Aert, 1464, 1841, 2093.
 Mrs. Aert (Femmetie Waldron), 1464,
 1841, 2093.
 Antie, 661, 722.
 Chrisie, 1736.
 Cornelis, 491, 1437.
 Mrs. Cornelis (Maria Storm), 491, 1437.
 Grees, 384.
 Grietje, 396. (Perhaps same as last.)
 Harmen, 1737, 1844.
 Mrs. Harmen (Maritie Van Tessel),
 1737, 1844.
 Jan, 486, 809.
 Mrs. Jan (Sara Stuyvers), 809.
 Margrietje, 2291.
 Nellie, 314.
 Peter, 1736.
 Rachel, 463, 833.
 Robert, Jr., 1701.

WILLEMSE—Continued:

Robert, 232, 563, 638, 661.
Mrs. Robert (Jannitie Van Weert), 563, 638.

Robert, 777, 901.
Mrs. Robert (Maritie—no clue), 777, 901.

Saartje, j. d., 1674, 1727, 1906.
Willem, 874, 1018, 1139, 1178, 1434.
Mrs. Willem (no name; but see Marriages, 208 and 220), 1434.

WILSEN, WILSE, WILZEE, etc.:

Daniel, 878.
Jacob, 270, 336, 380, 381, 389, 390, 468, 657, 658, 682, 688, 1021.

Mrs. Jacob (Abigail—no clue), 270, 336, 380, 381, 468, 657, 658, 682, 688, 1021.
Jan, 718.

Rachel, 1778.

WINTER or WENTER:

Jacob, 620.

WINTER—Continued:

Maritie, 573, 574.

WOET:

Jan, 204.

WOLWEVER (this word means "wool-weaver." See **WEVER** and **DE WEVER** above. "Alexander de Wever" may have been the popular designation of the man, derived from his business. See under "K" for "Hans Tys Kous," and consult foot-note):

John Michael, 1659.

Mrs. John Michael (no name—no clue), 1659.

Margrietie, 1517.

WORMEL (perhaps for WORMER):

Jacob, 1143.

WOUTERSEN:

Joachim, 161, 162.

Mrs. Joachim (Christina—no clue), 161, 162.

Z**ZOCFERRENTON, 2025.**

Mrs. Zocferrenton (Annatie—no clue), 2025.

ZYN (same as SYN, which see):

Annageert, 483.

ZYN—Continued:

Johannes, 628.

Maritie, 620, 754.

Pieter, 621, 709.

Mrs. Pieter (Anatie—no clue), 709.

END OF INDEX TO WITNESSES
AND OF INDEXES TO REGISTER OF BAPTISMS.

